Northpointe Medical Park

Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204

Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

Construction Documents

DESIGN TEAM

ARCHITECT
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
Phone: 801.364.9259

Contacts:

Project Architect: Selvam Rajavelu

Project Manager: Sourabh Sinha
Email: sousin@njraarchitects.com

MECHANICAL ENGINEER
Spectrum Engineers
324 South State Street, Suite 400
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Phone: 801.328.5151

Contacts:

Project Manager: Monica Downing
Email: Monica.Downing@speceng.com

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
Spectrum Engineers
324 South State Street, Suite 400
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Phone: 801.328.5151

Contacts:

Project Manager: Jason Worthen
Email: Jason.Worthen@speceng.com

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Cover Sheet

G001

6/23/2025 4:17:41 PM

INTERIM LIFE SAFETY MEASURES

IMPLEMENTATION OF INTERIM LIFE SAFETY MEASURES (ILSM) IS REQUIRED IN OR ADJACENT TO ALL CONSTRUCTION AREAS AND THROUGHOUT BUILDINGS WITH EXISTING LSC DEFICIENCIES. ILSM APPLY TO ALL PERSONNEL, INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, MUST BE IMPLEMENTED UPON PROJECT DEVELOPMENT, AND CONTINUOUSLY ENFORCED THROUGH PROJECT COMPLETION. ILSM ARE INTENDED TO PROVIDE A LEVEL OF LIFE SAFETY COMPARABLE TO THAT DESCRIBED IN CHAPTERS 1 THROUGH 7, 31 AND THE APPLICABLE OCCUPANCY CHAPTERS OF THE LSC. EACH ILSM ACTION MUST BE DOCUMENTED THROUGH WRITTEN POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. EXCEPT AS STATED BELOW, FREQUENCIES FOR INSPECTION, TESTING, TRAINING, AND ILSM CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS:

1 ENSURING EXITS PROVIDE FREE AND UNOBSTRUCTED EGRESS. PERSONNEL SHALL RECEIVE TRAINING IF ALTERNATIVE EXITS MUST BE DESIGNATED. BUILDINGS OR AREAS UNDER CONSTRUCTION MUST MAINTAIN ESCAPE FACILITIES FOR CONSTRUCTION WORKERS AT ALL TIMES. MEANS OF EGRESS IN CONSTRUCTION AREAS MUST BE INSPECTED DAILY.

2 ENSURING FREE AND UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS/ SERVICES AND FOR EMERGENCY FORCES.

3 ENSURE FIRE ALARM, DETECTION, AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS ARE NOT IMPAIRED. A TEMPORARY, BUT EQUIVALENT, SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED WHEN ANY FIRE SYSTEM IS IMPAIRED. TEMPORARY SYSTEMS MUST BE INSPECTED AND TESTED MONTHLY.

4 ENSURING TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION PARTITIONS ARE SMOKE TIGHT AND BUILT OF NONCOM OR LIMITED COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS THAT WILL NOT CONTRIBUTE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OR SPREAD OF FIRE.

5 PROVIDING ADDITIONAL FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND USE TRAINING OF PERSONNEL.

6 PROHIBITING SMOKING IN ACCORDANCE WITH MA.1.3.15 AND IN OR ADJACENT TO ALL CONSTRUCTION AREAS.

7 DEVELOPING AND ENFORCING STORAGE, HOUSEKEEPING, AND DEBRIS REMOVAL PRACTICES THAT REDUCE THE FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE FIRE LOAD OF THE BUILDING TO THE LOWEST LEVEL NECESSARY FOR DAILY OPERATIONS.

8 CONDUCTING A MINIMUM OF TWO FIRE DRILLS PER SHIFT PER QUARTER.

9 INCREASING HAZARD SURVEILLANCE OF BUILDINGS, GROUNDS, AND EQUIPMENT WITH SPECIAL ATTENTION TO EXCAVATIONS, CONSTRUCTION AREAS CONSTRUCTION STORAGE, AND FIELD OFFICES.

10 TRAINING PERSONNEL WHEN STRUCTURAL OR COMPARTMENT FEATURES OF FIRE SAFETY ARE COMPROMISED.

11 CONDUCTING ORGANIZATION WIDE SAFETY EDUCATION PROGRAMS TO ENSURE AWARENESS OF ANY LSC DEFICIENCIES, CONSTRUCTION HAZARDS, AND THESE ILSM.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

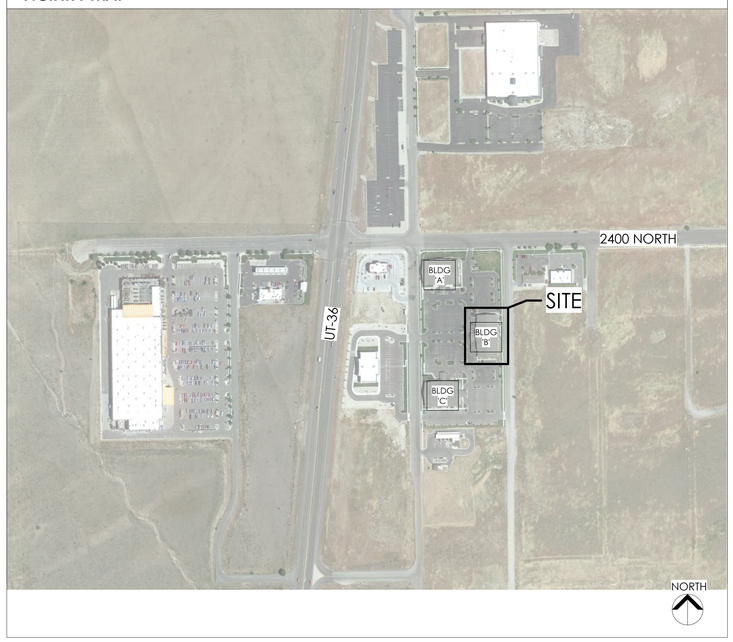
THIS PROJECT INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING SCOPE OF WORK:

A. PROJECT INCLUDES 590 SQ. FT. REMODEL OF PORTION OF EXISTING SUITE B202 & B204 CLINIC AREAS TO CREATE SPACE FOR NEW WORK AREA. BILLING OFFICE, AND FUTURE PHARMACY AREA AN EXAM ROOM AS SHOWN IN THE DRAWINGS, AT LEVEL 2 OF BUILDING 'B' TO TOOELE PEDIATRIC CLINIC.
B. WORK ALSO INCLUDES NEW FLOORING, FINISHES, MILLWORK ALONG WITH ASSOCIATED, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL WORK AS SHOWN IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

APPROVALS

Approvers Name, Title	Date
Approvers Name, Title	Date
Approvers Name, Title	Date
Approvers Name, Title	Date

VICINITY MAP



ABBREVIATIONS

&	AND
@	AT
Ø	DIAMETER
(E), EXIST.	EXISTING
(N)	NEW
d	PENNY
#	POUND OR NUMBER
A	
AC	ACOUSTIC
ADD	ADDENDUM
A/C	AIR CONDITIONING
ALT.	ALTERNATE
AL	ALUMINUM
A.B.	ANCHOR BOLT
ARCH	ARCHITECT(URAL)
ASP.	ASPHALT
B	
BSMT.	BASEMENT
B.M.	BENCHMARK
BLKG.	BLOCKING
BD.	BOARD
B.O.	BOTTOM OF
BLDG.	BUILDING
C	
CAB'T	CABINET
C.I.P.	CAST IN PLACE
C.B.	CATCH BASIN
CLG.	CEILING
CL	CENTER LINE
C.T.	CERAMIC TILE
CH	CHANNEL
C.O.	CLEAN OUT
CLR.	CLEAR
CL.	CLOSET
COL.	COLUMN
CONC.	CONCRETE
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
COND.	CONDITION
CONN.	CONNECTION
CONST.	CONSTRUCTION
CONT	CONTINUOUS
C.J	CONTROL JOINT
D	
D.P.	DAMP PROOFING
D.B.	DECK BEARING
DIAG.	DIAGONAL
DIA.	DIAMETER
DIM.	DIMENSION
DISP.	DISPENSER
DWL.	DOWEL
DN.	DOWN
D.S.	DOWN SPOUT
D.W.V.	DRAINAGE WASTE VENT
DWG.	DRAWING
E	
EA.	EACH
E.W.C.	ELEC. WATER COOLER
EL./ELEC.	ELECTRIC
ELEV.	ELEVATION
EQ.	EQUAL
EQUIP.	EQUIPMENT
EXH.	EXHAUST
EXIST.	EXISTING
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT
EXT.	EXTERIOR
F	
FT.	FEET
FV/F.V.	FIELD VERIFY
FIN.	FINISH(ED)
F.E.	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
F.E.C.	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
FIXT.	FIXTURE
FL.	FLASHING
G	
GALV.	GALVANIZED
GA.	GAUGE
G.C.	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
G.S.N.	GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES
GL.	GLASS
GD.	GRADE
GRL.	GRILLE
GRD.	GROUND
GYP.	GYPSUM
H	
HDW.	HARDWARE
HDWD.	HARDWOOD
HTR.	HEATER
HT.	HEIGHT
H.P.	HIGH POINT
H.M.	HOLLOW METAL
HORIZ.	HORIZONTAL
H.B.	HOSE BIB
H.W.	HOT WATER
HR.	HOUR
I	
IN.	INCH
I.D.	INSIDE DIAMETER
INSUL.	INSULATION
INT.	INTERIOR
INV.	INVERT
J	
JAN.	JANITOR
JT.	JOINT
JST.	JOIST
L	
LAM.	LAMINATED
LDG.	LANDING
LAV.	LAVATORY
LT.	LIGHT
L.W.C.	LIGHT WEIGHT CONCRETE
LVR.	LOUVER
M	
M.B.	MACHINE BOLT
MFR.	MANUFACTURER
M.O.	MASONRY OPENING
MATL	MATERIAL
MAX.	MAXIMUM
MECH.	MECHANICAL
MTL.	METAL
MIN.	MINIMUM
MLDG.	MOLDING
MULL.	MULLION
N	
N.G.	NATURAL GRADE
NOM.	NOMINAL
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
N.I.C.	NOT IN CONTRACT
N.T.S.	NOT TO SCALE
O	
O.C.	ON CENTER
O.D.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
O.R.D.	OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN
O.F.S.	OVERFLOW SCUPPER
O.F.C.I.	OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
O.F.O.I.	OWNER FURNISHED, OWNER INSTALLED
P	
PT.	PAINT
PTD.	PAINTED
PR.	PAIR
PNL.	PANEL
d	PENNY
P.L.	PLASTIC LAMINATE
PL.	PLATE
PLBG.	PLUMBING
P.S.I.	POUND PER SQUARE INCH
P.S.F.	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
R	
RAD.	RADIUS
REC.	RECOMMENDATION
REG.	REGISTER
REQ'D	REQUIRED
R.A.	RETURN AIR
REV.	REVISION
R.D.	ROOF DRAIN
RFG.	ROOFING
RM.	ROOM
RGH.	ROUGH
RND.	ROUND
S	
SCR.	SCREW
SECT.	SECTION
SEL.	SELECT
SHT.	SHEET
SIM.	SIMILAR
SLDG.	SLIDING
SM.	SMOOTH
SPEC.	SPECIFICATION
SPL.	SPLASH
SQ.	SQUARE
S.S.	STAINLESS STEEL
STD.	STANDARD
STRUC.	STRUCTURE
S.A.	SUPPLY AIR
SUSP.	SUSPENDED
SW.BD.	SWITCHBOARD
T	
TELCO	TELEPHONE COMPANY
T.G.	TEMPERED GLASS
T&G	TONGUE & GROOVE
T&B	TOP & BOTTOM
T.O.	TOP OF
T.O.C.	TOP OF CURB
T.O.D.	TOP OF DECK
T.O.P.	TOP OF PARAPET
TYP.	TYPICAL
U	
U.N.O.	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
V	
V.	VENT
V.T.R.	VENT THROUGH ROOF
VERT.	VERTICAL
V.G.	VERTICAL GRAIN
VEST.	VESTIBULE
V.C.T.	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
V.C.P.	VITREOUS CLAY PIPE
W	
W.C.	WATER CLOSET
W.H.	WATER HEATER
W.R.	WATER RESISTANT
W.P.	WATERPROOF
W.W.F.	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
W.F.	WIDE FLANGE
WDW.	WINDOW
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
WD.	WOOD

DEFERRED SUBMITTALS

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL FOR REVIEW WITH AN ACCOMPANYING LETTER FROM THE ARCHITECT STATING THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE SUBMITTAL ARE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE DESIGN. WORK RELATED TO THE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL IS NOT TO COMMENCE UNTIL THE BUILDING OFFICIAL HAS APPROVED THE SUBMITTAL.

1. DETAILS AND ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS FOR THE FIRE SPRINKLER AND FIRE DETECTION SYSTEMS, WHICH ARE TO BE DESIGN-BUILD BY THE CONTRACTOR TO COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 AND SHALL INCLUDE:
   - FIRE ALARM PLANS (INCLUDING CO DETECTOR LOCATIONS)
   - AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER PLANS

SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

DEFINITIONS

1. GENERAL: BASIC CONTRACT DEFINITIONS ARE INCLUDED IN THE CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT.
2. "APPROVED": WHEN USED TO CONVEY ARCHITECTS ACTION ON CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, "APPROVED" IS LIMITED TO ARCHITECT'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN THE CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT.
3. "DIRECTED": A COMMAND OR INSTRUCTION BY ARCHITECT. OTHER TERMS INCLUDING "REQUESTED," "AUTHORIZED," "SELECTED," "REQUIRED," AND "PERMITTED" HAVE THE SAME MEANING AS "DIRECTED."
4. "INDICATED": REQUIREMENTS EXPRESSED BY GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS OR IN WRITTEN FORM ON DRAWINGS, IN SPECIFICATIONS, AND IN OTHER CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. OTHER TERMS INCLUDING "SHOWN," "NOTED," "SCHEDULED," AND "SPECIFIED" HAVE THE SAME MEANING AS "INDICATED."
5. "REGULATIONS": LAWS, ORDINANCES, STATUTES, AND LAWFUL ORDERS ISSUED BY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, AND RULES, CONVENTIONS, AND AGREEMENTS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY THAT CONTROL PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK.
6. "FURNISH": SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS.
7. "INSTALL": UNLOAD, TEMPORARILY STORE, UNPACK, ASSEMBLE, ERECT, PLACE, ANCHOR, APPLY, WORK TO DIMENSION, FINISH, CURE, PROTECT, CLEAN, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE.
8. "PROVIDE": FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE.
9. "PROJECT SITE": SPACE AVAILABLE FOR PERFORMING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. THE EXTENT OF PROJECT SITE IS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND MAY OR MAY NOT BE IDENTICAL WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF THE LAND ON WHICH PROJECT IS TO BE BUILT.

DRAWING INDEX

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
287857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

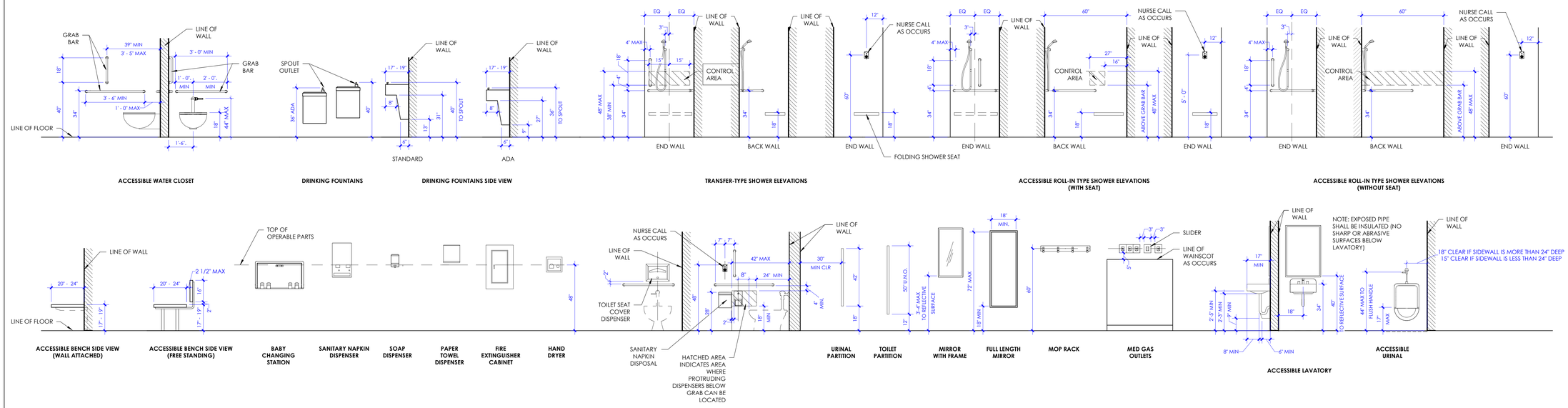
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

General Information

G002

6/23/2025 4:17:48 PM

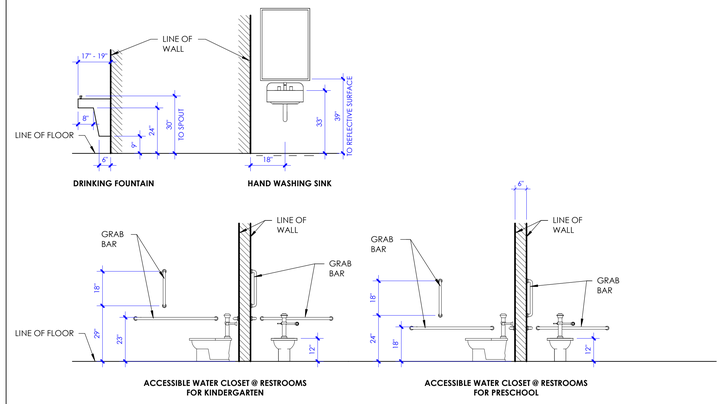


ACCESSIBLE WATER CLOSET | DRINKING FOUNTAINS | DRINKING FOUNTAINS SIDE VIEW | TRANSFER-TYPE SHOWER ELEVATIONS | ACCESSIBLE ROLL-IN TYPE SHOWER ELEVATIONS (WITH SEAT) | ACCESSIBLE ROLL-IN TYPE SHOWER ELEVATIONS (WITHOUT SEAT)

ACCESSIBLE BENCH SIDE VIEW (WALL ATTACHED) | ACCESSIBLE BENCH SIDE VIEW (FREE STANDING) | BABY CHANGING STATION | SANITARY NAPKIN DISPENSER | SOAP DISPENSER | PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER | FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET | HAND DRYER | URINAL PARTITION | TOILET PARTITION | MIRROR WITH FRAME | FULL LENGTH MIRROR | MOP RACK | MED GAS OUTLETS | ACCESSIBLE LAVATORY | ACCESSIBLE URINAL

1 Typical Mounting Heights

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



NOTE:
VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT FOR FIXTURES THAT SHALL BE USED PREDOMINANTLY BY CHILDREN IN THIS BUILDING. IF FIXTURE MOUNTING HEIGHT IS NOT INDICATED ON THE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS, VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT.

2 Typical Mounting Heights of Fixtures Used by Children

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND - MATERIALS

HATCH PATTERN BELOW INDICATES REPRESENTATION OF BUILDING MATERIALS IN BUILDING SECTIONS, WALL SECTIONS AND DETAILS.

Concrete | Finish Wood | Gypsum Board | Blocking | Steel | Stone | Earth | Gravel | Masonry Concrete Block | Batt Insulation | Masonry Brick | Insulation Rigid

GENERAL INFORMATION SYMBOLS & TAGS

SHEET NUMBERING SYSTEM

A100A
- PROJECT AREA
- SHEET NUMBER SEQUENCE
- SHEET TYPE
- DISCIPLINE

GRID TAG

GRID REFERENCE LETTER - A,B,C, ETC. (USED FOR HORIZONTAL GRID SEQUENCE, TYPICALLY FROM LEFT TO RIGHT)

GRID REFERENCE NUMBER - 1,2,3, ETC. (USED FOR VERTICAL GRID SEQUENCE, TYPICALLY FROM TOP TO BOTTOM)

GRID LINE

NORTH ARROW

NORTH

BUILDING SECTIONS

SECTION TAGS ARE INDICATED ON OVERALL DIMENSION FLOOR PLANS

BUILDING SECTION

SHEET WHERE DRAWN

WALL SECTIONS

SECTION TAGS ARE INDICATED ON DIMENSION FLOOR PLANS

WALL SECTION

SHEET WHERE DRAWN

DETAIL TAGS

DETAIL NUMBER

SHEET WHERE DRAWN

DETAIL TAGS

DETAIL NUMBER

SHEET WHERE DRAWN

EXTERIOR ELEVATION TAGS

TAGS ARE INDICATED ON OVERALL DIMENSION FLOOR PLANS AND KEY PLAN

EXTERIOR ELEVATION NUMBER

SHEET WHERE DRAWN

INTERIOR ELEVATION TAGS

TAGS ARE INDICATED ON FINISH FLOOR PLANS

INTERIOR ELEVATION NUMBER

SHEET WHERE DRAWN

ROOM TAG

ROOM NAME — OFFICE-4

155 SF — DENOTES ROOM AREA OF 155 SQUARE FEET

A324 — ROOM NUMBER, LETTER "A" IN THE ROOM NUMBER DENOTES "AREA A" IN THE PROJECT, NUMBER "3" DENOTES "FLOOR LEVEL 3", NUMBER "24" DENOTES ROOM NUMBERING SEQUENCE IN THE PROJECT AREA.

O.L. 999 — DENOTES OCCUPANT LOAD IN CODE COMPLIANCE PLANS.

ROOM COUNT DESIGNATION

DATUM POINT TAG

CEILING HEIGHT TAG

B.O.C. 9' - 0"

B.O.C. BOTTOM OF CEILING
B.O.H. BOTTOM OF HEADER

HEIGHT ABOVE FINISH FLOOR

SPOT ELEVATION

T.O.W. 100' - 0"

DENOTES BUILDING REFERENCE ELEVATION

T.O.W. TOP OF WALL
T.O.C. TOP OF CURB
D.B.E. DECK BEARING ELEVATION
F.F.E. FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION
B.O.V. BOTTOM OF VENEER
T.O.S. TOP OF SIDEWALK
T.O.C. TOP OF CURB

VERTICAL ELEVATION

LEVEL 1
100' - 0"

DENOTES FLOOR LEVEL

DENOTES BUILDING REFERENCE ELEVATION

CENTER LINE

FLOW ARROW

WATER DRAINAGE DIRECTION SHOWN ON SITE AND ROOF PLANS FROM HIGH TO LOW POINT.

FLOOR PLAN MATCHLINE

DETAIL LOCATION NUMBER

SHEET WHERE DRAWN

MATCHLINE

REVISION TAG

CLOUD INDICATES DRAWING REVISION AREA

REVISION NUMBER

KEYED NOTES - PROJECT SPECIFIC

KEYED NOTES THAT ARE PROJECT SPECIFIC AS INDICATED ON PLANS, SECTIONS AND ELEVATIONS

DIVISION #

DIVISION NOTE

KEYED NOTES - GENERIC

KEYED NOTES THAT ARE NOT PROJECT SPECIFIC AS INDICATED ON GENERIC, TYPICAL DETAILS.

WALL TAG

WALL TAGS ARE INDICATED ON DIMENSION FLOOR PLANS. WALL TYPES ARE INDICATED IN SHEET A501A.

DOOR TAG

DOOR TAGS ARE INDICATED ON DIMENSION FLOOR PLANS

THE FIRST LETTER "A" AND THE FOLLOWING THREE DIGITS "124" DENOTES ROOM NUMBER

SUFFIX "C" DENOTES SEQUENCE OF DOOR ACCESSING THE ROOM.

WINDOW TAG

WINDOWS TAGS ARE INDICATED ON DIMENSION FLOOR PLANS

FLOOR FINISH TAG

TAGS ARE INDICATED ON FINISH FLOOR PLAN. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE, SHEET A603A, FOR FLOOR COVERING AND FINISHES REQUIRED.

WALL BASE TAG

TAGS ARE INDICATED ON FINISH FLOOR PLAN. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE, SHEET A603A, FOR WALL BASE TYPE.

WALL FINISH TAG

TAGS ARE INDICATED ON FINISH FLOOR PLAN. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE, SHEET A603A, FOR WALL FINISHES REQUIRED.

CEILING FINISH TAG

TAGS ARE INDICATED ON REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE, SHEET A603A, FOR CEILING FINISHES REQUIRED.

OTHER FINISH TAG

TAGS ARE INDICATED ON FINISH FLOOR PLAN & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE, SHEET A603A, FOR FINISHES REQUIRED.

CABINET TAG

CABINET TYPES ARE INDICATED ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS & CABINET LEGEND, SHEET A505A.

SIGN TAG

TAGS ARE INDICATED ON FINISH FLOOR PLAN. SEE SIGN TYPE DETAIL **1/ A506A**

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH — SELVAM RAJAVELU — 267857-0301 — LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

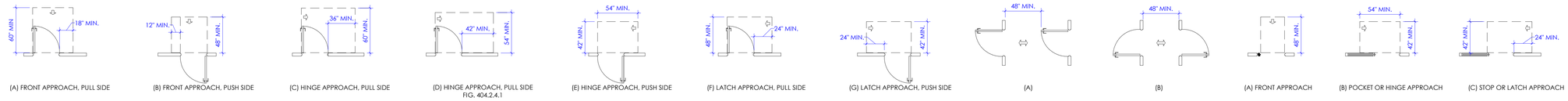
General Information

G003

6/23/2025 4:17:54 PM

DOORS AND DOORWAYS

MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AT SWINGING DOORS



(A) FRONT APPROACH, PULL SIDE
(B) FRONT APPROACH, PUSH SIDE
(C) HINGE APPROACH, PULL SIDE
(D) HINGE APPROACH, PULL SIDE
(E) HINGE APPROACH, PUSH SIDE
(F) LATCH APPROACH, PULL SIDE
(G) LATCH APPROACH, PUSH SIDE

FIG. 404.2.4.1

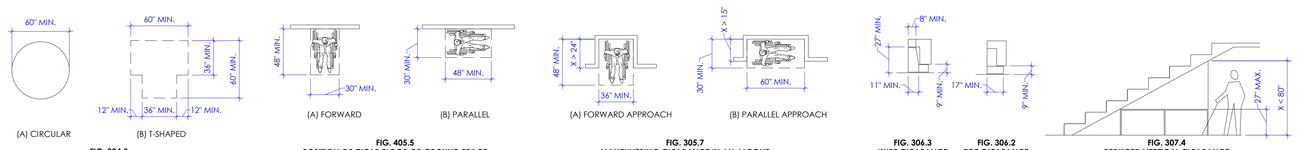
FIG. 404.2.6
TWO DOORS IN A SERIES

(A)
(B)

FIG. 404.2.4.2
MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AT SLIDING AND FOLDING DOORS

(A) FRONT APPROACH
(B) POCKET OR HINGE APPROACH
(C) STOP OR LATCH APPROACH

CLEAR FLOOR SPACE



(A) CIRCULAR
(B) T-SHAPED

FIG. 304.3
SIZE OF WHEELCHAIR TURNING SPACE

(A) FORWARD
(B) PARALLEL

FIG. 405.5
POSITION OF CLEAR FLOOR OR GROUND SPACE

(A) FORWARD APPROACH
(B) PARALLEL APPROACH

FIG. 305.7
MANEUVERING CLEARANCE IN AN ALCOVE

FIG. 306.3
KNEE CLEARANCE

FIG. 306.2
TOE CLEARANCE

FIG. 307.4
REDUCED VERTICAL CLEARANCE

REACH RANGES

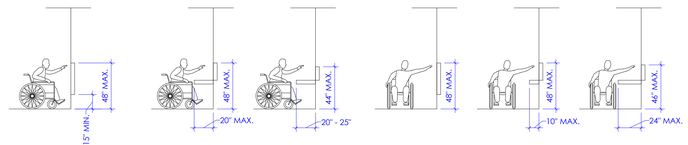


FIG. 308.2.1
UNOBSTRUCTED FORWARD REACH

FIG. 308.2.2
OBSTRUCTED HIGH FORWARD REACH

FIG. 308.3.1
UNOBSTRUCTED SIDE REACH

FIG. 308.3.2
OBSTRUCTED HIGH SIDE REACH

GENERAL SITE AND BUILDING ELEMENTS

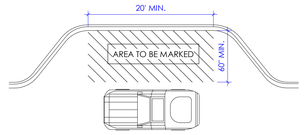


FIG. 503.3
PASSENGER LOADING ZONE ACCESS AISLE

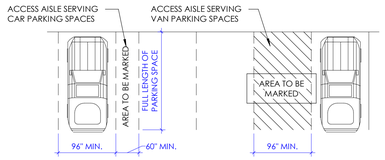
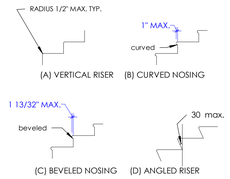
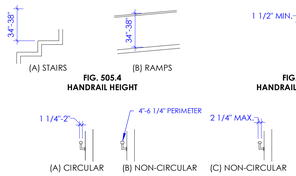


FIG. 502.2/502.3
VEHICLE PARKING SPACE/
PARKING SPACE ACCESS AISLE



(A) VERTICAL RISER
(B) CURVED NOSING
(C) BEVELED NOSING
(D) ANGLED RISER

FIG. 504.5
STAIR NOSINGS



(A) STAIRS
(B) RAMPS

FIG. 505.4
HANDRAIL HEIGHT

FIG. 505.5
HANDRAIL CLEARANCE

(A) CIRCULAR
(B) NON-CIRCULAR
(C) NON-CIRCULAR

FIG. 505.7
HANDRAIL CROSS SECTION

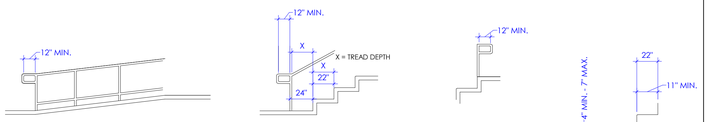


FIG. 505.10.1
TOP AND BOTTOM HANDRAIL EXTENSIONS AT RAMPS

FIG. 505.10.2
BOTTOM HANDRAIL EXTENSIONS AT STAIRS

FIG. 505.10.2
TOP HANDRAIL EXTENSIONS AT STAIRS

FIG. 504.2
TREADS AND RISERS FOR ACCESSIBLE STAIRWAYS

COMMUNICATION ELEMENTS AND FEATURES

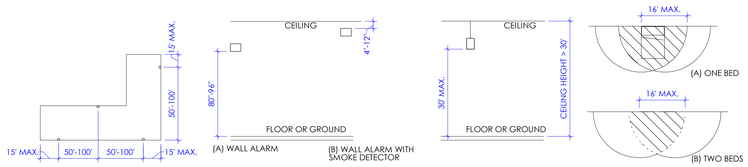


FIG. 702.3.5.1
APPLIANCE SPACING IN CORRIDORS

(A) WALL ALARM
(B) WALL ALARM WITH SMOKE DETECTOR

FIG. 702.3.3.1
LOCATION OF WALL-MOUNTED APPLIANCES

FIG. 702.3.3.2
LOCATION OF CEILING-MOUNTED APPLIANCES

(A) ONE BED
(B) TWO BEDS

FIG. 702.3.6.2
APPLIANCE LOCATION IN SLEEPING ROOMS

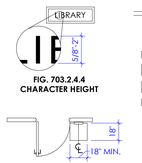
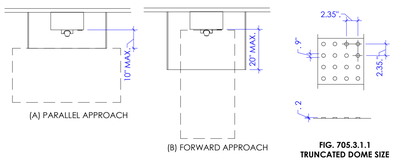


FIG. 703.2.4.4
CHARACTER HEIGHT

FIG. 703.2.8
MOUNTING LOCATION AT DOORS



(A) PARALLEL APPROACH
(B) FORWARD APPROACH

FIG. 704.2.1
CLEAR FLOOR OR GROUND SPACE FOR TELEPHONES

FIG. 705.3.1.1
TRUNCATED DOME SIZE

BUILDING BLOCKS

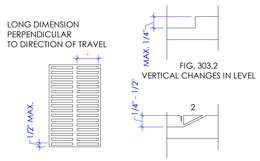


FIG. 302.3
OPENINGS IN FLOOR OR GROUND SURFACES

FIG. 303.2
VERTICAL CHANGES IN LEVEL

FIG. 303.3
BEVELED CHANGES IN LEVEL

PROTRUDING OBJECTS

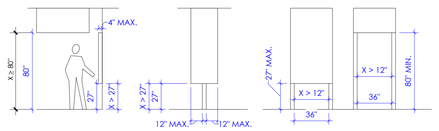
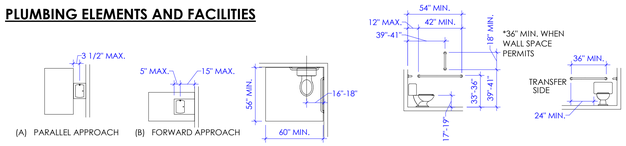


FIG. 307.2
LIMITS OF PROTRUDING OBJECTS

FIG. 307.3
POST-MOUNTED PROTRUDING OBJECTS

PLUMBING ELEMENTS AND FACILITIES



(A) PARALLEL APPROACH
(B) FORWARD APPROACH

FIG. 602.5
DRINKING FOUNTAIN SPOUT LOCATION

FIG. 604.2/604.3.1
WATER CLOSET LOCATION/ SIZE CLEARANCE

FIG. 604.4/604.5.1
HEIGHT OF WATER CLOSET/ SIDE WALL GRAB BAR FOR WATER CLOSET

FIG. 604.5.2
REAR WALL GRAB BAR FOR WATER CLOSET

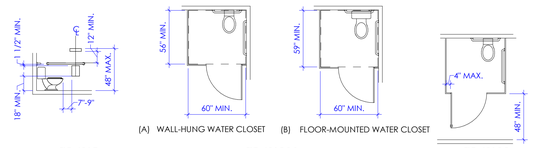
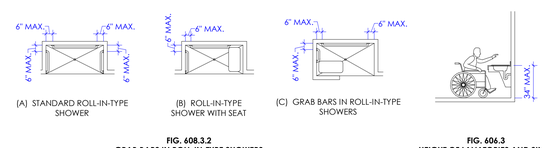


FIG. 604.7
DISPENSER LOCATION

(A) WALL-HUNG WATER CLOSET
(B) FLOOR-MOUNTED WATER CLOSET

FIG. 604.8.1.1
WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE TOILET COMPARTMENTS

FIG. 604.8.3
TOILET COMPARTMENT DOORS



(A) STANDARD ROLL-IN-TYPE SHOWER
(B) ROLL-IN-TYPE SHOWER WITH SEAT
(C) GRAB BARS IN ROLL-IN-TYPE SHOWERS

FIG. 608.3.2
GRAB BARS IN ROLL-IN-TYPE SHOWERS

FIG. 606.3
HEIGHT OF LAVATORIES AND SINKS

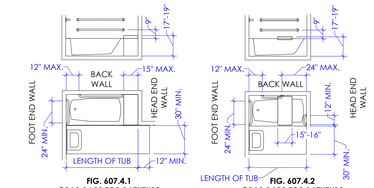


FIG. 607.4.1
GRAB BARS FOR BATHTUBS WITH PERMANENT SEATS (WITH FIG. 607.2 CLEARANCES)

FIG. 607.4.2
GRAB BARS FOR BATHTUBS WITHOUT PERMANENT SEATS (WITH FIG. 607.2 CLEARANCES)

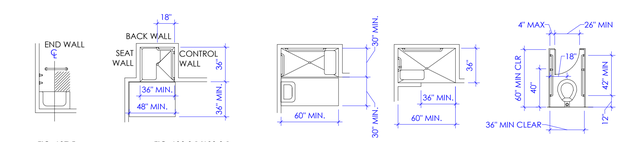
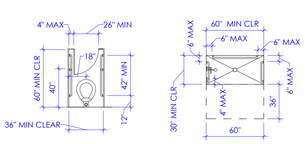


FIG. 607.5
LOCATION OF BATHTUB CONTROLS

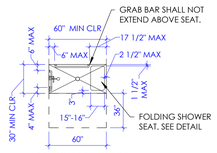
FIG. 608.2.1/608.3.1
TRANSFER-TYPE SHOWER COMPARTMENT WITH GRAB BARS

FIG. 608.2.2
STANDARD ROLL-IN-TYPE SHOWER COMPARTMENT

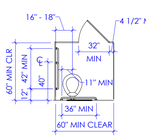


AMBULATORY TOILET COMPARTMENT

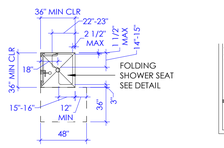
ACCESSIBLE ROLL-IN TYPE SHOWER PLAN (WITHOUT SEAT ADAAG)



ACCESSIBLE ROLL-IN TYPE SHOWER PLAN (WITH SEAT)



ACCESSIBLE TOILET COMPARTMENT



ACCESSIBLE SHOWER PLAN

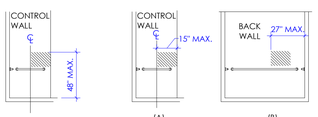


FIG. 608.5
CONTROLS IN TRANSFER-TYPE SHOWERS

(A)
(B)

FIG. 608.6
LOCATION OF SHOWER SPRAY UNIT

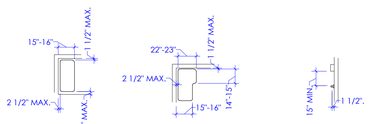
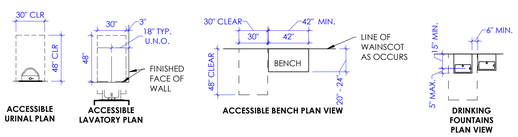


FIG. 610.3.1
RECTANGULAR SHOWER COMPARTMENT SEAT

FIG. 610.3.2
L-SHAPED SHOWER COMPARTMENT SEAT

FIG. 609.3
SPACING OF GRAB BARS

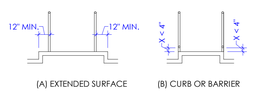


ACCESSIBLE URINAL PLAN

ACCESSIBLE LAVATORY PLAN

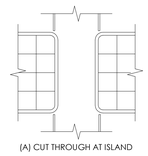
ACCESSIBLE BENCH PLAN VIEW

DRINKING FOUNTAINS PLAN VIEW

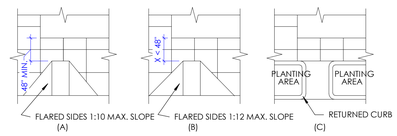


(A) EXTENDED SURFACE
(B) CURB OR BARRIER

FIG. 405.9
RAMP EDGE PROTECTION



(A) CUT THROUGH AT ISLAND



FLARED SIDES 1:10 MAX. SLOPE (A)
FLARED SIDES 1:12 MAX. SLOPE (B)
RETURNED CURB (C)

FIG. 406.4
SIDES OF CURB RAMPS

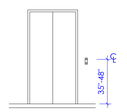


FIG. 407.2.2
ELEVATOR CALL BUTTONS

ACCESSIBLE ROUTES

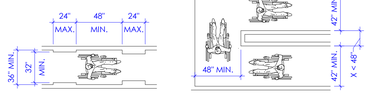
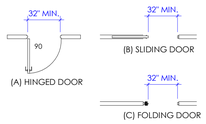


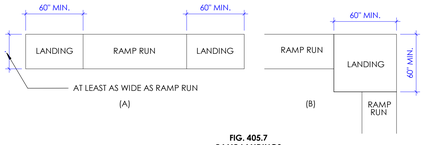
FIG. 403.5
CLEAR WIDTH OF AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE

FIG. 403.5.1
CLEAR WIDTH AT TURN



(A) HINGED DOOR
(B) SLIDING DOOR
(C) FOLDING DOOR

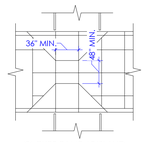
FIG. 404.2.3
CLEAR WIDTH OF DOORWAYS



(A)
(B)

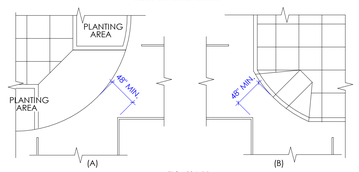
FIG. 405.7
RAMP LANDINGS

FIG. 406.3
COUNTER SLOPE OF SURFACES ADJACENT TO CURB RAMPS



(B) CURB RAMP AT ISLAND

FIG. 406.12
ISLANDS



(A)
(B)

FIG. 406.11
DIAGONAL CURB RAMPS

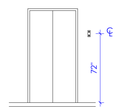


FIG. 407.2.3.2.1
HEIGHT OF ELEVATOR VISIBLE SIGNALS

1 American National Standard Institute (ICC A117.1 - 2009) Requirements

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

6/23/2025 4:18:00 PM

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

American National Standard Institute Requirements

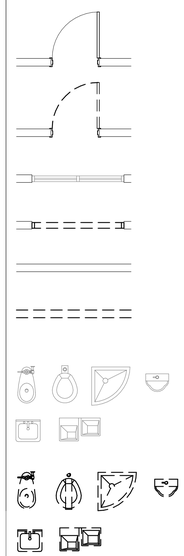
G004

GENERAL NOTES - DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING SITE AND BUILDING CONDITIONS INCLUDING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND SERVICE LINES, IRRIGATION LINES AND SUB SURFACE STRUCTURES AND ALL OTHER EXISTING CONSTRUCTION BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW GRADE.
B. PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS (INCLUDING WALLS, DOORS, WINDOWS, CEILING, ETC.) INDICATED IN THE DEMOLITION PLANS, CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY COORDINATE ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS, CEILING PLANS, FINISH SCHEDULES AND ALL CONSULTANT DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE EXACT EXTENT OF REMOVAL.
C. COORDINATE WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE REGARDING ITEMS SHOWN TO BE REMOVED THAT WILL BECOME PROPERTY OF THE OWNER. CAREFULLY REMOVE SUCH ITEMS SO AS NOT TO DAMAGE THEM.
D. IN EXISTING WALLS THAT ARE NOTED TO REMAIN, ANY NAILS, SCREWS, OR OPENINGS THAT REMAIN AS A RESULT OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT REMOVAL OR WALL REMOVAL SHALL BE PATCHED WITH SMOOTH, EVEN, INVISIBLE TRANSITION. IN PLACES WHERE THE EXISTING WALL IS CUT FOR INSTALLATION OF POWER OUTLETS, SWITCH, THERMOSTAT, ETC. PATCH OPENING IN WALL WITH GYPSUM BOARD. PROVIDE SMOOTH, EVEN, INVISIBLE TRANSITION BETWEEN NEW AND EXISTING WALL FINISH.
E. THE OWNERS STAFF WILL CONTINUE TO OCCUPY AREAS DIRECTLY ADJACENT TO THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. THE CONTRACTOR AND SUB-CONTRACTORS SHALL TAKE ALL NECESSARY MEASURES TO MINIMIZE DISRUPTION ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED BY THE OWNERS STAFF. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF NOISY ACTIVITIES, SHUT-DOWNS, AND ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES WHICH MAY DISRUPT NORMAL OPERATIONS PRIOR TO PERFORMING THE WORK.
F. ONCE FLOORING DEMOLITION HAS OCCURRED, CLEAN AND PREPARE FLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOOR COVERINGS. THIS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE FINISH SCHEDULE AND MANUFACTURER OF NEW PRODUCTS FOR FLOOR PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS.
G. ITEMS SHOWN ON THESE FLOOR PLANS FOR REMOVAL ARE BUILT-IN ITEMS. EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE, & OTHER ITEMS EXISTING IN THE SPACE THAT ARE NOT BUILT-IN SHALL BE REMOVED OR CLEARED TEMPORARILY BY THE OWNER.

LEGEND - DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN

BUILDING COMPONENTS (DOORS, WALLS, ETC) INDICATED BELOW IN THIS LEGEND ARE DRAWN AT 1/4" = 1'-0" SCALE. COMPONENTS SHALL APPEAR HALF THE SIZE (SMALLER) ON PLANS DRAWN AT 1/8" = 1'-0" SCALE.



EXISTING DOOR TO REMAIN

EXISTING DOOR TO BE DEMOLISHED

EXISTING WINDOW TO REMAIN

EXISTING WINDOW TO BE DEMOLISHED

EXISTING WALL TO REMAIN

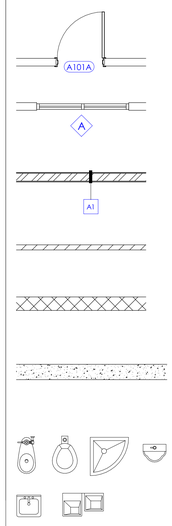
EXISTING WALL TO BE DEMOLISHED.

EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES TO REMAIN

EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE DEMOLISHED

LEGEND - FLOOR & DIMENSION PLANS

BUILDING COMPONENTS (DOORS, WALLS, ETC) INDICATED BELOW IN THIS LEGEND ARE DRAWN AT 1/4" = 1'-0" SCALE. COMPONENTS SHALL APPEAR HALF THE SIZE (SMALLER) ON PLANS DRAWN AT 1/8" = 1'-0" SCALE.



NEW DOOR IN NEW WALL. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE.

NEW WINDOW. SEE WINDOW TYPES. TAGS ARE PLACED ON THE FRONT SIDE OF WINDOW.

NEW METAL STUD WALL. SEE WALL TAGS ON DIMENSION PLANS AND WALL TYPES SHEET A501A FOR MORE INFORMATION.

NEW BRICK MASONRY WALL. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

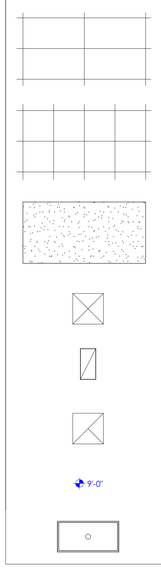
NEW CMU WALL. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

NEW CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE WALL. SEE WALL TAGS ON DIMENSION PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

NEW PLUMBING FIXTURES

LEGEND - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

BUILDING COMPONENTS (CEILING, LIGHT FIXTURES, ETC) INDICATED BELOW IN THIS LEGEND ARE DRAWN AT 1/4" = 1'-0" SCALE. COMPONENTS SHALL APPEAR HALF THE SIZE (SMALLER) ON PLANS DRAWN AT 1/8" = 1'-0" SCALE.



2' X 4' LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL PANEL CEILING. SEE DETAILS **1 / A503A** , **4 / A503A** , **7 / A503A** , **10 / A503A**

2' X 2' LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL PANEL CEILING. SEE DETAILS **1 / A503A** , **4 / A503A** , **7 / A503A** , **10 / A503A**

SUSPENDED GYPSUM BOARD CEILING OR SOFFIT SEE DETAILS **2 / A503A** , **3 / A503A** , **5 / A503A** , **8 / A503A**

NEW SUPPLY AIR GRILLE - SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS

NEW RETURN AIR GRILLE - SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS

NEW EXHAUST FAN - SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS

CEILING HEIGHT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR

NEW 2' X 4' LIGHT FIXTURE - SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS

GENERAL NOTES

A. STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS (IF PRESENT) ARE SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO CHECK WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS BEFORE THE INSTALLATION OF MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE ARCHITECTURAL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS' DRAWINGS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION FOR CLARIFICATION. ANY CONSTRUCTION INSTALLED IN CONFLICT WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE CORRECTED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AT HIS/HER OWN EXPENSE AND AT NO EXPENSE TO THE OWNER OR ARCHITECT.
B. ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT ADA ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES (AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT).
C. REFER TO THE CODE COMPLIANCE PLAN FOR APPLICABLE CODES GOVERNING THIS WORK. CODE REQUIREMENTS AND REGULATIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS MINIMUM. WHERE THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS EXCEED (WITHOUT VIOLATING) CODE AND REGULATION REQUIREMENTS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE. IF CONFLICT EXIST, THE MORE STRINGENT SHALL APPLY. COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF THE ADOPTED EDITIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL CODES, THE CODES AND STANDARDS REFERENCED WITHIN THE ICC CODES AND THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT.
D. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE BARRICADES AND PROTECTIVE DEVICES SEPARATING CONSTRUCTION AREAS. TEMPORARY PASSAGES SHALL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. PRIOR TO DELIVERY OF MATERIALS TO CONSTRUCTION ZONE AND REMOVAL OF WASTE FROM SITE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK WITH THE OWNER FOR AN ACCEPTABLE ROUTE AND TIME.
E. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPER LOCATION AND SIZE OF OPENINGS FOR ALL TRADES AND SHALL COORDINATE ALL CONSTRUCTION AS INDICATED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING SHOP DRAWINGS REVIEWED BY THE ARCHITECT.
F. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
G. FOR ALL REMODEL WORK AS OCCURS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER ALL MEASURES TO ACCOMPLISH THE WORK WITH THE MINIMUM OF INTERRUPTION TO NORMAL BUILDING PROCEDURES. SYSTEM SHUTDOWNS OF HVAC, PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, AND NOISY CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING ROTO HAMMER, SAW CUTTING, CONCRETE ANCHORS, ETC. SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT.
H. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN TO FACE OF GYPSUM BOARD OF NEW CONSTRUCTION OR STRUCTURAL WALL, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
I. ALL DRAWINGS, THOUGH NOTED TO SCALE ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
J. WHEN A DETAIL IS IDENTIFIED AS TYPICAL, THE CONTRACTOR IS TO APPLY THIS DETAIL IN ESTIMATING AND CONSTRUCTION TO EVERY LIKE CONDITION WHETHER OR NOT THE REFERENCE IS REPEATED IN EVERY INSTANCE.
K. DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN DETAILED IN COMPLIANCE WITH U.L. LISTING REQUIREMENTS AND ICBO REPORTS FOR THE MATERIALS SPECIFIED. IF AN ALTERNATE OR SUBSTITUTED MATERIAL IS ACCEPTED AS AN EQUAL BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, HE/SHE WILL ASSUME THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR WHATEVER CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION AND/OR ADDITIONAL COSTS ARE REQUIRED.
L. ALL TRASH SHALL BE REMOVED DAILY. BUILDING MATERIALS MAY NOT BE STORED IN THE CORRIDORS AT ANY TIME. BLOCKAGE OF ANY REQUIRED EXIT IS PROHIBITED.
M. ALL PENETRATIONS INTO SOUND OR FIRE RATED PARTITIONS, FLOORS OR CEILING ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE SEALED WITH APPROVED PERMANENT RESILIENT SEALANT. REFER TO IBC CURRENT VERSION FOR REQUIREMENTS FOR OPENINGS IN FIRE RATED WALLS. FOR OPENINGS LESS THAN 16 SQUARE INCHES, THE SPACE BETWEEN THE WALL AND ALLOWED PENETRATIONS MUST BE SEALED TO PREVENT THE MOVEMENT OF HOT FLAME OR GASES. ELECTRICAL DEVICES, RECESSED CABINETS, ETC., SHALL BE SEALED, LINED, INSULATED OR OTHERWISE TREATED TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE ASSEMBLY. SEE PENETRATION DETAILS.
N. ABBREVIATIONS THROUGHOUT THE PLAN ARE THOSE IN COMMON USE. THE ARCHITECT SHALL DEFINE THE INTENT OF ANY IN QUESTION.
O. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SIZES AND LOCATIONS OF WATER AND DRAIN INSTALLATIONS AND OTHER REQUIRED SERVICES WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS.
P. MAINTAIN ALL EXISTING SPRAY-APPLIED FIRE PROOFING ON STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. WHERE EXISTING FIRE PROOFING IS REMOVED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW BEAMS, UNISTRUTS, ETC., THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH AGAIN WITH EQUIVALENT FIRE PROOFING MATERIAL TO MATCH ADJACENT EXISTING MATERIAL.
Q. ALL WOOD CANTS, NAILERS, CURBS, ETC. THROUGHOUT JOB SHALL BE FIRE RETARDANT PRESSURE-TREATED, AS PER I.B.C. CURRENT VERSION. SEE RELEVANT DETAILS.
R. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE PROJECT MANUAL FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF GENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES.

GENERAL NOTES - FLOOR & DIM. PLANS

A. REFER TO THE CODE COMPLIANCE PLANS FOR INDICATION OF FIRE RATED WALLS.
B. AT LOCATIONS WITHOUT CEILINGS (ROOM IS OPEN TO STRUCTURE ABOVE), EXTEND ALL WALLS, SOFFITS, AND HEADERS (INCLUDING ALL STUD FRAMING, GYPSUM BOARD, INSULATION & CMU, WHERE APPLICABLE) TO THE METAL ROOF DECK ABOVE.
C. WHEN FLOOR HEIGHT VARIES IN A ROOM, THE CEILING HEIGHT SHOWN IS THE HEIGHT ABOVE THE FLOOR AT THE ENTRY, UNO.
D. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR TOILET AND BATHROOM ACCESSORIES (GRAB BARS, MIRRORS, DISPENSERS, ETC.).
E. AT ALL VERTICAL EDGES OF INTERIOR CMU WALLS THAT ARE VISIBLE, USE BULLNOSE CMU BLOCKS FROM FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION TO A HEIGHT OF 7'-4".
F. FOR CLARITY SAKE, DIMENSIONS ARE NOT SHOWN AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:
a. WHERE THE FACE OF WALL COINCIDES WITH THE MAIN GRID LINE OR 4'-0" X 4'-0" SUBGRID.
b. WHERE THE CENTER OF WALL COINCIDES WITH THE MAIN GRID LINE OR 4'-0" X 4'-0" SUBGRID.
G. VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT FOR DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN.
H. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR CMU WALLS, MASONRY COLUMNS, AND MASONRY BEAMS. SEE BUILDING EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR VENEER TYPES. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE FOR CMU THAT IS HONED, SCORED, SEALED, PAINTED, ETC.
I. SEE CIVIL, FOOD SERVICE, PLUMBING, AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR FLOOR SINKS, FLOOR DRAINS, AND OPENINGS IN FLOOR SLABS AND ROOFS FOR DUCTWORK, ETC.
J. SEE DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR THE REQUIRED DOOR AND WINDOW OPENING SIZES
K. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND PROVIDE RECESS IN CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE FLOOR FINISHES. CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB THAT IS ON GRADE, SHALL BE RECESSED AS REQUIRED, FOR A THICK SET MORTAR FOR CERAMIC TILE FINISH. SLOPE SHALL BE AT 1/8" PER FOOT TOWARDS THE FLOOR DRAIN. CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB, THAT IS NOT ON GRADE, NEED NOT BE RECESSED, IN SUCH LOCATION. USE THIN SET MORTAR FOR CERAMIC TILE FINISH WITH A GENTLE SLOPE TOWARDS DRAIN.
L. ALL PENETRATIONS (PIPES, CONDUITS, JOISTS, ETC.) THROUGH FIRE RATED BARRIER WALLS SHALL BE SEALED COMPLETELY WITH FIRE RATED SEALANTS. FILL GAP BETWEEN FLUTES OF THE METAL DECK AND METAL TRACK TOP RUNNER WITH FIRE RATED SEALANTS. SEAL TIGHTLY AROUND PIPES, CONDUITS, DUCTS, ETC. THAT PENETRATES THE FIRE BARRIER WALL WITH FIRE RATED SEALANTS. APPLY SEALANT AS PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS WITH ANY ADDITIONAL MATERIAL AS REQUIRED INSTALLED AROUND PENETRATIONS TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE FIRE WALL. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR FIRE AND SMOKE DAMPERS.
M. WALL CABINETS HAVE A DEPTH OF 1'-3" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
N. ALL MASONRY MORTAR JOINTS LOCATED INSIDE THE BUILDING SHALL BE TOOLED JOINTS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. MASONRY JOINTS ON THE BUILDING EXTERIOR SIDE SHALL BE RAKED JOINTS AS INDICATED IN BUILDING EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
O. SEE OVERALL FLOOR PLAN SHEETS FOR ANGLES, PIVOT POINT AND DIMENSIONS BETWEEN GRID LINES.
P. SEE CODE COMPLIANCE FLOOR PLANS FOR LOCATION OF FIRE BARRIER, NON RATED WALLS, ETC.
Q. SEE ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL DIMENSIONS.
R. IN SOME PROJECTS, DUE TO THE LARGE BUILDING FOOTPRINT SIZE, FLOOR PLANS ARE SPLIT AS AREAS A, B, C, ETC. AND EACH AREA IS INDICATED ON SEPARATE SHEETS. MATCH LINES INDICATE THE BOUNDARIES OF EACH AREA. WHEN CONTRACTORS ARE PREPARING BID FOR THE PROJECT, COST SHALL INCLUDE ONLY THE BUILDING ELEMENTS AND ASSOCIATED CONSTRUCTION WORK CALLED OUT WITH KEYED NOTES IN THE AREA INDICATED ON THE SHEET. KEYED NOTES INDICATED OUTSIDE THE MATCH LINE IN ADJACENT FLOOR AREAS SHALL NOT BE COUNTED FOR THAT AREA. THIS AVOIDS DUPLICATION OF BUILDING ELEMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION WORK.

GENERAL NOTES - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

A. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR DIFFUSER LOCATIONS IN CEILING. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH LIGHT FIXTURES (AS INDICATED IN ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS) AND MOVE DIFFUSERS AROUND THE LIGHT FIXTURE IF THERE IS ANY CONFLICT BETWEEN THE TWO.
B. SOME OF THE ITEMS ON CEILING INDICATED IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS, MAY OR MAY NOT BE INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS. SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT FOR ANY REQUIRED CLARIFICATIONS.
C. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT HANG CEILING TILES AND LIGHTS FROM DUCTS. FOR AREAS ABOVE THE CEILING WHERE OVERSIZE DUCTS OCCUR SEE DETAIL **11 / A503A** .
D. PAINT ALL VISIBLE EXPOSED ITEMS LIKE METAL DECK, STEEL ANGLES, STEEL BEAMS, STEEL TRUSSES, MISCELLANEOUS EXPOSED STEEL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS, HOLLOW METAL DOORS, DOOR FRAMES & WINDOW FRAMES. PAINT EXPOSED SURFACES (WITH COLORS AND ACCENT COLORS AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT) EXCEPT WHERE NATURAL FINISH OR MATERIAL IS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS A SURFACE NOT TO BE PAINTED. DO NOT PAINT CONCEALED SURFACES. FINISHED METAL SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AND PRE FINISHED ITEMS.

GENERAL NOTES - DOOR SCHEDULE

A. SEE PROJECT MANUAL FOR DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE.
B. SUB-CONTRACTOR UNDER SECTION 'ALUMINUM ENTRANCES AND STOREFRONT', SHALL PROVIDE ALL THE DOOR HARDWARE FOR ALL ALUMINUM DOORS. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE FOR ALUMINUM DOORS AND THE REQUIRED HARDWARE.
C. SUB-CONTRACTOR UNDER SECTION 'DOOR HARDWARE', SHALL PROVIDE ALL THE DOOR HARDWARE FOR ALL THE WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE FOR WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND THE REQUIRED HARDWARE.
D. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL BE INSULATED.
E. FIELD VERIFY WINDOW AND DOOR FRAME OPENING SIZES BEFORE FRAME INSTALLATION. OVERALL DIMENSIONS INDICATED FOR EACH FRAME TYPE ARE ROUGH OPENING SIZES IN WALLS. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST INNER DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED TO MAKE DOORS AND WINDOWS WORK.
F. ELECTRICAL DEVICES SUCH AS MAG. LOCKS, CARD READERS AND ALARM SYSTEMS BEING PART OF THE DOOR FUNCTION ARE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE ELECTRICAL PLANS AND THE HARDWARE GROUPS. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF CARD READERS ETC. SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS WITH ALL TRADES INVOLVED.
G. COORDINATE DOORS & GATES OUTSIDE BUILDING WITH SITE PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

A. PROVIDE LOCKS FOR CABINETS AS INDICATED ON THE CABINET LEGEND ON SHEET A505A AND IF INDICATED ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
B. IN ROOMS WHERE CABINETS ARE REQUIRED TO BE LOCKED, PROVIDE LOCKS OPERABLE WITH SINGLE KEY.
C. FOR TYPICAL MOUNTING HEIGHTS, SEE SHEET G003. FOLLOW THE HEIGHT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE IN INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT FOR ITEMS NOT INDICATED.
D. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY WITH OWNER FOR OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED ITEMS AND PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION.
E. INTERIOR ELEVATIONS OF CERTAIN ROOMS ARE NOT DRAWN AND ARE NOTED AS SIMILAR ELEVATIONS OF ROOMS THAT ARE INDICATED IN THE DRAWINGS.
F. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FILLER PANELS (PLASTIC LAMINATE WRAPPED OVER 5/8" PARTICLE BOARD) WHEREVER GAP OCCURS BETWEEN CABINETS AND WALL.
G. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS AND FINISH SCHEDULE A603A FOR WALL, CABINET AND COUNTERTOP FINISHES.
H. SEE SHEET A505A FOR CABINET LEGEND (TYPES B1, W1, T1, ETC.). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL THE CABINETS AND COUNTERTOPS IN EACH ROOM SHALL BE OF THE SAME FINISH (PL1, PL2, SS1, ETC.) AS INDICATED ON THE INTERIOR ELEVATION OF EACH ROOM. WHERE MULTIPLE FINISHES ARE REQUIRED FOR CABINETS, WALLS, ETC. IN THE ROOM, EACH FINISH IS INDICATED SEPARATELY. CONTACT ARCHITECT FOR REQUIRED CLARIFICATIONS.
I. COUNTERTOPS ARE TYPICALLY SUPPORTED BY WALLS AND BASE CABINETS. IN PLACES WHERE COUNTERTOP SPAN EXCEEDS 4' - 0", STEEL SUPPORTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS INDICATED IN DETAILS **4 / A505B** AND **5 / A505B** .
J. AS INDICATED ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS, WALL CABINETS AT CERTAIN LOCATIONS MAY REQUIRE A VERTICAL OR A SLOPED FASCIA PANEL.
K. AN ENLARGED FLOOR PLAN HAS BEEN INCLUDED ALONG WITH INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ROOMS THAT ARE COMPLEX IN DESIGN. SUCH COMPLEX ROOMS ARE INDICATED ON THE A400 SERIES SHEETS (STARTING WITH SHEET A401). ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS ARE NOT SHOWN FOR ROOMS THAT ARE SIMPLE IN DESIGN. INTERIOR ELEVATIONS OF SUCH SIMPLE ROOMS ARE INDICATED ON THE A250 SERIES SHEETS (STARTING WITH SHEET A251).
L. FOR ALL CABINETS PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS PER DETAIL 3/A505B.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

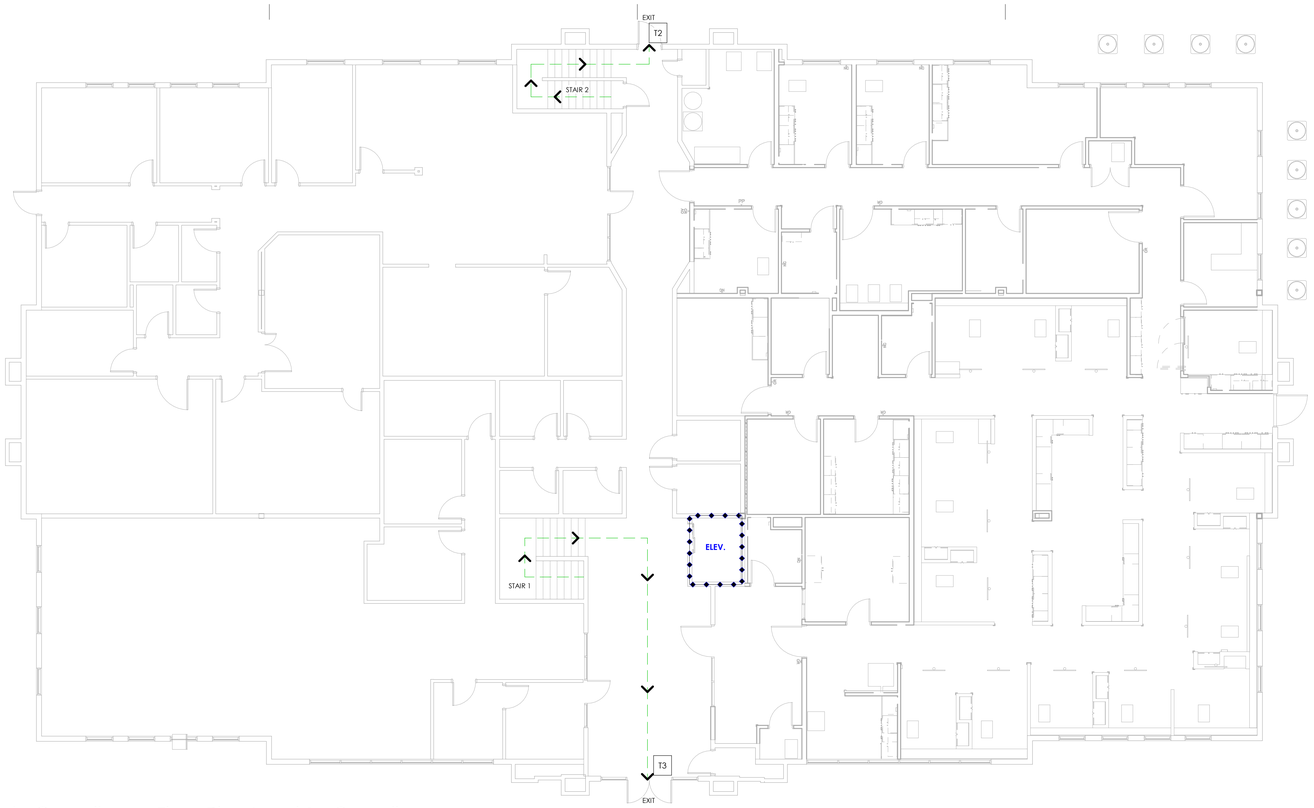
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project #	24014.00
Construction Documents	June 19, 2025

General Legend & Notes

G005

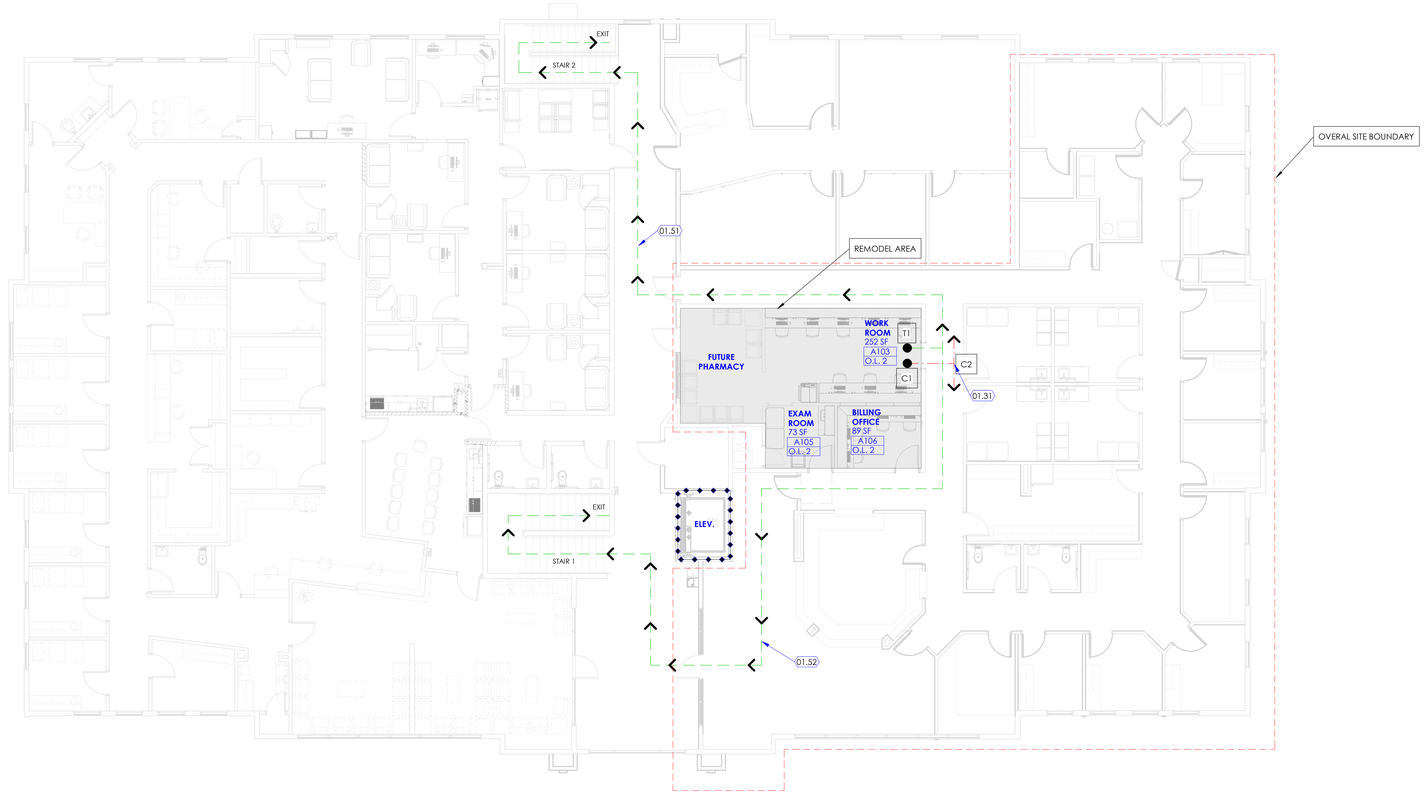
6/23/2025 4:18:08 PM



1 Code Compliance Floor Plan Level 1 - Overall

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH



2 Code Compliance Floor Plan Level 2 - Overall

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

6/23/2025 4:18:16 PM

KEYED NOTES

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	FIRE RESISTANCE RATING	DOOR FIRE RATING	WINDOW FIRE RATING
	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TRAVEL DISTANCE	N/A	N/A	N/A
ROOM NAME SQ. FT. ROOM # O.L. #	OCCUPANT LOAD	N/A	N/A	N/A
SP	SMOKE PARTITION WALL	0 HOUR	SMOKE	SMOKE
SB	SMOKE BARRIER WALL	1 HOUR	1/3 HOUR	1/3 HOUR
	1 HOUR FIRE RATED WALL	1 HOUR	3/4 HOUR	3/4 HOUR
	2 HOUR FIRE RATED WALL	2 HOUR	1-1/2 HOUR	1-1/2 HOUR

KEYED NOTES

01.31 LINE AND ARROW INDICATES "COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL" DIRECTION AND DISTANCE OF 4 BETWEEN POINTS C1 AND C2. THIS IS LESS THAN THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED DISTANCE OF 100' - 0".

01.51 LINE AND ARROW INDICATES "TRAVEL DISTANCE" OF 99'-10" BETWEEN POINTS T1 AND T2. THIS IS LESS THAN THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED DISTANCE OF 300'-0".

01.52 LINE AND ARROW INDICATES "TRAVEL DISTANCE" OF 162'-9" BETWEEN POINTS T1 AND T3. THIS IS LESS THAN THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED DISTANCE OF 300'-0".

CODE REVIEW

APPLICABLE CODES
International Building Code (IBC) 2021
International Existing Building Code (IEBC) 2021
International Fire Code (IFC) 2021
International Mechanical Code (IMC) 2021
International Plumbing Code (IPC) 2021
ANSI/ ASHRAE/ IES Standard 90.12010
National Electric Code (NEC) 2020
NFPA 101-2018
ANSI 117.1-2017

OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION
Business Group: **B**

REQUIRED SEPARATION OF OCCUPANCIES
(Table 508.4, Page 108)
Between B & S1: 0 hour (No separation requirement)

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM
Building is equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system.

CONSTRUCTION TYPE
Building: Type V-B

BUILDING HEIGHT
(Table 504.3, Page 98)
Allowable Building Height: 75 feet
Actual Building Height: 45 feet & 4 inches

NUMBER OF STORIES
(Table 504.4, Page 99)
Allowable Number of Stories (Occupancy – B): 4

Actual Number of Stories: **2**
Below Grade Plane: **1** (Lift Pit Basement)

FLOOR AREA
(Table 506.2, Page 102)
Allowable Floor Area per Floor Unlimited

Actual Floor Area on Level 2 – (Occupancy – B): 14,224 SF
Remodel Floor Area at Level 2 590 SF

FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS
(Table 601, Page 113)
Primary structural frame: 0 hour
Bearing walls – Exterior: 0 hour
Bearing walls – Interior: 0 hour
Nonbearing walls and partitions – Exterior: 0 hour
Nonbearing walls and partitions – Interior: 0 hour
Floor construction and associated secondary members: 0 hour
Roof construction and associated secondary members: 0 hour

FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR INCIDENTAL USES (ROOM OR AREA)
(Table 509, Page 109)
Paint Shop: 1 hour or Automatic Sprinkler System
Boiler Room: 1 hour or Automatic Sprinkler System
Laundry Room: 1 hour or Automatic Sprinkler System

SPACES WITH ONE EXIT OR EXIT ACCESS DOORWAY
(Table 1004.5.1, Page 259)
Business Areas: 150 Gross Per Occupant
Maximum Occupant Load of Space: 590 S.F. / 150 = 3
(Excluding Waiting Area)
Occupant Load of Waiting (Chair Seating): Unchanged
Occupant Load of Break rooms (Assembly): Unchanged

Actual Total Occupants: Unchanged

Common Path of Travel (Occupancy – B): 100 feet

EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE
(Table 1017.2, Page 277)
Maximum Travel Distance (Occupancy – B): 300 feet

CORRIDOR FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING
(Table 1020.1, Page 278)
Corridor Walls (Occupancies A3, B, S1): 0 hour

MINIMUM CORRIDOR WIDTH
(Table 1020.2, Page 279)
Minimum corridor width required: 44 inches
Actual corridor width provided: 60 inches

DEAD END CORRIDORS
(Page 279)
Occupancy - B: Not to exceed 50 feet

VIEW & PRINT THIS SHEET IN COLOR FOR CLARITY

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
287857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

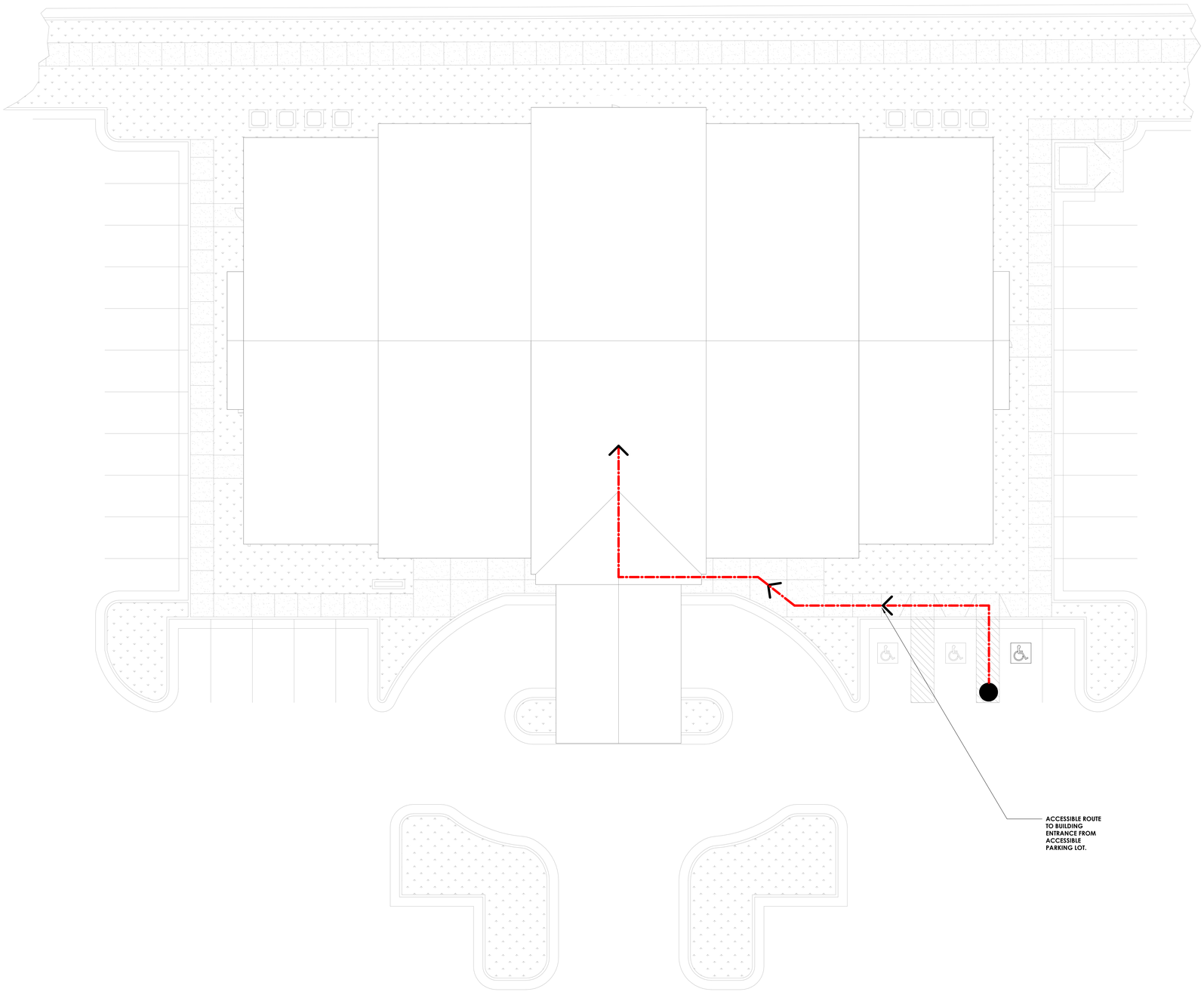
Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Code Compliance Plan Level 1 & 2 - Overall

G121



1 Site Plan - Overall
SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"

NORTH

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Site Plan

A101

6/23/2025 4:18:29 PM

1 Demolition Floor Plan Level 2

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

6/23/2025 4:18:37 PM

KEYED NOTES

02.01 WALL, EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT WALL FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION. PATCH, REPAIR AND REFINISH WALLS WHERE PARTIALLY DEMOLISHED UNFINISHED EDGES OR ANY DAMAGES EXIST. REPAINT WALLS AS PER NEW FINISH AND SCHEDULE. PAINT AND FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT EXISTING WHERE NEW FINISH IS NOT CALLED OUT.

02.02 WALL, EXISTING INDICATED WITH DASHED LINE TO BE REMOVED.

02.05 DOOR, EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT DOOR FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

02.06 DOOR AND DOOR FRAME, EXISTING INDICATED WITH DASHED LINE TO BE REMOVED. DOOR FRAME SHALL BE REMOVED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

02.07 EXISTING SHELVES INDICATED WITH DASHED LINE TO BE REMOVED.

02.08 EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANEL TO REMAIN. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

02.09 WINDOW, EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT WINDOW FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

02.10 FURNITURE, EXISTING INDICATED WITH DASHED LINE TO BE REMOVED.

02.11 PLUMBING FIXTURE, EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT FIXTURE FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

02.12 PLUMBING FIXTURE, EXISTING INDICATED WITH DASHED LINE TO BE REMOVED. REMOVE UN USED PLUMBING PIPING. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

02.14 CABINET, COUNTERTOP ETC, EXISTING INDICATED WITH DASHED LINE TO BE REMOVED. OWNER MAY CHOOSE TO SALVAGE SOME OF THE CABINETS. COORDINATE WITH OWNER DURING DEMOLITION.

02.17 FLOOR COVERING, EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT FLOOR COVERING FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

02.18 FLOOR COVERING, EXISTING IN THIS AREA TO BE REMOVED. COORDINATE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WITH FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR NEW FLOOR COVERING LOCATIONS AND TRANSITION LINE BETWEEN EXISTING AND NEW FLOOR COVERINGS. REMOVE FLOORING ALL THE WAY TO GYPCRETE BASE AND PREPARE FLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING MATERIAL.

02.23 FURNITURE, EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

02.52 BASE CABINET AND UPPER WALL CABINETS ETC, EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

02.61 ALTERNATE #01 - AS PART OF THIS ALTERNATE, CARPET FLOOR COVERING, EXISTING IN THIS AREA TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW LUXURY VINYL TILE (LVT) FLOORING IN THE HALLWAYS AND WAITING AREAS. COORDINATE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WITH FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR NEW FLOOR COVERING LOCATIONS AND TRANSITION LINE BETWEEN EXISTING AND NEW FLOOR COVERINGS. REMOVE FLOORING ALL THE WAY TO GYP-CRETE BASE AND PREPARE FLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING MATERIAL. UNDER THE BASE BID NO WORK IS REQUIRED AND EXISTING FLOORING TO REMAIN.

02.62 EXISTING FISH TANK FROM THIS AREA TO BE REMOVED AND RETURNED TO THE OWNER

GENERAL NOTES

A. SEE SHEET G003 AND G005 FOR SYMBOLS, GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.
B. SEE SHEET A505A FOR CABINET LEGEND.
C. SEE SHEET A601A FOR DOOR SCHEDULE.
D. SEE SHEET A602A FOR WINDOW SCHEDULE.
E. SEE SHEET A603A FOR FINISH SCHEDULE AND GENERAL NOTES.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

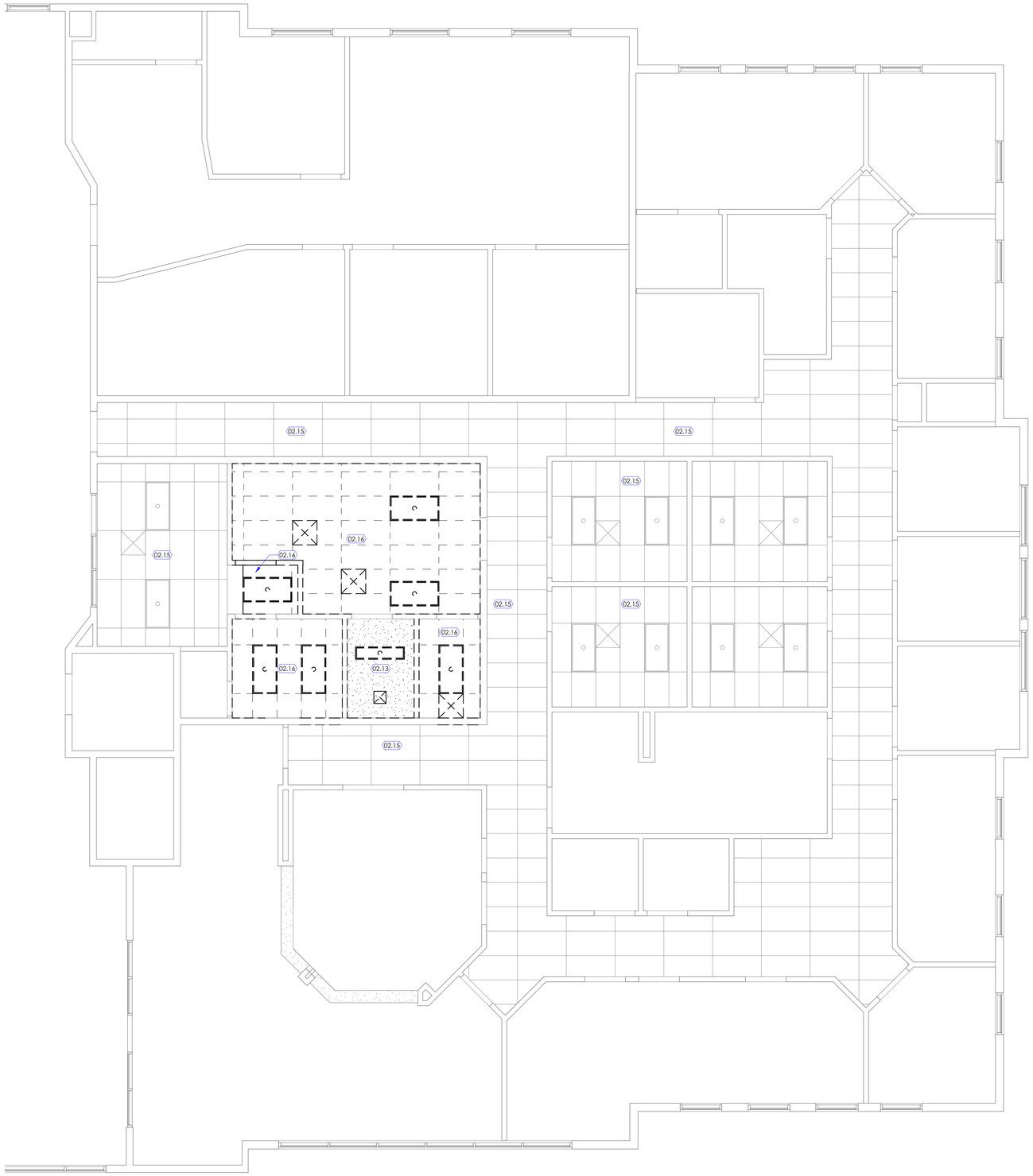
Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Demolition Floor Plan Level 2

A121



1 Reflected Ceiling Demolition Plan Level 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH

KEYED NOTES

02.13 EXISTING GYPSUM CEILING CEILING, LIGHTS, DIFFUSERS ETC INDICATED IN THE DASHED AREA TO BE REMOVED.

02.15 CEILING, GRIDS, LIGHTS, DIFFUSERS ETC. IN THIS AREA, EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

02.16 EXISTING 2'X4' CEILING TILES, GRIDS, LIGHTS, DIFFUSERS ETC INDICATED DASHED IN THIS AREA TO BE REMOVED. SEE NEW CEILING PLAN FOR REQUIRED CEILING IN THIS AREA. ALSO REFER TO THE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

GENERAL NOTES

A. SEE SHEET G003 AND G005 FOR SYMBOLS, GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.
B. SEE SHEET A505A FOR CABINET LEGEND.
C. SEE SHEET A601A FOR DOOR SCHEDULE.
D. SEE SHEET A602A FOR WINDOW SCHEDULE.
E. SEE SHEET A603A FOR FINISH SCHEDULE AND GENERAL NOTES.

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

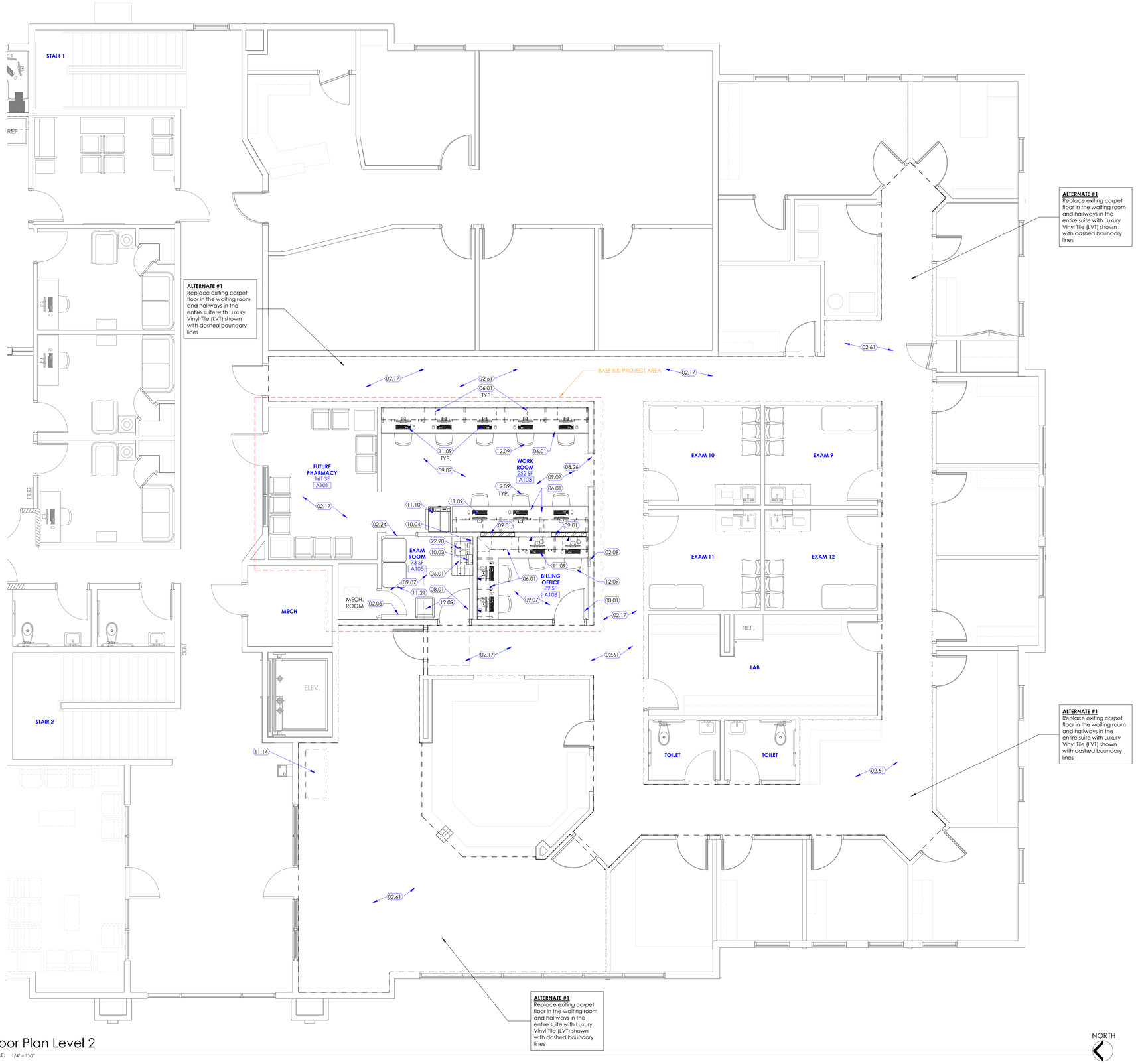
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Demolition Ceiling Plan Level 2

A122

6/23/2025 4:18:42 PM



1 Floor Plan Level 2

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

02.05 DOOR, EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT DOOR FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

02.08 EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANEL TO REMAIN. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

02.17 FLOOR COVERING. EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT FLOOR COVERING FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

02.24 DOOR. EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION. DOOR WILL BE LOCKED AND REMAIN CLOSED FOR FUTURE USE.

02.61 ALTERNATE #01- AS PART OF THIS ALTERNATE, CARPET FLOOR COVERING, EXISTING IN THIS AREA TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW LUXURY VINYL TILE (LVT) FLOORING IN THE HALLWAYS AND WAITING AREAS. COORDINATE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WITH FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR NEW FLOOR COVERING LOCATIONS AND TRANSITION LINE BETWEEN EXISTING AND NEW FLOOR COVERINGS. REMOVE FLOORING ALL THE WAY TO GYP-CRETE BASE AND PREPARE FLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING MATERIAL. UNDER THE BASE BID NO WORK IS REQUIRED AND EXISTING FLOORING TO REMAIN.

06.01 NEW CABINET, SHELVING ETC. SEE CABINET LEGEND ON SHEET 1/A505A, AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. FOR CABINET TYPES SUCH AS BASE CABINETS, WALL CABINETS, TALL CABINETS, SHELVING, COUNTERTOP ETC.

08.01 NEW DOOR, DOOR FRAME AND HARDWARE. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE AND HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS.

08.26 CUT A NEW OPENING IN THE WOOD STUD FRAMED DRY WALL FOR ACCESS TO THE WORK ROOM. PATCH, REPAIR AND PAINT THE OPENING EDGES OF THE GYPSUM SHEATHING AND FRAMING.

09.01 METAL STUD FRAMED WALL. BASED ON THE LOCATION INDICATED IN FLOOR PLAN, USE 3-5/8" (OR 6" THICK OR 1-1/2" THICK AS OCCURS), 18 GAUGE, METAL STUDS AT 16" O.C. WITH TRACK RUNNERS AT TOP AND BOTTOM. USE 12 GAUGE STUDS AROUND DOOR FRAMES. IN PLACES WHERE FRAMING RUNS FROM FLOOR TO STRUCTURE ABOVE, PROVIDE SLIP CONNECTION AS PER DETAIL 9/A502B TO ACCOMMODATE STRUCTURE DEFLECTION ABOVE. IN PLACES WHERE FRAMING IS SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE, SLIP CONNECTION IS NOT REQUIRED. SOUND BATT INSULATION REQUIRED AT ALL INTERIOR WALLS WITH PAINTED GYPSUM BOARD SHEATHING. SEE WALL TYPES ON SHEET A501A.

09.07 FLOOR COVERING. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR FLOOR COVERING INDICATED WITH A FLOOR FINISH TAG (AS F1, F2, F3, ETC.). SEE FINISH SCHEDULE ON SHEET A603A FOR MATERIAL, SIZE, COLOR, ETC. FOR EACH FLOOR FINISH TAG.

10.03 PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER, OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED. SEE RELEVANT DETAILS 1/G003 AND 1/G004 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT, LOCATION, ETC.

10.04 SOAP DISPENSER, OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BACKING FOR ALL OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS. SEE RELEVANT DETAILS 1/G003 AND 1/G004 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT, LOCATION, ETC.

11.09 COMPUTER, NOT IN CONTRACT, OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED, SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

11.10 PRINTER AND COPIER, NOT IN CONTRACT, OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

11.14 NEW FISH TANK, OWNER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED.

11.21 EXAM TABLE, NOT IN CONTRACT, OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED.

12.09 FURNITURE, NOT IN CONTRACT, OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED.

22.20 STAINLESS STEEL SINK. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS. CUT OPEN PORTION OF BACK WALL TO INSTALL AND RECONNECT TO PLUMBING LINES. PATCH REPAIR AND PAINT WALL AFTER INSTALLATION.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Floor Plan
Level 2

A123

6/23/2025 4:18:47 PM

1 Dimension Floor Plan Level 2

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH

KEYED NOTES

09.06 REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD FROM ROOM SIDE AND INSTALL BATT INSULATION. RESILIENT CHANNEL AND 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD ON THE EXISTING WALL FRAMING AND EXTEND TO DECK ABOVE IN ORDER TO UPGRADE THE WALL TO WALL TYPE- 'L3' TO ACHIEVE STC RATING OF 50. AS SHOWN ON SHEET A501A.

09.20 EXTEND EXISTING WALL TO DECK ABOVE AND UPGRADE THE WALL TO WALL TYPE- 'H3' TO ACHIEVE STC RATING OF 40 BETWEEN ROOM AND OUTSIDE CORRIDOR. SEE SHEET A501A FOR MORE INFORMATION.

GENERAL NOTES

A. SEE SHEET G003 AND G005 FOR SYMBOLS, GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.
B. SEE SHEET A505A FOR CABINET LEGEND.
C. SEE SHEET A601A FOR DOOR SCHEDULE.
D. SEE SHEET A602A FOR WINDOW SCHEDULE.
E. SEE SHEET A603A FOR FINISH SCHEDULE AND GENERAL NOTES.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Dimension Floor Plan Level 2

A124

6/23/2025 4:18:52 PM

1 Reflected Ceiling Plan Level 2

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH

KEYED NOTES

06.01 NEW CABINET, SHELVING ETC. SEE CABINET LEGEND ON SHEET 1/A505A, AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS, FOR CABINET TYPES SUCH AS BASE CABINETS, WALL CABINETS, TALL CABINETS, SHELVING, COUNTERTOP ETC.

09.21 NEW 2'X4' ACOUSTICAL LAY-IN CEILING TILES AND GRID SYSTEM. BASIS OF DESIGN: USG RADAR BASIC ACOUSTICAL PANEL ITEM #2110 SQUARE EDGE GRIDS SHALL BE 15/16" EXPOSED TEE HEAVY DUTY. ANGLE MOULDING SHALL BE 7/8" BERC 2 CLIPS. FIELD VERIFY TO MATCH WITH ADJACENT EXISTING. SEE CEILING DETAILS ON SHEET A503A.

23.09 RETURN AND SUPPLY DIFFUSERS. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

26.03 LIGHT FIXTURE. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

GENERAL NOTES

A. SEE SHEET G003 AND G005 FOR SYMBOLS, GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.
B. SEE SHEET A505A FOR CABINET LEGEND.
C. SEE SHEET A601A FOR DOOR SCHEDULE.
D. SEE SHEET A602A FOR WINDOW SCHEDULE.
E. SEE SHEET A603A FOR FINISH SCHEDULE AND GENERAL NOTES.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Reflected Ceiling Plan Level 2

A126

6/23/2025 4:18:58 PM

1 Finish Floor Plan Level 2

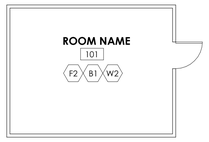
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH

KEYED NOTES

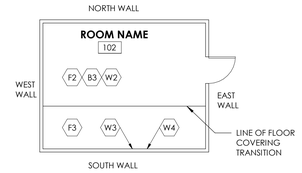
SAMPLE LAYOUTS

SAMPLE LAYOUT 1



NOTE: AS INDICATED IN ROOM NUMBER 101, MAJORITY OF THE ROOMS IN THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE A SINGLE TYPE OF FLOOR FINISH, WALL BASE AND WALL FINISH. WALL FINISH INDICATED AS "W2" SHALL APPLY TO ALL FOUR WALLS FROM FLOOR TO CEILING.

SAMPLE LAYOUT 2



NOTE: AS INDICATED IN ROOM NUMBER 102, SOME ROOMS SHALL HAVE MULTIPLE FLOOR AND WALL FINISHES. SEE GENERAL NOTE "C" ON SHEET A603A FOR FLOOR COVERING TRANSITIONS. THE WALL FINISH INDICATED AS "W2" IN THE ROOM (WITHOUT AN ARROW POINTING TO ANY SPECIFIC WALL) SHALL APPLY TO THE WEST, NORTH AND EAST WALL. WHERE WALL FINISHES ARE INDICATED WITH AN ARROW POINTING TO THE SOUTH SIDE, WALL SHALL HAVE MULTIPLE FINISHES SUCH AS "W3" AND "W4". SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR TRANSITION DETAILS BETWEEN "W3" AND "W4".

COLOR LEGEND

SEE FINISH SCHEDULE FOR FLOOR COVERING MATERIALS F1, F2, F3, ETC.

FLOOR COVERING AND WALL BASE AS PART OF BASE BID.

FLOOR COVERING AND WALL BASE AS PART OF ALTERNATE #1.

GENERAL NOTES

A. SEE SHEET G003 AND G005 FOR SYMBOLS, GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.
B. SEE SHEET A505A FOR CABINET LEGEND.
C. SEE SHEET A601A FOR DOOR SCHEDULE.
D. SEE SHEET A602A FOR WINDOW SCHEDULE.
E. SEE SHEET A603A FOR FINISH SCHEDULE AND GENERAL NOTES.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

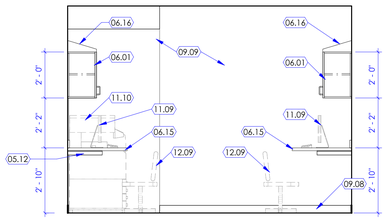
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

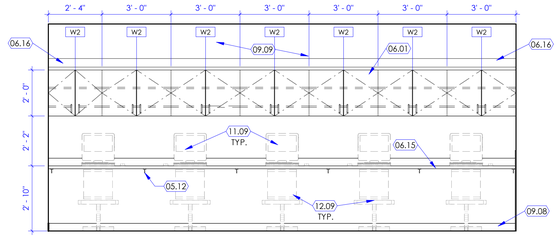
Finish Plan
Level 2

A127

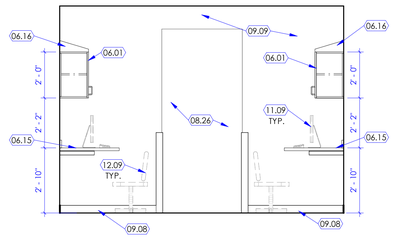
6/23/2025 4:19:05 PM



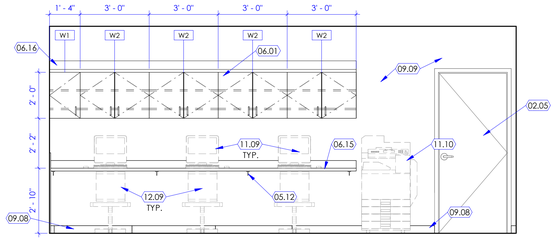
1 Work Room
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



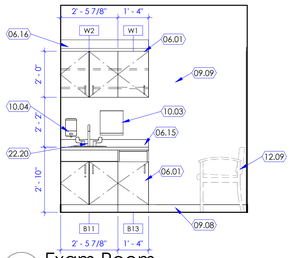
2 Work Room
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



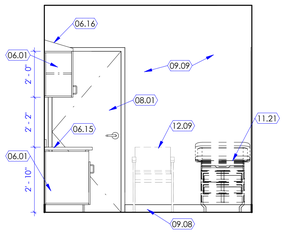
3 Work Room
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



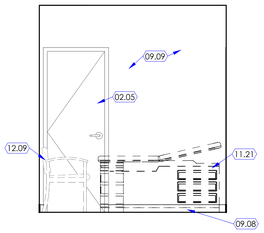
4 Work Room
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



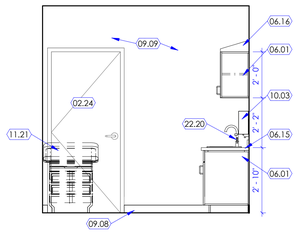
5 Exam Room
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



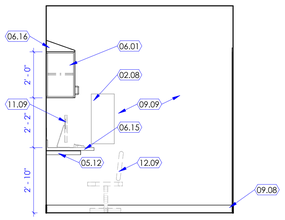
6 Exam Room
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



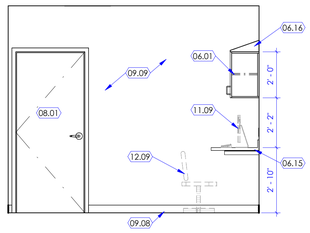
7 Exam Room
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



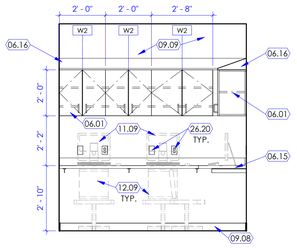
8 Exam Room
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



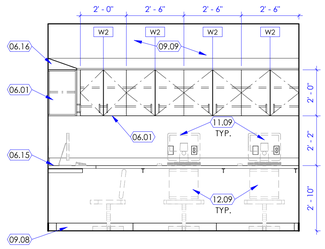
9 Billing Office
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



10 Billing Office
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



11 Billing Office
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



12 Billing Office
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

02.05 DOOR, EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT DOOR FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

02.08 EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANEL TO REMAIN. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

02.24 DOOR, EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION. DOOR WILL BE LOCKED AND REMAIN CLOSED FOR FUTURE USE.

05.12 STEEL ANGLE SUPPORTS FOR COUNTERTOP WHERE KNEE SPACE OCCURS BELOW. LOCATE COUNTER SUPPORTS AT 3'-0" O.C. MAX. SEE DETAILS 11/A505B AND 12/A505B.

06.01 NEW CABINET, SHELVING ETC. SEE CABINET LEGEND ON SHEET 1/A505A, AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. FOR CABINET TYPES SUCH AS BASE CABINETS, WALL CABINETS, TALL CABINETS, SHELVING, COUNTERTOP ETC.

06.15 COUNTERTOP, SEE FINISH PLAN AND SCHEDULE. SEE DETAILS ON SHEET A505B.

06.16 NEW PLASTIC LAMINATE SLOPED DUST TOP. SEE DETAIL 1/A505B & 2/A505B.

08.01 NEW DOOR, DOOR FRAME AND HARDWARE. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE AND HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS.

08.26 CUT A NEW OPENING IN THE WOOD STUD FRAMED DRY WALL FOR ACCESS TO THE WORK ROOM. PATCH, REPAIR AND PAINT THE OPENING EDGES OF THE GYPSUM SHEATHING AND FRAMING.

09.08 WALL BASE. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR WALL BASE TYPE INDICATED WITH A WALL BASE TAG (AS B1, B2, B3, ETC.). SEE FINISH SCHEDULE ON SHEET A603A FOR MATERIAL, SIZE, COLOR, ETC. FOR EACH WALL BASE TAG.

09.09 WALL FINISH. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR WALL FINISH INDICATED WITH A WALL FINISH TAG (AS W1, W2, W3, ETC.). SEE FINISH SCHEDULE ON SHEET A603A FOR MATERIAL, SIZE, COLOR, ETC. FOR EACH WALL FINIFH TAG.

10.03 PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER, OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED. SEE RELEVANT DETAILS 1/G003 AND 1/G004 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT, LOCATION, ETC.

10.04 SOAP DISPENSER, OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BACKING FOR ALL OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS. SEE RELEVANT DETAILS 1/G003 AND 1/G004 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT, LOCATION, ETC.

11.09 COMPUTER, NOT IN CONTRACT. OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

11.10 PRINTER AND COPIER, NOT IN CONTRACT. OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

11.21 EXAM TABLE, NOT IN CONTRACT. OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED.

12.09 FURNITURE, NOT IN CONTRACT. OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED.

22.20 STAINLESS STEEL SINK. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS. CUT OPEN PORTION OF BACK WALL TO INSTALL AND RECONNECT TO PLUMBING LINES. PATCH REPAIR AND PAINT WALL AFTER INSTALLATION.

26.20 POWER AND DATA OUTLETS. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER.

GENERAL NOTES

A. SEE SHEET G003 AND G005 FOR SYMBOLS, GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.
B. SEE SHEET A505A FOR CABINET LEGEND.
C. SEE SHEET A601A FOR DOOR SCHEDULE.
D. SEE SHEET A602A FOR WINDOW SCHEDULE.
E. SEE SHEET A603A FOR FINISH SCHEDULE AND GENERAL NOTES.

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

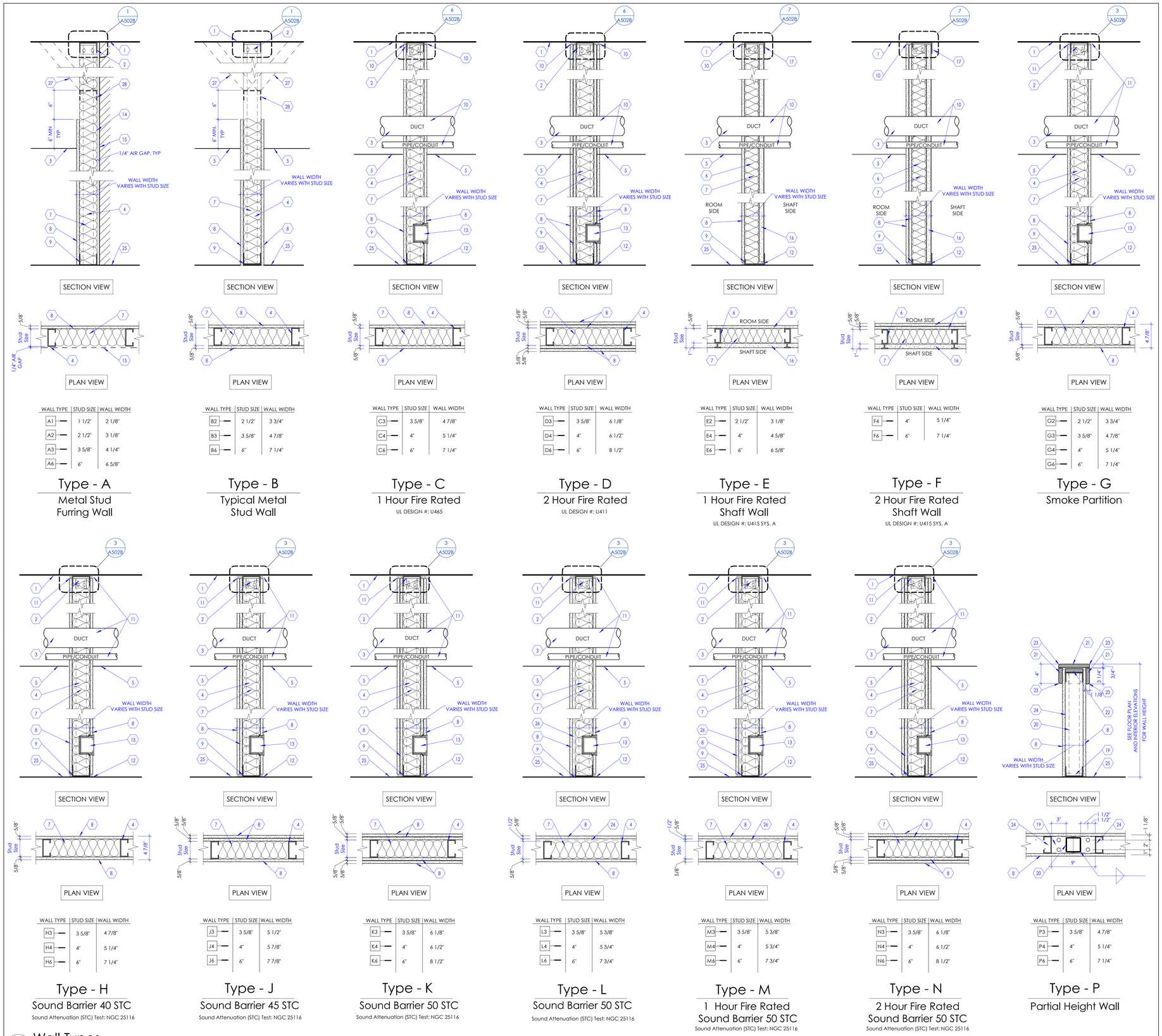
Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Interior Elevations

A251

6/23/2025 4:19:14 PM



WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
A1	1 1/2"	2 1/8"
A2	2 1/2"	3 1/8"
A3	3 5/8"	4 1/4"
A6	6"	6 5/8"

Type - A
Metal Stud Furring Wall

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
B2	2 1/2"	3 3/4"
B3	3 5/8"	4 7/8"
B6	6"	7 1/4"

Type - B
Typical Metal Stud Wall

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
C3	3 5/8"	4 7/8"
C4	4"	5 1/4"
C6	6"	7 1/4"

Type - C
1 Hour Fire Rated
UL DESIGN #: U465

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
D3	3 5/8"	6 1/8"
D4	4"	6 1/2"
D6	6"	8 1/2"

Type - D
2 Hour Fire Rated
UL DESIGN #: U411

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
E2	2 1/2"	3 1/8"
E4	4"	4 5/8"
E6	6"	6 5/8"

Type - E
1 Hour Fire Rated Shaft Wall
UL DESIGN #: U415 SYS. A

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
F4	4"	5 1/4"
F6	6"	7 1/4"

Type - F
2 Hour Fire Rated Shaft Wall
UL DESIGN #: U415 SYS. A

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
G2	2 1/2"	3 3/4"
G3	3 5/8"	4 7/8"
G4	4"	5 1/4"
G6	6"	7 1/4"

Type - G
Smoke Partition

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
H3	3 5/8"	4 7/8"
H4	4"	5 1/4"
H6	6"	7 1/4"

Type - H
Sound Barrier 40 STC
Sound Attenuation (STC) Test: NGC 25116

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
J3	3 5/8"	5 1/2"
J4	4"	5 7/8"
J6	6"	7 7/8"

Type - J
Sound Barrier 45 STC
Sound Attenuation (STC) Test: NGC 25116

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
K3	3 5/8"	6 1/8"
K4	4"	6 1/2"
K6	6"	8 1/2"

Type - K
Sound Barrier 50 STC
Sound Attenuation (STC) Test: NGC 25116

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
L3	3 5/8"	5 3/8"
L4	4"	5 3/4"
L6	6"	7 3/4"

Type - L
Sound Barrier 50 STC
Sound Attenuation (STC) Test: NGC 25116

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
M3	3 5/8"	5 3/8"
M4	4"	5 3/4"
M6	6"	7 3/4"

Type - M
1 Hour Fire Rated Sound Barrier 50 STC
Sound Attenuation (STC) Test: NGC 25116

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
N3	3 5/8"	6 1/8"
N4	4"	6 1/2"
N6	6"	8 1/2"

Type - N
2 Hour Fire Rated Sound Barrier 50 STC
Sound Attenuation (STC) Test: NGC 25116

WALL TYPE	STUD SIZE	WALL WIDTH
P3	3 5/8"	4 7/8"
P4	4"	5 1/4"
P6	6"	7 1/4"

Type - P
Partial Height Wall

1 **Wall Types** (Note: See dimension floor plans for locations of wall types used in this project. Some wall types shown above may not be used in this project.)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTE

1. LINE OF FLOOR OR ROOF DECK AS OCCURS.
2. TO ACCOMMODATE FOR STRUCTURE DEFLECTION, PROVIDE SLIP CONNECTION BETWEEN TOP RUNNER TRACK AND METAL STUD FRAMING. SEE DETAIL **9 / A502B**
3. STUD FRAMING AROUND DUCT OPENINGS. SEE DETAIL **11 / A502A**
4. METAL STUDS, 20 GA STRUCTURAL (33 MILS) AT 16" O.C. U.N.O. BASED ON WALL TYPES INDICATED IN FLOOR PLAN. PROVIDE STUD SIZE AS INDICATED IN WALL TYPES WITH TRACK RUNNERS AT TOP AND BOTTOM. FOR STUD FRAMING AROUND DOOR AND WINDOW OPENINGS, SEE DETAIL **11 / A502A**
5. LINE OF CEILING AS OCCURS. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
6. STEEL STUDS, "C-H" SHAPED, 20 GA STRUCTURAL AT 24" O.C.
7. PROVIDE ACOUSTIC INSULATION BLANKET FOR FULL DEPTH OF THE STUD CAVITY THROUGHOUT, UNO. FOR 4" & 3 5/8" STUDS PROVIDE R-13 UNFACED BATT INSULATION AND FOR 6" STUDS PROVIDE R-19 UNFACED BATT INSULATION. PROVIDE KRAFT FACED INSULATION FOR ALL APPLICATIONS AT EXTERIOR WALLS.
8. GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X' , U.N.O, ATTACHED TO METAL STUD FRAMING. SEE GENERAL NOTE 'B' BELOW.
9. ANCHOR BASE TRACK TO CONCRETE FLOOR BELOW. SEE DETAIL **8 / A502A**
10. FILL GAP BETWEEN DECK AND METAL TRACK TOP RUNNER WITH FIRESTOP SEALANT. SEAL TIGHTLY AROUND ALL PIPES, CONDUITS, DUCTS, ETC. ON EACH SIDE OF THE FIRE BARRIER WALL (CONTINUOUS) WITH APPROVED FIRESTOP SEALANT INSTALLED AROUND ALL PENETRATIONS TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE FIRE BARRIER.
11. FILL GAP BETWEEN DECK AND METAL TRACK TOP RUNNER WITH ACOUSTIC SEALANT. SEAL TIGHTLY AROUND ALL PIPES, CONDUITS, DUCTS, ETC. ON EACH SIDE OF THE WALL (CONTINUOUS) AND AROUND ALL PENETRATIONS TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE WALL.
12. STOP GYPSUM BOARD 1/4" ABOVE THE FLOOR TYP. ON EACH SIDE OF WALL. PROVIDE ACOUSTIC SEALANT AT SOUND WALLS AND FIRESTOP SEALANT AT RATED WALLS ON EACH SIDE OF THE WALL (CONTINUOUS).
13. OUTLET BOX AS OCCURS. PROVIDE FIRE BARRIER MOLDABLE PUTTY PADS AND FIRESTOP SEALANT AROUND ELECTRICAL BOXES AT ALL RATED WALLS AND SOUND BARRIER WALLS AND AT BACK TO BACK ELECTRICAL BOXES AT SMOKE PARTITION WALLS, TYP.
14. PROVIDE STRAPPING AND BLOCKING AT FURRING WALL. SEE DETAIL **12 / A502A**
15. LINE INDICATES EXISTING WALL OR STRUCTURE. PROVIDE 1/4" AIR GAP.
16. GYPSUM BOARD SHAFT LINER PANEL, 1" THICK, TYPE 'X', ATTACHED TO C-H STUDS.
17. STEEL RUNNER, "J" SHAPED WITH UNEQUAL LEGS OF 1" AND 2", 20 GA, ATTACHED TO FLOOR AND STRUCTURE ABOVE WITH FASTENERS LOCATED NO GREATER THAN 2" FROM ENDS AND NO MORE THAN 24" O.C. RUNNERS SHOULD BE POSITIONED WITH SHORT LEG TO FINISHED SIDE OF WALL.
18. STOP STUD RUNNER AT BASE PLATES.
19. STEEL PLATE, 3/8" THICK WITH 4-1/2" DIA. HILTI-HY200 EPOXY ANCHORS WITH 2-3/8" HILTI-HIT -2 ANCHORS. EMBED INTO CONCRETE 2-3/8".
20. TUBE STEEL 3" x 3" x 3/16" AT 6'- 0" O.C.
21. WALL CAP. SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL ATTACHED TO WALL BELOW.
22. PLYWOOD, 3/4" THICK, CONTINUOUS FIRE TREATED. ATTACH PLYWOOD TO VERTICAL STEEL TUBE POST WITH 'L' SHAPED METAL CLIPS AND FASTENERS.
23. PROVIDE 1/4" RADIUS ROUNDED EDGE, CONTINUOUS.
24. METAL STUDS 16 GA STRUCTURAL (35 MIL) AT 16" O.C. PROVIDE RUNNERS AT TOP AND BOTTOM. ATTACH TOP RUNNER TO PLYWOOD AND VERTICAL STEEL POST.
25. LINE OF FLOOR.
26. RESILIENT CHANNEL, 2" X 1/2", INSTALLED HORIZONTALLY AND SPACED AT 24" O.C.
27. WHERE CONDITIONS PROHIBIT EXTENDING STUDS TO DECK, PROVIDE CROSS BRACING FROM TOP RUNNER OF WALL TO STRUCTURE ABOVE WITH 3-5/8" 20 GA STUDS AT 4' - 0" O.C. ALTERNATE DIRECTION OF BRACING TO STRUCTURE EVERY 48" AS CONDITIONS ALLOW.
28. TOP TRACK, 18 GA, REQUIRED AT CROSS-BRACED WALLS.

GENERAL NOTES

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ITEMS LIKE SEMI OR FULLY RECESSED MISCELLANEOUS BOXES, PANELS, PLUMBING LINES, CONDUITS, PIPES, ETC. THAT ARE CONCEALED IN THE WALL. IF 3-5/8" METAL STUDS ARE INADEQUATE, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT AND USE 6" STUDS. COORDINATE WITH ALL THE CONSULTANT DRAWINGS PRIOR TO WALL CONSTRUCTION AND USE 6" OR 8", 20 GAUGE METAL STUDS FOR FRAMING IN LIEU OF 3-5/8" METAL STUDS.

B. USE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BOARD IF CERAMIC OR PORCELAIN WALL TILES ARE INDICATED IN THE FINISH SCHEDULE AS WALL FINISH. CEMENTITIOUS BOARD SHALL EXTEND FROM FINISHED FLOOR TO HEIGHT OF TILE. 5/8" WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD TO BE USED ABOVE TILE HEIGHT IN RESTROOMS. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR CERTAIN UNIQUE LOCATIONS THAT REQUIRE LEAD LINED GYPSUM BOARD, IMPACT RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD, SOUND ATTENUATION GYPSUM BOARD, ETC.

C. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINT AS PER DETAIL **14 / A502A** WHEN LENGTH OF GYPSUM BOARD EXCEEDS 50' IN ONE DIRECTION OR AS DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT FOR CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS. WHEN GYPSUM BOARD OR CEMENTITIOUS BOARD IS ATTACHED VERTICALLY, USE 1" LONG #6 DRYWALL SCREWS TO EACH STUD, SCREWS ARE 8" O.C. AT PERIMETER AND 12" AT INTERMEDIATE STUD. WHEN GYPSUM BOARD IS ATTACHED HORIZONTALLY TO STUDS, HORIZONTAL JOINTS SHALL BE STAGGERED WITH THOSE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE. SCREWS FOR HORIZONTAL APPLICATION SHALL BE 8" O.C. AT VERTICAL EDGES AND 12" O.C. AT INTERMEDIATE STUDS.

D. FOR LOCATION OF FIRE RATED WALLS AND SMOKE PARTITION WALLS SEE CODE COMPLIANCE PLAN.

E. SEE DIMENSION FLOOR PLANS FOR WALL TYPES USED IN THIS PROJECT. SOME WALL TYPES MAY NOT BE USED IN THIS PROJECT.

F. WHERE LEAD LINED WALLS ARE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, USE 16 GA STUDS IN LIEU OF THE GAUGE OF STUDS CALLED OUT IN THE WALL TYPES.

G. IN PLACES WHERE MECHANICAL DUCTS ARE DESIGNED TO PENETRATE THE FLOOR, TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF FIRE RATING, PROVIDE A TWO-HOUR FIRE RATED ENCLOSURE AT TOP AND BOTTOM OF SHAFT AS INDICATED IN DETAILS **5 / A502B** AND **8 / A502B**

H. IN PLACES WHERE A TWO-HOUR HORIZONTAL ENCLOSURE IS REQUIRED TO SEPARATE THE DUCTS FROM THE SPACE BELOW, PROVIDE A TWO-HOUR FIRE RATED HORIZONTAL ASSEMBLY AS PER DETAILS **5 / A502B** AND **8 / A502B**

I. IN PLACES WHERE BACKING IS REQUIRED IN WALLS TO SUPPORT WALL HUNG EQUIPMENT, CABINETS, ETC. PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL PER DETAILS **5 / A502A** AND **13 / A502A**

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

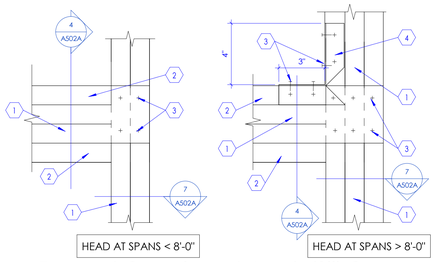
Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Wall Types

A501A

6/23/2025 4:19:23 PM

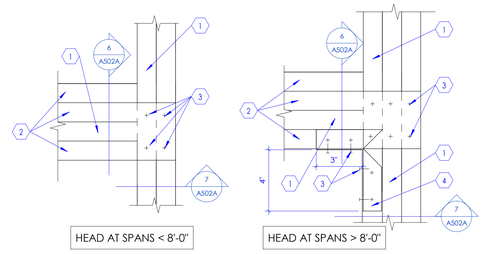


KEYED NOTES

1. METAL STUDS. SEE DETAIL **4 / A502A**
2. METAL TRACK. SEE DETAIL **4 / A502A**
3. SHEET METAL SCREWS 4 #12 EA. SIDE.
4. BENT TRACK - 18 GA MIN. COPE WEB AT JAMB-SILL CONDITION.

1 Framed Opening at Jamb/Sill Corner

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

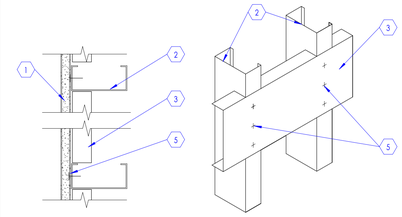


KEYED NOTES

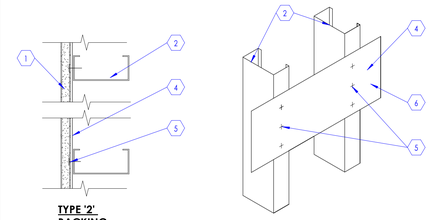
1. METAL STUDS. SEE DETAIL **6 / A502A**
2. METAL TRACK. SEE DETAIL **6 / A502A**
3. SHEET METAL SCREWS 4 #12 EA. SIDE.
4. BENT TRACK - 18 GA MIN. COPE WEB AT JAMB-HEADER CONDITION.

2 Framed Opening at Jamb/Head Corner

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



TYPE '1' BACKING



TYPE '2' BACKING

KEYED NOTES

1. GYPSUM BOARD 5/8", TYPE 'X'.
2. EXISTING OR NEW 3 5/8" OR 6" METAL STUDS AT 16" O.C.
3. METAL STUD BLOCKING 6" X 16" GA. EXTEND BLOCKING TO NEXT STUD BEYOND EQUIPMENT -TYPICAL BOTH SIDES.
4. SHEET METAL BACKING 6" X 16" GA. EXTEND BLOCKING TO NEXT STUD BEYOND EQUIPMENT - TYPICAL BOTH SIDES.
5. SHEET METAL SCREW 3 #10 AT EACH STUD.
6. WHERE WALL TYPE INCLUDES RESILIENT CHANNELS, USE ADDITIONAL CHANNELS AS FURRING FOR BACKING AS REQUIRED.

GENERAL NOTES

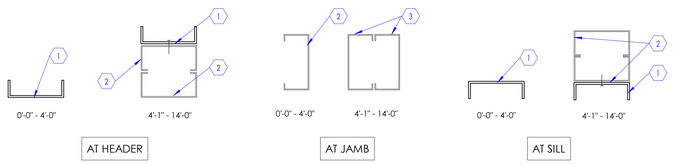
1. EXTEND BACKING PLATE TO NEXT STUD BEYOND SIDE OF FIXTURE OR ACCESSORIES - BOTH SIDES.
2. PROVIDE METAL SLEEVES THROUGH WALL FINISH AT FIXTURE AND EQUIPMENT FASTENING.
3. FOR MECHANICAL WORK ANCHORAGE SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

5 Backing Plate Schedule

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

1. METAL TRACK, 20 GA, TYP.
2. METAL STUDS, 20 GA.
3. METAL STUDS, 16GA.



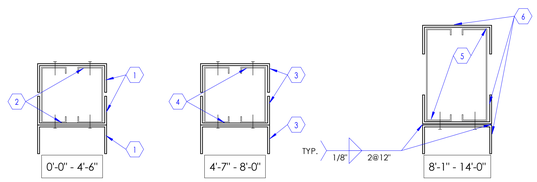
3 Typical Duct Opening

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

1. METAL TRACK, 18 GA
2. METAL STUDS, 18 GA
3. METAL TRACK, 16 GA
4. METAL STUDS, 16 GA
5. METAL STUDS, 14 GA 6"
6. METAL TRACK, 14 GA

NOTE: ALL FASTENERS TO BE #12 SMS @2'-0" O.C. TYP., U.N.O.



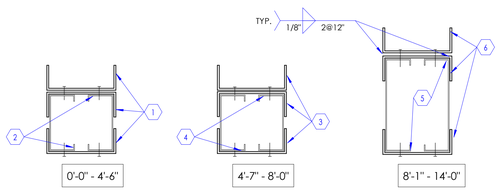
4 Typical Window Opening Framing at Sill

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

1. METAL TRACK, 18 GA
2. METAL STUDS, 18 GA
3. METAL TRACK, 16 GA
4. METAL STUDS, 16 GA
5. METAL STUDS, 14 GA 6"
6. METAL TRACK, 14 GA

NOTE:
ALL FASTENERS TO BE #12 SMS @2'-0" O.C. TYP., U.N.O.



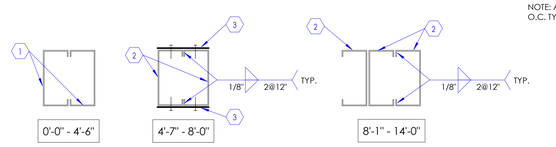
6 Typical Door and Window Opening Framing at Header

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

1. METAL STUDS, 18 GA
2. METAL STUDS, 16 GA
3. METAL STRAP 2" X 20" GA AT 3'-6" O.C. EACH SIDE

NOTE: ALL FASTENERS TO BE #12 SMS @2'-0" O.C. TYP.,

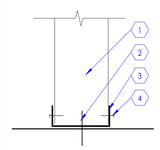


7 Typical Door and Window Opening Framing at Jamb

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

1. METAL STUDS. SEE WALL TYPES.
2. POWDER DRIVEN PINS .014" DIA. WITH 1-1/4" MIN. EMBED AT 2" FROM THE ENDS.
3. METAL TRACK - 18 GA MIN.
4. SHEET METAL SCREWS #12 EA. SIDE.

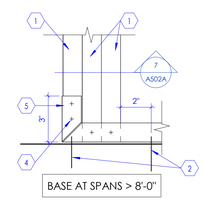


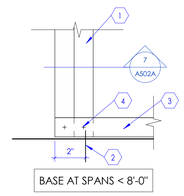
8 Base Track Detail

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

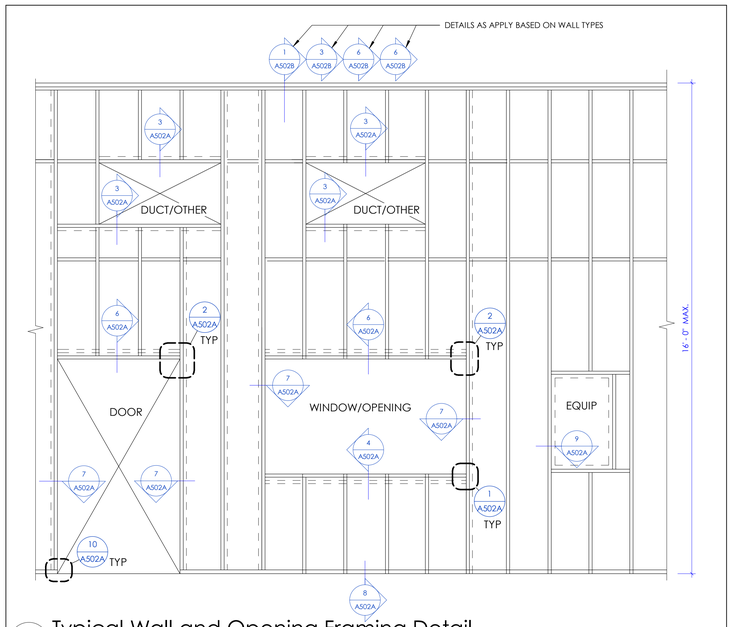
1. METAL STUDS. SEE WALL TYPES.
2. POWDER DRIVEN PINS .014" DIA. WITH 1-1/4" MIN. EMBED AT 2'-0" O.C. AND AT 2" FROM THE ENDS.
3. METAL TRACK - 18 GA MIN.
4. SHEET METAL SCREWS #12 EA. SIDE.
5. BENT TRACK - 18 GA MIN.





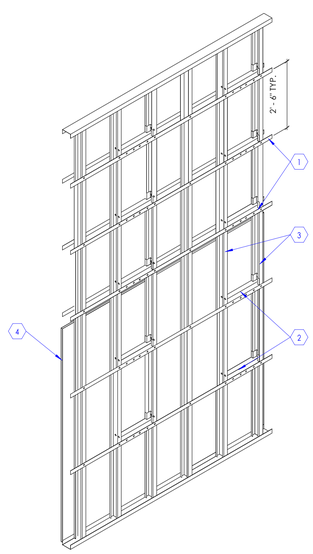
10 Framed Opening at Jamb

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



11 Typical Wall and Opening Framing Detail

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



KEYED NOTES

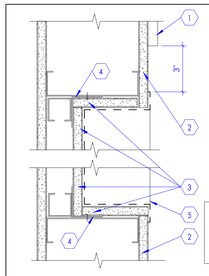
1. SHEET METAL STRAP. SEE BRACING SCHEDULE BELOW AND DETAIL
2. METAL STUD BLOCKING. SEE BRACING SCHEDULE BELOW AND DETAIL
3. METAL STUDS, 20 GA MIN. SEE WALL TYPES FOR PARTITION TYPE.
4. 5/8", TYPE 'X' GYP. BD. TYP., U.N.O. SEE WALL TYPES FOR PARTITION TYPE.

BRACING SCHEDULE

1. WHERE NO GYP. BD. OCCURS EITHER SIDE PROVIDE:
   A. METAL STUD BLOCKING AT ENDS AND 8'-0" O.C. HORIZONTALLY AND 2'-6" O.C. VERTICALLY.
   B. 20 GA. X 2" STRAP CONT. EACH SIDE AT 2'-6" O.C. MAX.
2. WHERE GYP. BD OCCURS ONE SIDE ONLY PROVIDE:
   A. 20 GA X 2" STRAP CONT. OPPOSITE SIDE FROM GYP BD. AT 2'-6" O.C. MAX.

12 Typical Bracing at One Sided Partition

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



KEYED NOTES

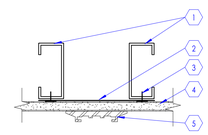
1. HANDRAIL OR CORNER GUARD AS OCCURS.
2. SEE WALL TYPES FOR PARTITION TYPE.
3. GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" TYPE 'X', CONTINUOUS ON ALL SIDES BEHIND EQUIPMENT.
4. CLIP ANGLE 2" X 2" X 20" GA MIN. CONT.
5. RECESSED EQUIPMENT AS OCCURS.

9 Detail at Recessed Equip.

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

1. METAL STUDS, 3 5/8" THICK, 16 GA AS SHOWN.
2. 8" WIDE X (HEIGHT OF WALL BRACKET + 6") HIGH X 16 GA BACKING PLATE. ANCHOR TO 16 GA STUDS.
3. SHEET METAL SCREWS #10 THROUGHOUT 9/64" DIAMETER HOLES AT 18" O.C.
4. GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X', TYPICAL U.N.O.
5. ERGOTRON LX WALL MOUNT BRACKET, TV BRACKET, PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITOR, ETC O.F.C.I.



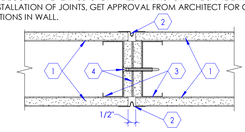
13 Plan Detail at Bracket

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

1. GYPSUM BOARD, ATTACHED TO METAL STUD FRAMING. SEE WALL TYPES AND WALL SECTIONS FOR GYPSUM BOARD TYPE.
2. EXPANSION JOINT ("E-Z STRIP, V-SHAPED VINYL EXPANSION JOINT BY NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY OR EQUIVALENT) ATTACHED TO GYPSUM BOARD.
3. METAL STUDS. SEE WALL TYPES AND WALL SECTIONS FOR STUD SIZE, THICKNESS, GAUGE, SPACING, ETC.
4. TWO LAYERS OF TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK, ATTACHED TO STUDS WITH DRYWALL SCREWS, 1-5/8" @ 24" O.C. USE NON FIRE RATED GYPSUM BOARD IF WALLS OR CEILING ARE NOT FIRE RATED.

NOTE:
PROVIDE JOINT AT EVERY 50'-0" OF WALL THAT RUNS IN THE SAME DIRECTION. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF JOINTS, GET APPROVAL FROM ARCHITECT FOR CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS IN WALL.



14 Control Joint - Gypsum Board

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

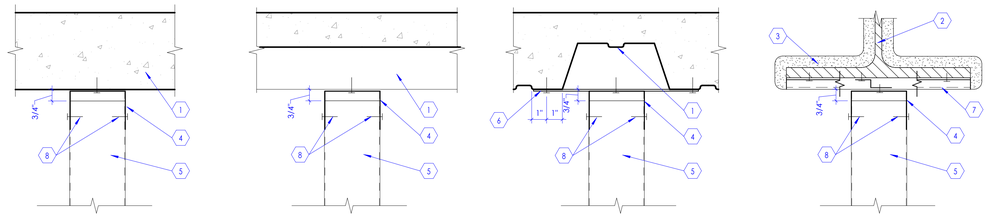
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Wall Details

A502A

6/23/2025 4:19:29 PM



CONCRETE SLAB

METAL DECK (PERPENDICULAR TO FLUTES)

METAL DECK (PARALLEL TO FLUTES)

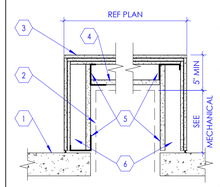
STEEL BEAM

KEYED NOTES

1. FLOOR OR ROOF DECK AS OCCURS.
2. STEEL BEAM AS OCCURS. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
3. SPRAY APPLIED FIRE RESISTIVE MATERIAL (SFRM).
4. SLOTTED TOP TRACK. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE DETAIL **9 / A5028**
5. METAL STUD WALL. SEE WALL TYPES ON SHEET A501A FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
6. STRAPS 2" x 18" GA AT 16" O.C.
7. Z-BARS 20 GA TO ACCOMMODATE SFRM THICKNESS.

1 Head Condition at Non Fire Rated, Non Smoke Rated and Non Sound Barrier Partitions

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



AT TOP OF SHAFT

KEYED NOTES

1. FLOOR SLAB OR ROOF DECK AS OCCURS.
2. MECHANICAL DUCTWORK.
3. GYPSUM BOARD 3 LAYERS OF 5/8" AT HORIZONTAL PLANE.
4. GYPSUM BOARD 1" THICK SHAFT LINER PANEL.
5. J-RUNNERS
6. 2-HR RATED SHAFT WALL CONSTRUCTION WITH 4" C-H STUDS. SEE WALL TYPES ON SHEET A501A.

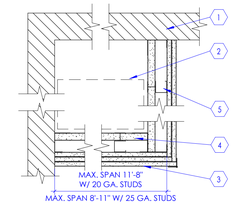
RATING INFORMATION:
FIRE RATING - 2 HOUR TEST:
U.L. Design No. 411
PEI AER-09038
WHI-495-PSH 0154/0167

2 2-HR Enclosure at Top of Shaft

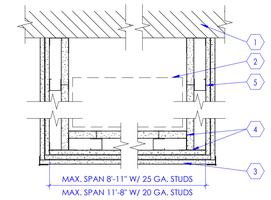
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

1. FLOOR SLAB OR ROOF DECK AS OCCURS.
2. MECHANICAL DUCTWORK.
3. GYPSUM BOARD 3 LAYERS OF 5/8" AT HORIZONTAL PLANE.
4. GYPSUM BOARD 1" THICK SHAFT LINER PANEL.
5. 2-HR RATED SHAFT WALL CONSTRUCTION WITH 4" C-H STUDS. SEE WALL TYPES ON SHEET A501A.



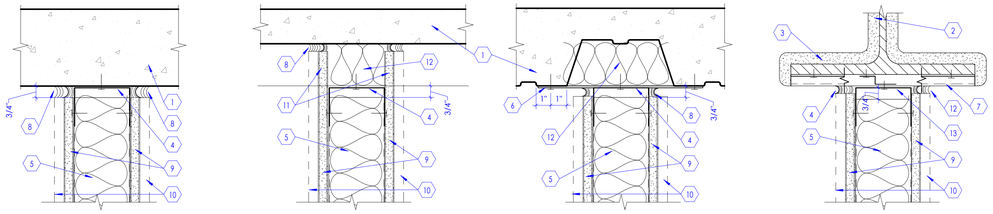
RATING INFORMATION:
HORIZONTAL FIRE RATING - 2 HOUR TEST:
WHI-495 PSH 0154/0167



RATING INFORMATION:
HORIZONTAL FIRE RATING - 2 HOUR TEST: PEI AER-09038
WHI-495-PSH 0154/0167

5 2-HR Horizontal Assembly

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



DESIGN BASIS: UL-HW-D-0044
CONCRETE SLAB

DESIGN BASIS: UL-HW-D-0043
METAL DECK
(PERPENDICULAR TO FLUTES)

DESIGN BASIS: UL-HW-D-0264
METAL DECK
(PARALLEL TO FLUTES)

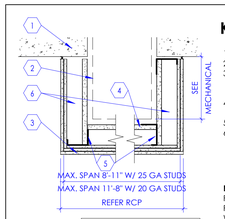
DESIGN BASIS: UL-HW-D-0252
STEEL BEAM

KEYED NOTES

1. FLOOR OR ROOF DECK AS OCCURS.
2. STEEL BEAM AS OCCURS. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
3. SPRAY APPLIED FIRE RESISTIVE MATERIAL (SFRM).
4. SLOTTED TOP TRACK. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE DETAIL **9 / A5028**
5. METAL STUD WALL. SEE WALL TYPES ON SHEET A501A FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
6. STRAPS, 2" x 18" GA AT 16" O.C.
7. Z-BARS, 20 GA TO ACCOMMODATE SFRM THICKNESS.
8. ACOUSTIC SEALANT, CONTINUOUS.
9. GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK. SEE WALL TYPES ON SHEET A501 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
10. ADDITIONAL LAYER OF GYP. BD. WHERE OCCURS.
11. GYPSUM BOARD CUT TO FOLLOW PROFILE OF DECKING AT SMOKE PARTITION BOTH AT SOUND WALLS.
12. FILL FLUTE VOID WITH BATT INSULATION.

3 Head Condition at Smoke Partitions and Sound Barrier Walls

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



AT BOTTOM OF SHAFT

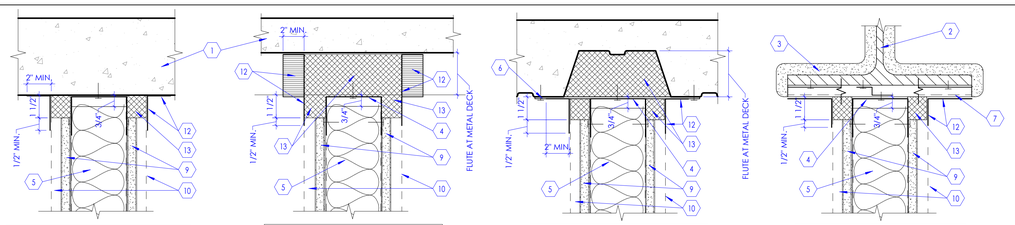
KEYED NOTES

1. FLOOR SLAB AS OCCURS.
2. MECHANICAL DUCTWORK.
3. GYPSUM BOARD 3 LAYERS OF 5/8" AT HORIZONTAL PLANE.
4. GYPSUM BOARD 1" THICK SHAFT LINER PANEL.
5. J-RUNNERS
6. 2-HR RATED SHAFT WALL CONSTRUCTION, SEE WALL TYPES ON SHEET A501A.

RATING INFORMATION:
FIRE RATING - 2 HOUR TEST:
PEI AER-09038
WHI-495-PSH 0154/0167

4 2-HR Enclosure at B.O. Shaft

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



DESIGN BASIS: UL-HW-D-0044
CONCRETE SLAB

DESIGN BASIS: UL-HW-D-0043
METAL DECK
(PERPENDICULAR TO FLUTES)

DESIGN BASIS: UL-HW-D-0264
METAL DECK
(PARALLEL TO FLUTES)

DESIGN BASIS: UL-HW-D-0252
STEEL BEAM

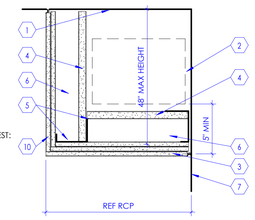
KEYED NOTES

1. FLOOR OR ROOF DECK AS OCCURS.
2. STEEL BEAM AS OCCURS. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
3. SPRAY APPLIED FIRE RESISTIVE MATERIAL (SFRM).
4. SLOTTED TOP TRACK. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE DETAIL **9 / A5028**
5. METAL STUD WALL. SEE WALL TYPES ON SHEET A501A FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
6. STRAPS, 2" x 18" GA AT 16" O.C.
7. Z-BARS, 20 GA TO ACCOMMODATE SFRM THICKNESS.
8. ACOUSTIC SEALANT, CONTINUOUS.
9. GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X'.
10. ADDITIONAL LAYER OF GYP. BD., AT 2-HR RATED WALLS.
11. GYPSUM BOARD CUT TO FOLLOW PROFILE OF DECKING AT SMOKE PARTITION BOTH AT SOUND WALLS.
12. FIRE STOP JOINT SPRAY.
13. MINERAL WOOL 4 LB. FRICTION FIT BETWEEN TOP TRACK AND FLUTE.

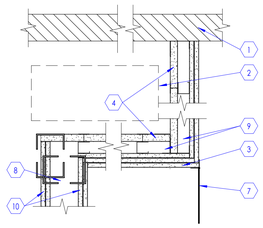
6 Head Condition at Fire Rated Partitions

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

RATING INFORMATION:
FIRE RATING - 2 HOUR TEST:
PEI AER-09038
WHI-495-PSH 0154/0167



AT DUCTWORK



WITH OFFSET

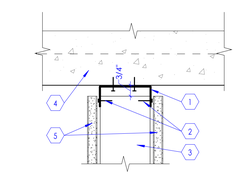
RATING INFORMATION:
HORIZONTAL FIRE RATING - 2 HOUR TEST:
WHI-495 PSH 0154/0167

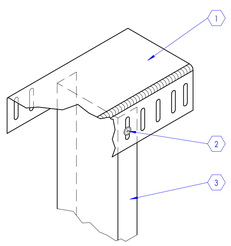
KEYED NOTES

1. FLOOR SLAB OR ROOF DECK AS OCCURS.
2. MECHANICAL DUCTWORK.
3. GYPSUM BOARD 3 LAYERS OF 5/8" AT HORIZONTAL PLANE.
4. GYPSUM BOARD 1" THICK SHAFT LINER PANEL.
5. J-RUNNERS.
6. 2-HR RATED SHAFT WALL CONSTRUCTION WITH 4" C-H STUDS. SEE WALL TYPES ON SHEET A501A.
7. WALL BEYOND.
8. METAL STUD FRAMING: SEE PLANS FOR STUD SIZE.
9. SHAFT WALL FRAMING WITH 1 1/2" C-H STUDS.
10. GYPSUM BOARD 2 LAYERS OF 5/8".

8 2-HR Horizontal Enclosure

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"





ISOMETRIC VIEW OF SLOTTED TOP TRACK

KEYED NOTES

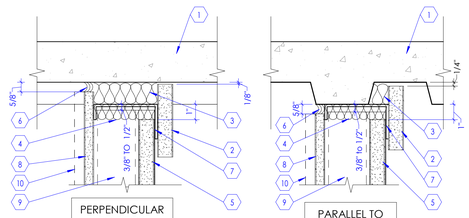
1. SLOTTED DEEP LEG DEFLECTION TRACK, 16GA CONTINUOUS. SECURE TO SUPERSTRUCTURE ABOVE IN A WAY THAT PROVIDES LATERAL STABILITY (PERPENDICULAR-TO AND IN-PLANE WITH WALL) YET ALLOWING FOR A MINIMUM OF 3/4" OF VERTICAL DEFLECTION OF THE SUPERSTRUCTURE.
2. SLIP CONNECTION. SECURE VERTICAL STUDS TO SLOTTED TOP TRACK AT MID-HEIGHT OF VERTICAL SLOTS IN TRACK. COMPONENTS INTENDED TO SLIDE VERTICALLY AS SUPERSTRUCTURE DEFLECTS.
3. VERTICAL STUD. SEE INTERIOR WALL TYPES ON SHEET A501A.
4. FLOOR OR ROOF DECK AS OCCURS.
5. GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X'. TYPICAL. DO NOT SCREW GYPSUM WALLBOARD TO TOP TRACK OR SUPERSTRUCTURE. GWB SCREWS INTO THE STUDS MUST BE AT LEAST 1" BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE TOP TRACK.

GENERAL NOTES

A. CONDITIONS INDICATED SHOW DESIGN INTENT, ESPECIALLY IN REGARD TO ACCOMMODATION OF STRUCTURAL DEFLECTION AND CONTINUITY OF INTEGRITY OF SOUND, SMOKE AND FIRE WALLS.
B. DESIGN INTENT DETAILS MAY NOT SHOW ALL CONDITIONS TO BE ENCOUNTERED ON A PROJECT.
C. RIGIDLY SECURE SLOTTED TOP TRACK TO BUILDING SUPERSTRUCTURE IN AN APPROVED MANNER. EMPLOY Z-BARS, COLD-ROLLED CHANNELS OR SIMILAR SPACER TO ACCOMMODATE THICKNESS OF SPRAY-APPLIED FIRE-RESISTIVE MATERIALS (SFRM).
D. SLOTTED TOP TRACK, INDICATED ON THESE DETAILS, IS THE BASIS FOR DESIGN AND REFERS TO DEEP-LEG TRACKS WITH VERTICALLY SLOTTED HOLES.
E. REFER TO PARTITION STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC WALL TYPES.
F. AT FIRE -RATED WALLS REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS REGARDING HEAD-OF-WALL CONDITIONS.
G. MAINTAIN ACOUSTIC RATING WHERE SOUND-CONTROL WALLS ARE INDICATED.
H. FIRESTOPPING AND ACOUSTICAL SEALANTS SHALL AUTOBOND. PROVIDE EXPOSED CLEAN SEALANT (TO CONCEAL FIRESTOPPING) AT FOOD SERVICE FACILITIES, KITCHEN, BIOLOGICAL CONTAINMENT AND CLEAN ROOM APPLICATIONS.
I. WHERE A WALL IS DESIGNATED AS BOTH A SOUND-CONTROL WALL AND A FIRE-RATED WALL, REFER TO FIRE-RATED HEAD-OF-WALL CONDITIONS.
J. WHERE A WALL IS DESIGNATED AS A SOUND-CONTROL WALL, FILL ALL VOIDS WITH SOUND ATTENUATION BATTS (SAB).
K. AT SMOKE PARTITIONS AND SOUND-CONTROL WALLS EXTEND GWB ON BOTH SIDES INTO THE FLUTES, CUT TO FOLLOW UNDULATING SURFACES OF THE SUPERSTRUCTURE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, FLUTES IN METAL DECKING. PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS BEAD OF SEALANT (AS SPECIFIED) TO SUPERSTRUCTURE.

9 Slip Connection Detail

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



PERPENDICULAR TO DECK

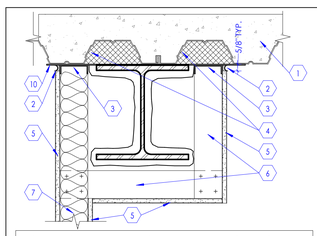
PARALLEL TO DECK

KEYED NOTES

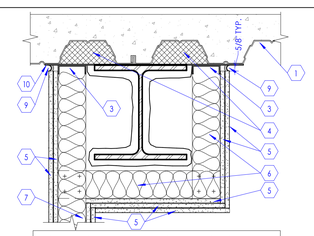
1. FLOOR OR ROOF DECK AS OCCURS.
2. GYPSUM BOARD1" SHAFT LINER PANEL 6" HIGH MIN. CUT TO FLUTED DECK CONTOUR.
3. MINERAL WOOL 3" 4 LB MIN. FRICTION FITTED BETWEEN J TRACK AND FLUTE.
4. MINERAL WOOL 1" 4 LB MIN. FRICTION FITTED INSIDE J TRACK CAVITY.
5. GYPSUM BOARD 1" SHAFT LINER PANEL STOP AT 1" BELOW THE BOTTOM OF DECK.
6. ACOUSTICAL SEALANT 5/8" x CONT.
7. J TRACK SEE WALL TYPES.
8. GYPSUM BOARD 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X'. PANELS CUT TO FLUTED DECK CONTOUR. SEE WALL TYPES.
9. CH STUDS @ 24" O.C. MAX. SEE WALL TYPES FOR SIZE.
10. ADDITIONAL LAYER OF GYPSUM BOARD AT 2HR RATED SHAFT WALL SHOWN DASHED, SEE WALL TYPES ON SHEET A501A.

7 Head Detail at Shaft Wall

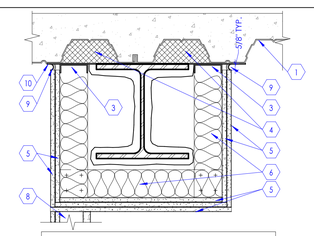
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



NOTE: THIS DETAIL APPLIES AT ALL FULL HEIGHT NON-RATED, SMOKE TIGHT, OR 1 HOUR RATED PARTITIONS WHERE GWB IS OBSTRUCTED. U.N.O.



NOTE: THIS DETAIL APPLIES AT ALL 2 HOUR RATED PARTITIONS WHERE ONE SIDE OF WALL IS OBSTRUCTED. U.N.O.



NOTE: THIS DETAIL APPLIES AT ALL SHAFTWALL CONDITIONS WHERE WALL CANNOT EXTEND FULLY TO DECK. U.N.O.

KEYED NOTES

1. FLOOR OR ROOF DECK AS OCCURS.
2. CONTINUOUS ACOUSTIC/SMOKE SEALANT/FIRE STOP AS REQUIRED EACH SIDE.
3. SLOTTED TOP TRACK. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE DETAIL **9 / A5028**
4. FILL FLUTE AT METAL DECK WITH CONTINUOUS 4LB MINERAL WOOL. FRICTION FIT BETWEEN TOP TRACK AND FLUTE.
5. GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X', TYPICAL.
6. METAL STUDS AT 16" O.C. MATCH PARTITION TYPE, PACK FULL WITH INSULATION AS REQUIRED.
7. PARTITION WALL AS SCHEDULE.
8. SHAFT WALL AS SCHEDULE.
9. FIRE STOP AS REQUIRED.
10. STRAPS, 2" x 18" GA AT 16" O.C.

10 Alternate Framing Details at Rated Walls

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

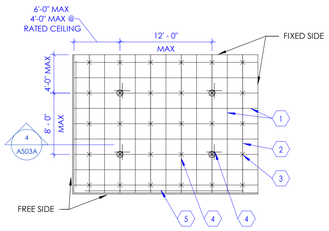
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Wall Details

A502B

6/23/2025 4:19:35 PM



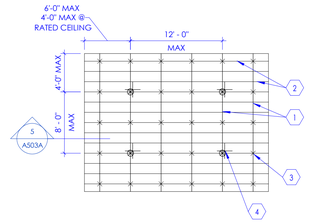
KEYED NOTES

1. EXPOSED CROSS GRID MEMBER @ 2'-0" O.C.
2. EXPOSED MAIN GRID MEMBER @ 4'-0".
3. HANGER WIRE 12 GA. @ 4'-0" O.C. MAX EACH WAY.
4. SEISMIC RESTRAINT. SEE DETAIL **7 / A503A**
5. SLOTTED ANGLE SPACER.

NOTE:
EXCEPT WHERE RIGID BRACES ARE USED TO LIMIT LATERAL DEFLECTIONS, SPRINKLER HEADS AND OTHER PENETRATIONS SHALL HAVE A 2" OVERSIZE RING, SLEEVE, OR ADAPTER THROUGH THE CEILING TO ALLOW FOR FREE MOVEMENT OF AT LEAST 1" IN ALL HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONS.

1 Typical Acoustical Ceiling Suspension

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

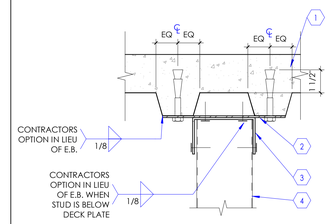


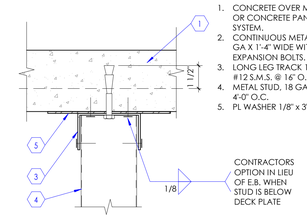
KEYED NOTES

1. MAIN RUNNER 1 1/2" @ 4'-0" O.C.
2. FURRING CHANNEL @ 1'-4" O.C.
3. HANGER WIRE 8 GA. @ 4'-0" O.C. MAX EACH WAY
4. SEISMIC RESTRAINT. SEE DETAIL **8 / A503A**

2 Typical Gypsum Bd Ceiling Suspension

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



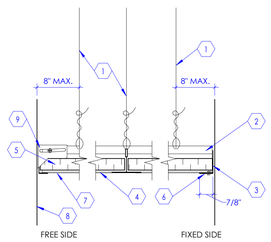


KEYED NOTES

1. CONCRETE OVER METAL DECK OR CONCRETE PAN & JOIST SYSTEM.
2. CONTINUOUS METAL PLATE 10 GA X 1'-4" WIDE WITH (2) 1/4" EXPANSION BOLTS.
3. LONG LEG IRACK 16 GA WITH (2) #12 S.M.S. @ 16" O.C.
4. METAL STUD, 18 GA MIN, 3-5/8" @ 4'-0" O.C.
5. PL WASHER 1/8" x 3" x 3"

3 Typical Suspended Stud Attachment To Concrete Deck

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



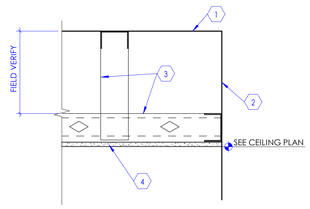
KEYED NOTES

1. CLASS 1 ZINC COATED, SOFT TEMPERED WIRES, 12 GAUGE MIN.
2. PROVIDE 3/4" GAP BETWEEN CEILING GRID AND ANGLE ON TWO ADJACENT SIDES OF THE ROOM. DO NOT ATTACH CEILING GRID TO WALL ANGLE.
3. ATTACH CEILING GRID TO WALL ANGLE ON TWO ADJACENT SIDES OF THE ROOM (FIXED SIDES).
4. EXPOSED CROSS RUNNER ATTACHED TO MAIN RUNNERS.
5. ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILES. SEE CEILING PLANS.
6. 7/8" SUPPORTING CLOSURE ANGLE AT CEILING PERIMETER ATTACHED TO WALL.
7. EXPOSED MAIN RUNNER SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY T-BAR GRID SYSTEM SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE. THIS END OF THE GRID SHALL REST UPON AND BE FREE TO SLIDE ON THE CLOSURE ANGLE.
8. LINE OF WALL.
9. SEISMIC CLIPS. BASIS OF DESIGN ARMSTRONG BERC 2 CLIPS IN LIEU OF 2" WALL ANGLE PER ICC-ESR 1308.

NOTE:
EXCEPT WHERE RIGID BRACES ARE USED TO LIMIT LATERAL DEFLECTIONS, SPRINKLER HEADS AND OTHER PENETRATIONS SHALL HAVE A 2" OVERSIZE RING, SLEEVE, OR ADAPTER THROUGH THE CEILING TO ALLOW FOR FREE MOVEMENT OF AT LEAST 1" IN ALL HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONS.

4 Ceiling Grid Detail

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

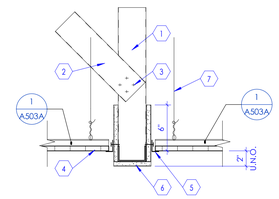


KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF STRUCTURE ABOVE.
2. LINE OF WALL.
3. METAL STUD FRAMING (3-5/8" THICK, 18 GAUGE, METAL STUDS AT 16" O.C.) SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE (OR WALL WHERE OCCURS). CROSS BRACE FRAMING AS REQUIRED FOR STRUCTURAL RIGIDITY.
4. ATTACH 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X', GYPSUM BOARD TO METAL STUD FRAMING.

5 Ceiling Detail

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

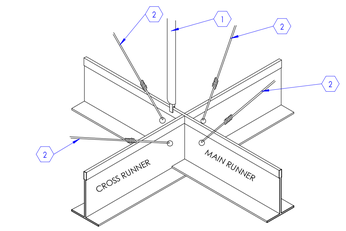


KEYED NOTES

1. METAL STUD FRAMING 3 5/8" X 18 GA STUDS, SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE @ 16" O.C. SEE DETAIL **3 / A503A**
2. METAL STUD 3-5/8" X 18 GA LATERAL (45 DEGREE) BRACING AT 4'-0" O.C. CONNECT TO STRUCTURE ABOVE.
3. SHEET METAL SCREWS (4) #10.
4. ACOUSTICAL CEILING PANEL. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLANS.
5. PERIMETER ANGLE MOLDING. SEE DETAIL **4 / A503A**
6. GYPSUM BOARD 5/8" TYPE 'X', TYP.
7. HANGER WIRES 12 GA. TYP.

6 Gypsum Board Header

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



KEYED NOTES

1. RIGID HORIZONTAL RESTRAINT FROM CEILING GRID TO STRUCTURE ABOVE.
2. CLASS 1 ZINC COATED, SOFT TEMPERED WIRES, 12 GAUGE MIN.

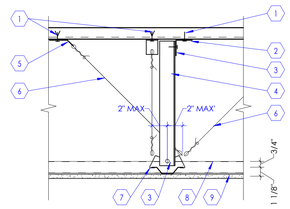
NOTE:

A. CEILING GRIDS IN ROOMS OR AREAS GREATER THAN 1,000 SQ. FT. SHALL HAVE A RIGID HORIZONTAL RESTRAINT FROM CEILING TO STRUCTURE ABOVE AT EVERY 144 SQ. FT.
B. ALL SPLAYED WIRES SHALL BE AT 45 DEGREES ANGLES, 12 GAUGE AND GALVANIZED.
C. WHEN CEILING AREA EXCEEDS 2,500 SQ. FT. PROVIDE SEISMIC SEPARATION JOINT APPROVED BY CEILING GRID MANUFACTURER AND ARCHITECT.

NOTE: EXCEPT WHERE RIGID BRACES ARE USED TO LIMIT LATERAL DEFLECTIONS, SPRINKLER HEADS AND OTHER PENETRATIONS SHALL HAVE A 2" OVERSIZE RING, SLEEVE, OR ADAPTER THROUGH THE CEILING TO ALLOW FOR FREE MOVEMENT OF AT LEAST 1" IN ALL HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONS.

7 Ceiling Detail

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

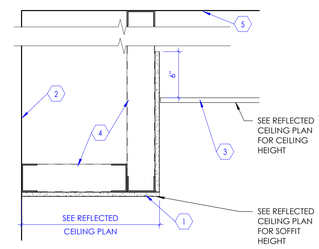


KEYED NOTES

1. SHEET METAL #12 SCREWS
2. METAL CLIP 12 GA MIN X 3/4" W.
3. MACHINE BOLT 1/2" DIA. MIN.
4. ANGLE STRUT OR CHANNEL
5. METAL CLIP 1" W X 2" X 12 GA. MIN.
6. DIAGONAL HANGER WIRES 12 GA MIN. - 4 SIDES.
7. FURRING CHANNEL, 7/8" THICK, @ 1'-4" O.C. MAXIMUM.
8. METAL RUNNER CHANNELS, 1 1/2" THICK AT 48" O.C.
9. GYPSUM BOARD 5/8" THICK ATTACHED TO METAL FURRING CHANNEL.

8 Gypsum Board Ceiling Seismic Restraint Detail

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

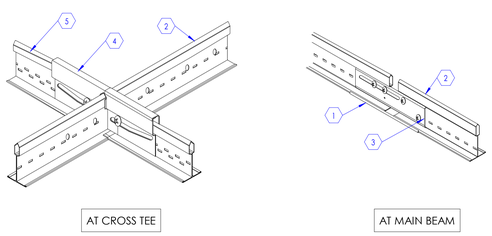


KEYED NOTES

1. GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK (USE TYPE 'X' IF WALLS ARE FIRE RATED) ATTACHED TO METAL STUD FRAMING.
2. LINE OF WALL.
3. LINE OF CEILING AS OCCURS. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR CEILING TYPE.
4. METAL STUD FRAMING 3 5/8" THICK, 20 GAUGE STUDS, SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE. STUDS SHALL BE AT 16" O.C.
5. LINE OF STRUCTURE ABOVE.

9 Gypsum Board Soffit

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

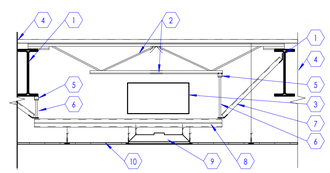


KEYED NOTES

1. EXPANSION SLEEVE 4"x15/16", BASIS OF DESIGN: ARMSTRONG ES4, COLOR-WHITE.
2. MAIN BEAM. BASIS OF DESIGN: ARMSTRONG PRELUDE 15/16"XL EXPOSED TEE SYSTEM.
3. SEISMIC SEPARATION JOINT CLIP. BASIS OF DESIGN: ARMSTRONG SJMR-4"x1".
4. SEISMIC SEPARATION JOINT CLIP. BASIS OF DESIGN: ARMSTRONG SJCG-5"x1-1/2".
5. CROSS TEES. BASIS OF DESIGN: ARMSTRONG PRELUDE 15/16"XL EXPOSED TEE SYSTEM.

10 Seismic Separation Joint Clip Detail

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



KEYED NOTES

1. STEEL BEAM AS OCCURS.
2. STEEL JOIST AS OCCURS.
3. MECHANICAL DUCTS. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS
4. LINE OF WALL
5. UNISTRUT P1000, 6" LONG SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE
6. THREADED ROD, 5/8" THICK. PROVIDE NUTS, WASHERS, CLAMPS, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION.
7. UNISTRUT, P1000, CROSS BRACE TO STRUCTURE. PROVIDE NUTS WASHERS CLAMPS ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION.
8. UNISTRUT, P1001 @ 2'-0" O.C. SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE
9. LIGHT FIXTURE SUSPENDED FROM UNISTRUT ONLY. DO NOT HANG FIXTURES FROM DUCTS.
10. CEILING SEE RCP FOR HEIGHT. SUSPEND CEILING GRID FROM UNISTRUT ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT SUSPEND LIGHTS, GRIDS, ETC. FROM DUCTS.

NOTE:
CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE UNISTRUTS AS INDICATED IN THIS DETAIL WHEREVER DUCT INTERFERES WITH CEILING SUSPENSION SYSTEM.

11 Suspended Ceiling Trapeze Detail

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

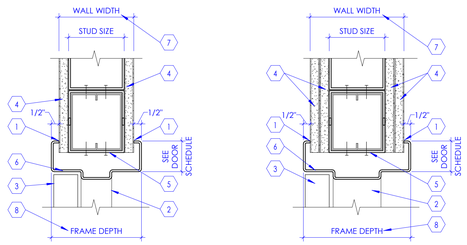
Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project #	24014.00
Construction Documents	June 19, 2025

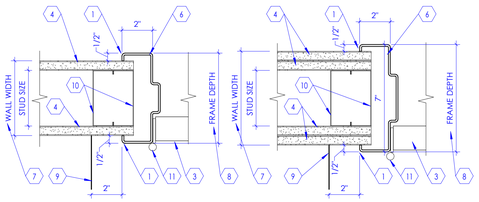
Ceiling Details

A503A

6/23/2025 4:19:41 PM



HEAD DETAIL - SECTION VIEW



JAMB DETAIL - PLAN VIEW

KEYED NOTES

1. CONTINUOUS SEALANT ON BOTH SIDES OF THE FRAME.
2. DOOR FRAME SEEN BEYOND.
3. DOOR, SEE DOOR SCHEDULE FOR DOOR TYPE.
4. GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X'. ATTACH TO METAL STUD FRAMING. SEE WALL TYPES.
5. STEEL RUNNER (18 GAUGE) FASTENED WITH SCREWS TO STRUT STUDS AT EACH END. SEE DETAIL **6 / A502A**
6. HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAME. FRAME THICKNESS VARIES WITH WALL THICKNESS. SEE FLOOR PLAN AND WALL SECTIONS. PAINT FRAME.
7. SEE WALL TYPES FOR WALL WIDTH AND STUD SIZE.
8. FRAME DEPTH SHALL BE WALL WIDTH PLUS 1".
9. LINE OF WALL, AS OCCURS.
10. PROVIDE DOUBLE METAL STUDS AT FRAME JAMBS, WALL ENDS, ETC. PROVIDE STEEL STRAPS (6" HIGH 16 GAUGE STRAPS AT 2'-0" O.C.) SEE DETAIL **7 / A502A**.
11. DOOR HINGE AS OCCURS. SEE DOOR AND HARDWARE SCHEDULE. SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR DOOR SWING.

1 Door Frame in Stud Wall

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

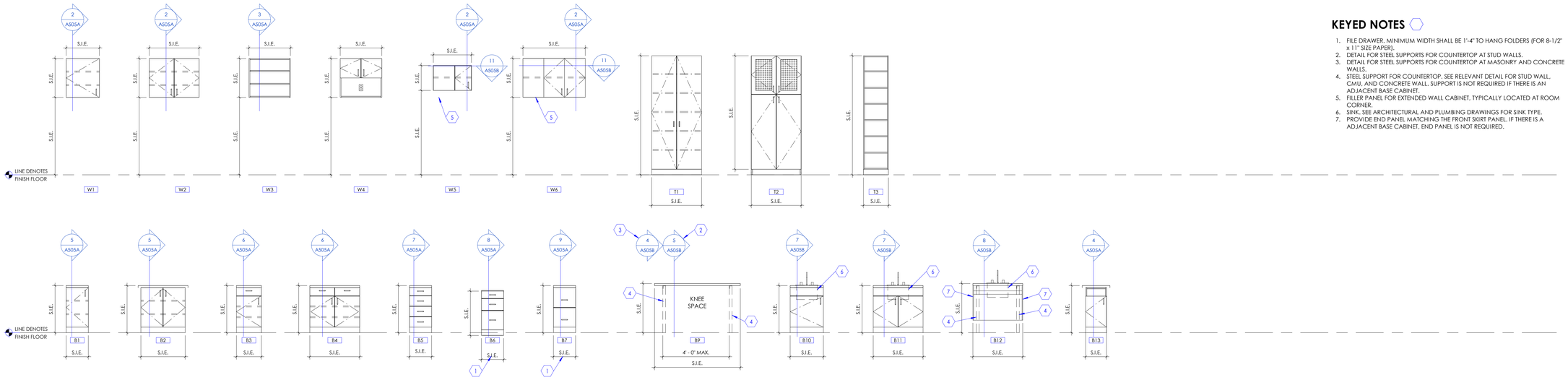
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Door & Window Details

A504A

6/23/2025 4:19:44 PM



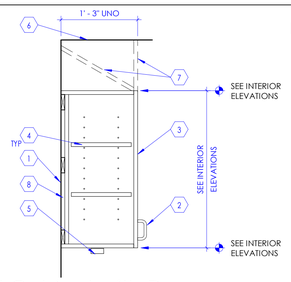
KEYED NOTES

1. FILE DRAWER. MINIMUM WIDTH SHALL BE 1'-4" TO HANG FOLDERS (FOR 8-1/2" x 11" SIZE PAPER).
2. DETAIL FOR STEEL SUPPORTS FOR COUNTERTOP AT STUD WALLS.
3. DETAIL FOR STEEL SUPPORTS FOR COUNTERTOP AT MASONRY AND CONCRETE WALLS.
4. STEEL SUPPORT FOR COUNTERTOP. SEE RELEVANT DETAIL FOR STUD WALL, CMU, AND CONCRETE WALL. SUPPORT IS NOT REQUIRED IF THERE IS AN ADJACENT BASE CABINET.
5. FILLER PANEL FOR EXTENDED WALL CABINET, TYPICALLY LOCATED AT ROOM CORNER.
6. SINK. SEE ARCHITECTURAL AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR SINK TYPE.
7. PROVIDE END PANEL MATCHING THE FRONT SKIRT PANEL. IF THERE IS A ADJACENT BASE CABINET, END PANEL IS NOT REQUIRED.

1 Cabinet Legend

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

Note: See Interior Elevations (S.I.E.) for occurrence of cabinet types used in this project. Some cabinet type shown above may not be used in this project.

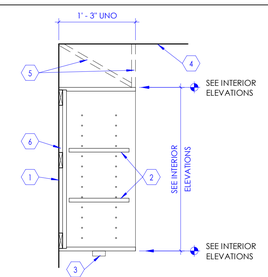


KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL.
2. DOOR PULL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL.
3. PLASTIC LAMINATE CABINET DOOR.
4. ADJUSTABLE SHELF. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF TWO SHELVES. NOTCH SHELF 1/8" AT SUPPORTS TO PREVENT SLIDE OUT.
5. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATIONS.
6. LINE OF CEILING. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
7. FASCIA PANEL AS OCCURS. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATION. SEE DETAIL **2 / A505B**
8. CABINET BODY. ATTACH TO WALL PER TYPICAL DETAIL **3 / A505B**

2 Wall Cabinet with Door

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



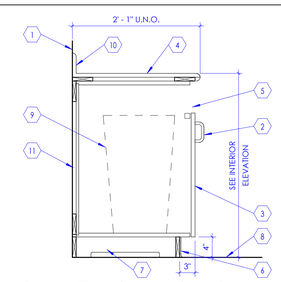
KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL
2. ADJUSTABLE SHELF. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF TWO SHELVES. NOTCH SHELF 1/8" AT SUPPORTS TO PREVENT SLIDE OUT.
3. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR UNDER CABINET LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATIONS.
4. LINE OF CEILING. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
5. FASCIA PANEL AS OCCURS. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATION. SEE DETAIL **2 / A505B**
6. CABINET BODY. ATTACH TO WALL PER TYPICAL DETAIL **3 / A505B**

NOTE: ALL EXPOSED SURFACES OF CABINET INTERIOR SHALL BE COVERED WITH PLASTIC LAMINATE PER SPECIFICATION.

3 Wall Cabinet without Door

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

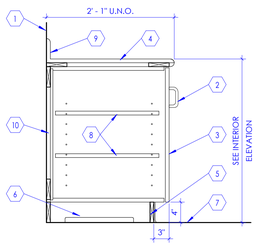


KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL, AS OCCURS. IF CABINET IS LOCATED AT AN ISLAND, PROVIDE PLASTIC LAMINATE COVERED BACK PANEL, WHERE EXPOSED. NO BACKSPLASH IS NECESSARY.
2. DOOR OR DRAWER PULL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL.
3. PLASTIC LAMINATE CABINET DOOR.
4. COUNTERTOP. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR REQUIRED MATERIAL AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
5. OPENING FOR GARBAGE
6. WALL BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
7. CABINET BASE. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR POWER, DATA OUTLETS THAT ARE LOCATED HERE.
8. LINE OF FLOOR.
9. GARBGE CAN.
10. BACKSPLASH. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
11. CABINET BODY. ATTACH TO WALL PER TYPICAL DETAIL **3 / A505B**

4 Base Cabinet with Drawer and Door

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

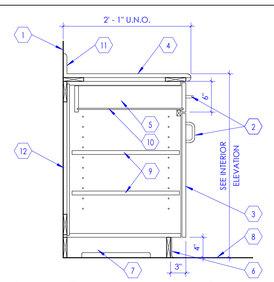


KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL, AS OCCURS. IF CABINET IS LOCATED AT AN ISLAND, PROVIDE PLASTIC LAMINATE COVERED BACK PANEL, WHERE EXPOSED. NO BACKSPLASH IS NECESSARY.
2. DOOR OR DRAWER PULL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL.
3. PLASTIC LAMINATE CABINET DOOR.
4. COUNTERTOP. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR REQUIRED MATERIAL AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
5. WALL BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
6. CABINET BASE. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR POWER, DATA OUTLETS THAT ARE LOCATED HERE.
7. LINE OF FLOOR.
8. ADJUSTABLE SHELF. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF TWO SHELVES. NOTCH SHELF 1/8" AT SUPPORTS TO PREVENT SLIDE OUT.
9. BACKSPLASH. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
10. CABINET BODY. ATTACH TO WALL PER TYPICAL DETAIL **3 / A505B**

5 Base Cabinet with Door

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

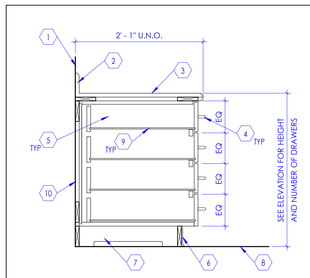


KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL, AS OCCURS. IF CABINET IS LOCATED AT AN ISLAND, PROVIDE PLASTIC LAMINATE COVERED BACK PANEL, WHERE EXPOSED. NO BACKSPLASH IS NECESSARY.
2. DOOR OR DRAWER PULL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL.
3. PLASTIC LAMINATE CABINET DOOR.
4. COUNTERTOP. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR REQUIRED MATERIAL AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
5. DRAWER. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL FOR TYPICAL DRAWER CONSTRUCTION.
6. WALL BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
7. CABINET BASE. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR POWER, DATA OUTLETS THAT ARE LOCATED HERE.
8. LINE OF FLOOR.
9. ADJUSTABLE SHELF. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF TWO SHELVES. NOTCH SHELF 1/8" AT SUPPORTS TO PREVENT SLIDE OUT.
10. DRAWER BOTTOM PANEL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL FOR TYPICAL DRAWER CONSTRUCTION.
11. BACKSPLASH. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
12. CABINET BODY. ATTACH TO WALL PER TYPICAL DETAIL **3 / A505B**

6 Base Cabinet with Drawer and Door

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

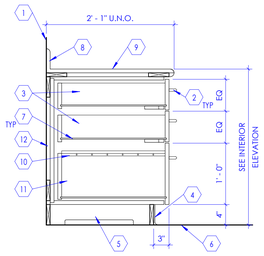


KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL, AS OCCURS. IF CABINET IS LOCATED AT AN ISLAND, PROVIDE PLASTIC LAMINATE COVERED BACK PANEL, WHERE EXPOSED. NO BACKSPLASH IS NECESSARY.
2. BACKSPLASH. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
3. COUNTERTOP. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR REQUIRED MATERIAL AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
4. DRAWER PULL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL.
5. DRAWER. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL FOR TYPICAL DRAWER CONSTRUCTION.
6. WALL BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
7. CABINET BASE. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR POWER, DATA OUTLETS THAT ARE LOCATED HERE.
8. LINE OF FLOOR.
9. DRAWER BOTTOM PANEL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL FOR TYPICAL DRAWER CONSTRUCTION.
10. CABINET BODY. ATTACH TO WALL PER TYPICAL DETAIL **3 / A505B**

7 Base Cabinet with Drawers

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

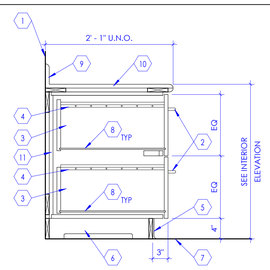


KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL
2. DRAWER PULL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL.
3. DRAWER. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL FOR TYPICAL DRAWER CONSTRUCTION.
4. WALL BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
5. CABINET BASE. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR POWER, DATA OUTLETS THAT ARE LOCATED HERE.
6. LINE OF FLOOR.
7. DRAWER BOTTOM PANEL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL FOR TYPICAL DRAWER CONSTRUCTION.
8. BACKSPLASH. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
9. COUNTERTOP. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR REQUIRED MATERIAL AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
10. METAL EDGE FOR HANGING FILE FOLDERS. SEE DETAIL **10 / A505B**
11. FILE DRAWER. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL FOR TYPICAL DRAWER CONSTRUCTION. SEE DETAIL **10 / A505B**
12. CABINET BODY. ATTACH TO WALL PER TYPICAL DETAIL **3 / A505B**

8 Base Cabinet with Drawers

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

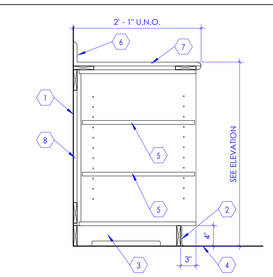


KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL.
2. DRAWER PULL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL.
3. FILE DRAWER. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL FOR TYPICAL DRAWER CONSTRUCTION. SEE DETAIL **10 / A505B**
4. METAL EDGE FOR HANGING FILE FOLDERS. SEE DETAIL **10 / A505B**
5. WALL BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
6. CABINET BASE. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR POWER, DATA OUTLETS THAT ARE LOCATED HERE.
7. LINE OF FLOOR.
8. DRAWER BOTTOM PANEL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL FOR TYPICAL DRAWER CONSTRUCTION.
9. BACKSPLASH. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
10. COUNTERTOP. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR REQUIRED MATERIAL AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
11. CABINET BODY. ATTACH TO WALL PER TYPICAL DETAIL **3 / A505B**

9 Base Cabinet with Two File Drawers

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL, AS OCCURS. IF CABINET IS LOCATED AT AN ISLAND, PROVE PLASTIC LAMINATE COVERED BACK PANEL, WHERE EXPOSED. NO BACKSPLASH IS NECESSARY.
2. WALL BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
3. CABINET BASE. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR POWER, DATA OUTLETS THAT ARE LOCATED HERE.
4. LINE OF FLOOR.
5. ADJUSTABLE SHELF. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF TWO SHELVES. NOTCH SHELF 1/8" AT SUPPORTS TO PREVENT SLIDE OUT.
6. BACKSPLASH. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
7. COUNTERTOP. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR REQUIRED MATERIAL AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
8. CABINET BODY. ATTACH TO WALL PER TYPICAL DETAIL **3 / A505B**

NOTE: ALL EXPOSED SURFACES OF CABINET INTERIOR SHALL BE COVERED WITH PLASTIC LAMINATE PER SPECIFICATION.

10 Base Cabinet without Door

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

6/23/2025 4:19:50 PM

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

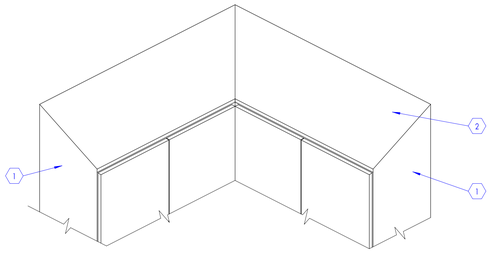
Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Cabinet Legend & Details

A505A

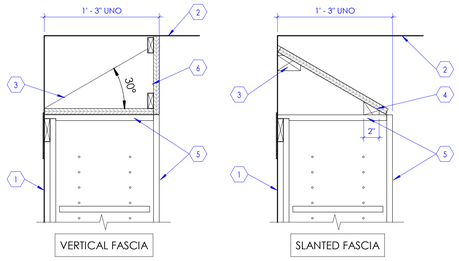


KEYED NOTES

1. END PANEL AT BOTH ENDS TO BE CONTINUOUS WITHOUT BREAK/REVEAL BETWEEN SLANTED FASCIA (DUST TOP) AND WALL OR FULL HEIGHT CABINET.
2. SLANTED FASCIA (DUST TOP). TYPICAL MITERED AT CORNER.

1 Slanted Fascia (Dust Top) Miter Detail at Corner Cabinets

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



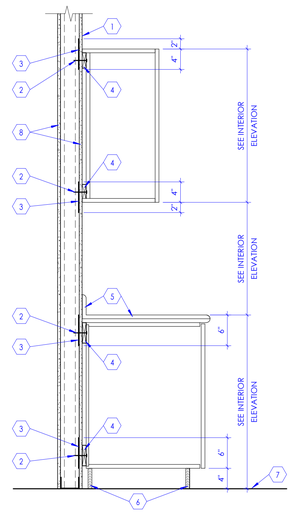
KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL
2. LINE OF CEILING. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
3. BRACE PANEL. PROVIDE BRACE AS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT THE VERTICAL FASCIA PANEL. LOCATE BRACE AT 3'-0" O.C.
4. SLANTED FASCIA PANEL. PLASTIC LAMINATE WRAPPED OVER PLYWOOD.
5. WALL CABINET AS OCCURS.
6. VERTICAL FASCIA. PLASTIC LAMINATE WRAPPED OVER PLYWOOD.

NOTE: FOR SLANTED FASCIA CORNER CONDITION, SEE DETAIL **1 / A505B**. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR VERTICAL AND SLANTED FASCIA LOCATIONS.

2 Wall Cabinet Fascia

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL.
2. FASTENERS AS REQUIRED. ALIGN WITH STUDS WHERE POSSIBLE.
3. STEEL BACKING PLATE. PLATE SHALL BE 15 GAUGE, 6" WIDE WITH REQUIRED LENGTH TO COVER CABINETS.
4. SOLID WOOD BLOCKING, TYPICALLY ATTACHED TO CABINET BODY.
5. COUNTERTOP AND BACKSPLASH. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
6. CABINET BASE BOX. BOX SHALL BE BUILT WITH PLYWOOD, 3/4" THICK, PRESSURE TREATED. BASE BOX SHALL BE ANCHORED TO FLOOR WITH STEEL "L" CLIPS AND FASTENERS AS REQUIRED. BASE CABINET SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE BASE BOX.
7. LINE OF FLOOR.
8. NEW WALL (OR EXISTING WALL WHERE OCCURS). SEE WALL TYPE FOR WALL CONSTRUCTION.

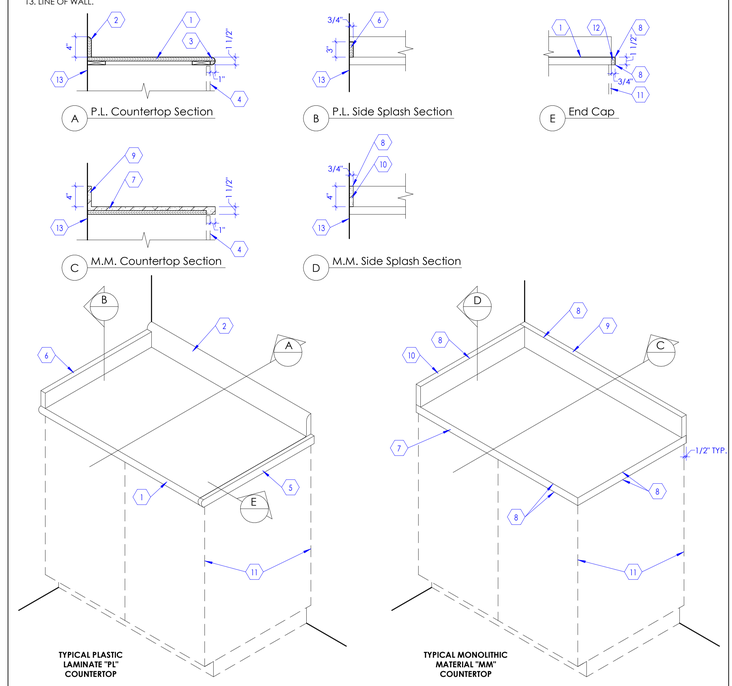
NOTE: WHEN CABINETS ARE MOUNTED TO CONCRETE WALL OR MASONRY (CMU BLOCKS) WALL, BACKING PLATES ARE NOT REQUIRED. PROVIDE COMPATIBLE MASONRY WALL ANCHORS AND FASTENERS TO ATTACH THE CABINETS.

3 Typical Cabinet Body Attachment to Walls

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

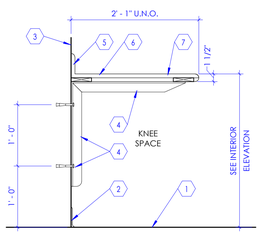
1. COUNTERTOP. PLASTIC LAMINATE WRAPPED OVER WOOD SUBSTRATE, 3/4" THICK. SUBSTRATE SHALL BE AS PER ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE (AWI) STANDARDS FOR "PREMIUM" GRADE. PROVIDE FULL ROUND EDGE AS INDICATED. WHERE PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERTOP IS CALLED OUT AT SINK LOCATIONS, USE EXTERIOR GRADE MARINE PLYWOOD WITH AN IMPERVIOUS SEAL. SEE DETAIL **9 / A505B**
2. BACKSPLASH, INTEGRAL. PLASTIC LAMINATE SHALL RUN CONTINUOUSLY FROM COUNTERTOP TO BACKSPLASH. BACKSPLASH SHALL HAVE A 3/4" RADIUS EDGE AT TOP AS INDICATED.
3. PROVIDE FULL ROUND (BULL NOSE) EDGE AT ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERTOPS, TYPICAL.
4. BASE CABINET DOOR AS OCCURS.
5. EXPOSED END OF THE COUNTERTOP SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH PLASTIC LAMINATE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. WHERE INDICATED IN FINISH FLOOR PLANS AND/OR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. PROVIDE SOLID SURFACE END CAP AS PER DETAIL "E".
6. SIDESPLASH. PLASTIC LAMINATE OVER WOOD SUBSTRATE, 3/4" THICK. SUBSTRATE SHALL BE AS PER ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE (AWI) STANDARDS FOR "PREMIUM" GRADE. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS CLEAR SEALANT WHERE SIDESPLASH ABUTS WALL AND COUNTERTOP. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, SIDESPLASH IS REQUIRED AT ALL LOCATIONS WHERE COUNTERTOP ABUTS VERTICAL SURFACES SUCH AS WALLS, BUILDING COLUMNS, TALL CABINETS, ETC.
7. COUNTERTOP. MONOLITHIC MATERIAL. ATTACH COUNTERTOP TO BASE CABINET AND/OR STEEL SUPPORTS WHERE OCCURS.
8. PROVIDE 1/8" RADIUS AT ALL EXPOSED EDGE MATERIAL.
9. BACKSPLASH, MONOLITHIC MATERIAL. ATTACH BACKSPLASH TO COUNTERTOP TO PERFORM AS INTEGRAL BACKSPLASH. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS CLEAR SEALANT WHERE SIDESPLASH ABUTS WALL.
10. SIDESPLASH. MONOLITHIC MATERIAL. ATTACH SIDESPLASH TO WALL. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS CLEAR SEALANT WHERE SIDESPLASH ABUTS WALL AND COUNTERTOP. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SIDESPLASH IS REQUIRED AT ALL LOCATIONS WHERE COUNTERTOP ABUTS VERTICAL SURFACES SUCH AS WALLS, BUILDING COLUMNS, TALL CABINETS, ETC.
11. BASE CABINET AS OCCURS. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. AT KNEE SPACE LOCATIONS AND WHERE THERE ARE NO BASE CABINETS TO SUPPORT THE COUNTERTOP. PROVIDE STEEL SUPPORTS PER DETAILS **4 / A505B** AND **5 / A505B**
12. END CAP. SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL ATTACHED TO COUNTERTOP. PROVIDE MATCHING BULL NOSE EDGE AT FRONT AND 1/8" RADIUS EDGE AS INDICATED.
13. LINE OF WALL.



NOTE: SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF DIFFERENT COUNTERTOPS ("PL" AND/OR "MM") REQUIRED IN THIS PROJECT.
SEE FINISH SCHEDULE, SHEET A603A, FOR COLOR, STYLE, ETC. FOR VARIOUS COUNTERTOP MATERIALS ("PL" DENOTES PLASTIC LAMINATE AND "MM" DENOTES MONOLITHIC MATERIAL).

6 Typical Countertop Detail

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

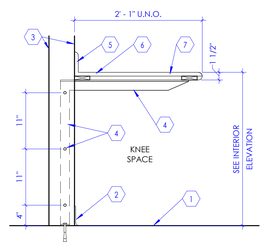


KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF FLOOR.
2. WALL BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
3. LINE OF MASONRY OR CONCRETE WALL AS OCCURS.
4. COUNTERTOP SUPPORT, PAINTED. SUPPORT SHALL BE STEEL ANGLE, 2"X2"X1/4", PIECES MITERED AND WELDED @ 90° ANGLE AS INDICATED CHAMFER EXPOSED EDGE (BELOW COUNTERTOP EDGE) AND GRIND ALL EXPOSED EDGES SMOOTH. ATTACH SUPPORT TO MASONRY OR CONCRETE WALL WITH 3/8" EPOXY BOLTS, AS SHOWN. SUPPORTS SHALL BE LOCATED VERTICALLY ON WALL AT 4'-0" O.C. MAXIMUM.
5. BACKSPLASH. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
6. PROVIDE GROMMETS AT COMPUTER MONITOR LOCATIONS, KNEE SPACES, COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT, ETC.
7. COUNTERTOP. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR REQUIRED MATERIAL AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**

4 Steel Support For Countertop at Masonry & Concrete Walls

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

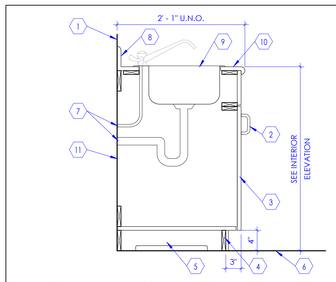


KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF FLOOR.
2. WALL BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
3. WALL. SEE FLOOR PLAN & WALL TYPES.
4. COUNTERTOP SUPPORT, PAINTED. SUPPORT SHALL BE STEEL ANGLE, 2"X2"X1/4", PIECES MITERED AND WELDED @ 90° ANGLE AS INDICATED. CHAMFER EXPOSED EDGES SMOOTH. ATTACH SUPPORT TO METAL STUDS INSIDE WALL WITH 1/4" BOLTS, AS SHOWN. AT FLOOR, PROVIDE 3" WIDE X 6" LONG X 1/4" THICK, BASE STEEL PLATE WELDED TO VERTICAL STEEL ANGLE. ATTACH BASE PLATE TO FLOOR WITH TWO 1/2" DIAMETER ANCHOR BOLTS (ON EITHER SIDE OF THE VERTICAL ANGLE) WITH 3" MINIMUM EMBED IN CONCRETE FLOOR. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND LOCATE SUPPORTS DURING WALL CONSTRUCTION. SUPPORT SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED 4'-0" O.C. MAXIMUM.
5. BACKSPLASH. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
6. PROVIDE GROMMETS AT COMPUTER MONITOR LOCATIONS, KNEE SPACES, COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT, ETC.
7. COUNTERTOP. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR REQUIRED MATERIAL AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**

5 Steel Support for Countertop at Stud Wall

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

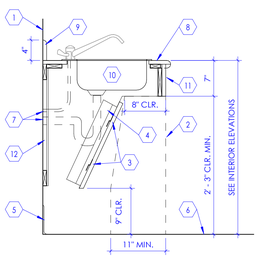


KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL, AS OCCURS. IF CABINET IS LOCATED AT AN ISLAND, PROVIDE PLASTIC LAMINATE COVERED BACK PANEL, WHERE EXPOSED. NO BACKSPLASH IS NECESSARY.
2. DOOR PULL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL.
3. PLASTIC LAMINATE CABINET DOOR.
4. WALL BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
5. CABINET BASE. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR POWER, DATA OUTLETS THAT ARE LOCATED HERE.
6. LINE OF FLOOR.
7. SEAL TIGHTLY AROUND PIPE PENETRATIONS WITH CAULKING. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL ESCUTCHEON PLATE AROUND DRAIN AND WATER LINES.
8. BACKSPLASH. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **9 / A505B**
9. SINK. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INTERIOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATION. SEE DETAIL **6 / A505B**
10. COUNTERTOP. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR REQUIRED MATERIAL AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
11. CABINET BODY. ATTACH TO WALL PER TYPICAL DETAIL **3 / A505B**

7 Sink with Base Cabinet

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL.
2. KNEE AND TOE CLEARANCE REQUIRED FOR ADA.
3. SKIRT PANEL. PLASTIC LAMINATE REMOVABLE ACCESS PANEL WITH 2" ALUMINUM Z-CLIPS MOUNTED ON BACK SIDE OF PANEL (TOTAL 4 CLIPS - TWO ON EACH SIDE OF PANEL)
4. PLASTIC LAMINATE SUPPORT PANEL. 2" X 2" X 1" THICK X CONT., ANCHORED TO CABINET. THIS PANEL TO BE ON EACH END OF CABINET TO SUPPORT ACCESS PANEL. INSTALL TWO ALUMINUM Z-CLIPS ON EACH SIDE OF CABINET TO SUPPORT ACCESS PANEL. OPENING ABOVE PANEL TO BE KEPT AT MINIMUM JUST ENOUGH TO REMOVE ACCESS PANEL.
5. WALL BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
6. LINE OF FLOOR.
7. SEAL TIGHTLY AROUND PIPE PENETRATIONS WITH CAULKING. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL ESCUTCHEON AROUND DRAIN AND WATER LINES.
8. COUNTERTOP. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR REQUIRED MATERIAL AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
9. BACKSPLASH. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
10. SINK. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS. SINK SHALL PROVIDE ADA COMPLIANT BOWL DEPTH. SEE DETAIL **9 / A505B**
11. PLASTIC LAMINATE FASCIA PANEL.
12. CABINET BODY. ATTACH TO WALL PER TYPICAL DETAIL **3 / A505B**

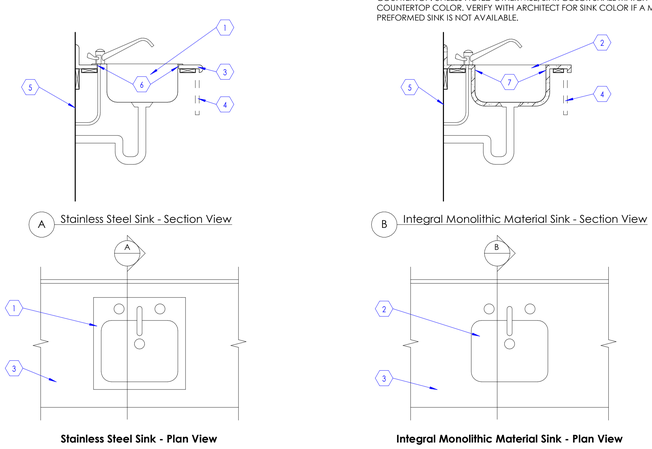
NOTE: PROVIDE STEEL SUPPORT WITHIN ASSEMBLY WHERE COUNTER IS UNSUPPORTED, TYP.

8 Sink without Base Cabinet

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

1. STAINLESS STEEL SINK. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INTERIOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATION.
2. INTEGRAL MONOLITHIC MATERIAL SINK. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INTERIOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATION.
3. COUNTERTOP. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR REQUIRED MATERIAL AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS. SEE TYPICAL COUNTERTOP DETAIL **6 / A505B**
4. BASE CABINET OR FASCIA PANEL AS OCCURS. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
5. LINE OF WALL.
6. SEAL EXPOSED CUT EDGE OF COUNTERTOP WITH SEALER TO PREVENT WATER DAMAGE.
7. PROVIDE SMOOTH AND SEAMLESS TRANSITION WHERE SINK IS ATTACHED TO COUNTERTOP. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, SINK COLOR SHALL MATCH COUNTERTOP COLOR. VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT FOR SINK COLOR IF A MATCHING PREFORMED SINK IS NOT AVAILABLE.

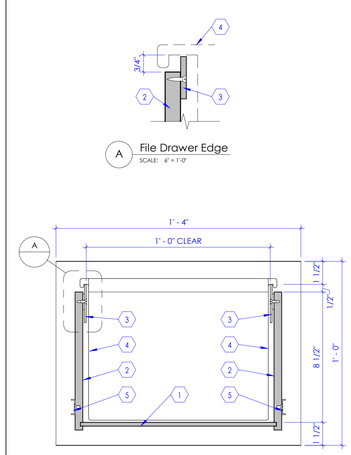


9 Typical Sink Detail

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

1. DRAWER BOTTOM PANEL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS IN PROJECT MANUAL FOR TYPICAL DRAWER CONSTRUCTION.
2. FILE DRAWER BODY.
3. ALUMINUM STRAP (2" WIDE X 1/8" THICK) ATTACHED TO DRAWER BODY WITH FASTENERS AT 6" O.C. SHIM AS REQUIRED.
4. FILE FOLDER. OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED ITEM.
5. DRAWER SLIDE.

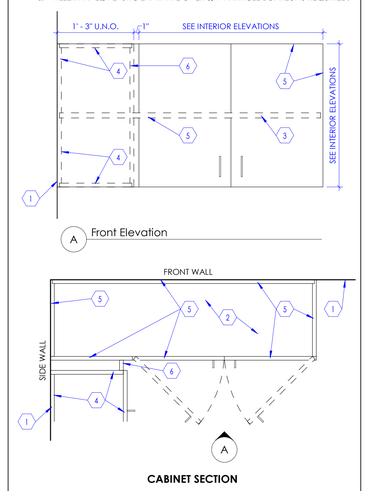


10 File Drawer Section

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

1. LINE OF WALL.
2. EXTEND THIS WALL CABINET TO WALL AS INDICATED.
3. FIXED SHELF.
4. OUTLINE OF CABINET THAT OCCURS ON SIDE WALL.
5. OUTLINE OF CABINET THAT OCCURS ON FRONT WALL.
6. FILLER PANEL. PLASTIC LAMINATE OVER 3/4" PARTICLE BOARD, AS REQUIRED.



11 Wall Cabinet - Extended at Corners

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

6/23/2025 4:19:56 PM

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project #	24014.00
Construction Documents	June 19, 2025

Cabinet Details

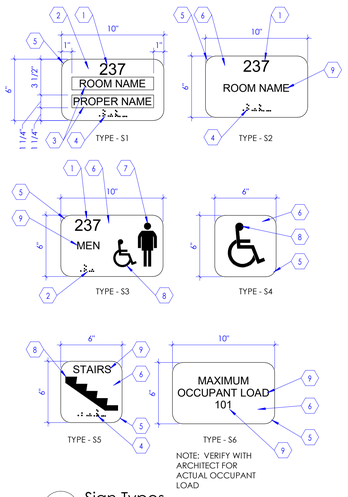
A505B

KEYED NOTES

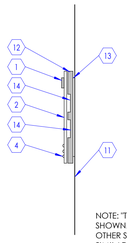
1. ROOM NUMBER (1/32" RAISED TEXT CHARACTERS, HELVETICA FONT, MATTE FINISHED OPAQUE ACRYLIC SHEET) ATTACHED TO FRONT PANEL.
2. MATTE FINISHED OPAQUE ACRYLIC FRONT PANEL (WITH TRANSPARENT WINDOW) ATTACHED TO BASE PANEL.
3. TRANSPARENT WINDOW FOR TEXT INSERT (HELVETICA FONT). TEXT INSERT SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY SIGN CONTRACTOR.
4. BRAILLE CHARACTERS AS PER ADA (AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT) REQUIREMENTS DENOTING ROOM NUMBER AND NAME.
5. RADIUS CORNER, 1" TYPICAL.
6. MATTE FINISHED OPAQUE ACRYLIC FRONT PANEL ATTACHED TO BASE PANEL.
7. PROVIDE APPROPRIATE SYMBOL FOR MEN, WOMEN, UNISEX, BOYS AND GIRLS TOILET ROOM AS OCCURS.
8. PROVIDE APPROPRIATE SYMBOL FOR STAIR, DISABLED SIGN, ETC. AS INDICATED.
9. ROOM NAME (1/32" RAISED TEXT CHARACTERS, HELVETICA FONT, MATTE FINISHED OPAQUE ACRYLIC SHEET) ATTACHED TO FRONT PANEL.
10. PROVIDE DISABLED SYMBOL AS INDICATED IN THE SIGN FOR ALL ROOMS THAT ARE WHEEL CHAIR ACCESSIBLE.
11. LINE OF WALL.
12. MATTE FINISHED, OPAQUE ACRYLIC SHEET BASE PANEL ATTACHED TO SHIM PLATE.
13. SHIM PLATE, ALUMINUM, 1/4" THICK, CONCEALED, WITH PRE-DRILLED HOLES FOR COUNTERSUNK FASTENERS. USE APPROPRIATE FASTENERS DEPENDING ON THE SUBSTRATE.
14. RECESS 1/16" FOR TEXT INSERT, FOR SIGN "TYPE - S1" ONLY.
15. SIGNAGE.
16. SIGN AT ALL ACCESSIBLE LOCATION.
17. DOOR FRAME. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE.
18. DOOR. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE.
19. OPENING IN WALL.
20. LINE OF FLOOR.

NOTE:

A. PROVIDE ROOM SIGN AT EACH DOORWAY OR A WALL OPENING LEADING TO A ROOM. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN FOR REQUIRED NUMBER OF SIGNS, SIGN TYPE, ROOM NAMES, ETC.
B. SIGN CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH OWNER AND PROVIDE TEXT INSERTS FOR OCCUPANTS PROPER NAME FOR ALL "TYPE-S1" WALL SIGNS.
C. ALL COLORS SHALL BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT AND MOUNTED ON WALL OR DOOR PER DETAIL 'B'.

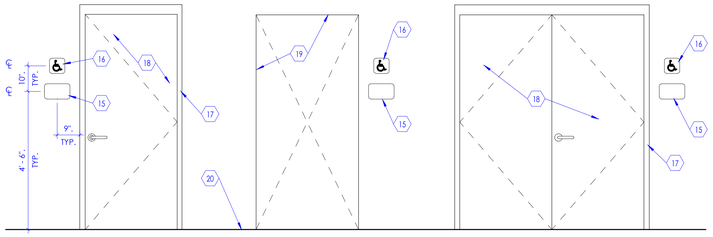


A Sign Types
SCALE: 2" = 1'-0"



NOTE: "TYPE - S1" SIGN SHOWN, MOUNTING FOR OTHER SIGN TYPES SHALL BE SIMILAR.

B Sign Mounting
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



WHERE SINGLE DOOR OCCURS, MOUNT SIGNS ALONG THE LATCH SIDE.

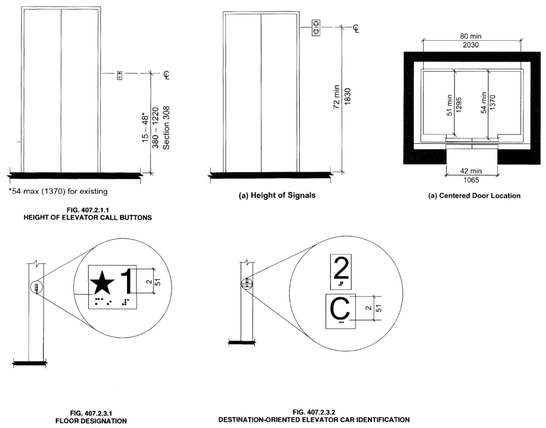
WHERE OPENING WITH NO DOOR OCCURS, MOUNT SIGNS ALONG THE RIGHT SIDE.

WHERE DOUBLE DOORS OCCUR, MOUNT SIGNS ALONG THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE RIGHT-HAND DOOR.

C Sign Mounting Elevations
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

1 Room Signage Detail
SCALE: N.T.S.

SIGNAGE IS CONTRACTOR PROVIDED AND INSTALLED TO MATCH BUILDING STANDARD. FIELD VERIFY TO COORDINATE WITH OWNER.

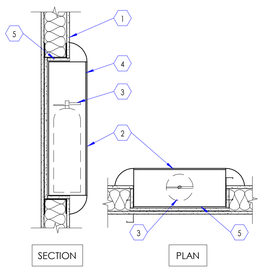


NOTE:
CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COMPLIANCE OF EXISTING ELEVATORS TO ADA STANDARDS. SEE ICC A117.1 2009 - SECTION 407 ELEVATORS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

2 Existing Elevator ADA Requirements
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

1. GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK, (USE TYPE 'X' IF WALLS ARE FIRE RATED) ATTACHED TO METAL STUD.
2. FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET, SEMI RECESSED. VERIFY WITH MANUFACTURER FOR ROUGH OPENING SIZE REQUIREMENTS.
3. HAND HELD FIRE EXTINGUISHER.
4. CABINET DOOR.
5. COVER ALL SIDES OF CABINET WITH 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD.



AT GYPSUM BOARD WALL
FIRE EXTINGUISHER RECESSED CABINET AT GYPSUM BOARD WALL

3 Fire Extinguisher Cabinet Detail
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

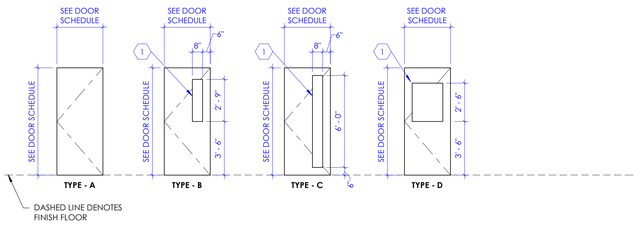
Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

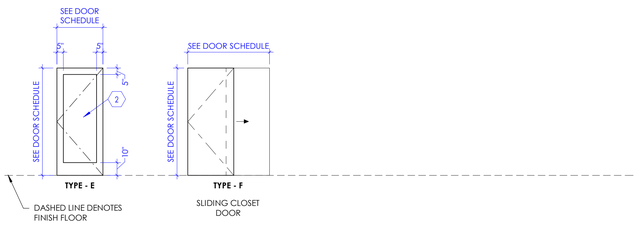
NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Details

A506A

6/23/2025 4:20:00 PM





KEYED NOTES

1. VISION PANEL. GLAZING IN VISION PANEL SHALL BE 1/4" THICK, CLEAR, TEMPERED, GLAZING. FOR WOOD DOOR, PROVIDE WOOD TRIM FRAME FLUSH WITH THE FACE OF THE DOOR, AROUND THE VISION PANEL OPENING. STAIN AND SPECIES OF WOOD TRIM SHALL MATCH WOOD DOOR. FOR HOLLOW METAL DOOR, PROVIDE METAL TRIM AROUND VISION PANEL. GLAZING SHALL BE FIRE RATED IF DOORS ARE REQUIRED TO BE FIRE RATED.
2. FOR EXTERIOR DOORS OF THIS TYPE, GLAZING SHALL BE TINTED, INSULATED, TEMPERED, LOW E, AND 1" THICK. FOR INTERIOR DOORS OF THIS TYPE, GLAZING SHALL BE CLEAR, TEMPERED AND 1/4" THICK.
3. STAINLESS STEEL WELDED WIRE MESH (15 GAUGE) ATTACHED TO DOOR. PROVIDE FRAME AROUND THE OPENING IN DOOR TO SECURE THE MESH IN PLACE.
4. METAL LOUVER IN DOOR FOR VENTILATION.

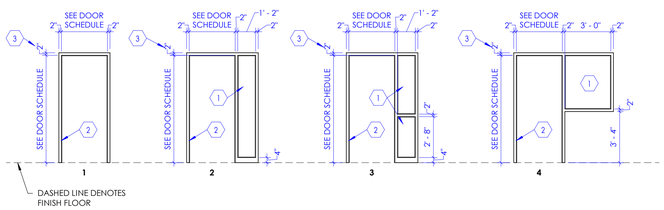
1 Door Types

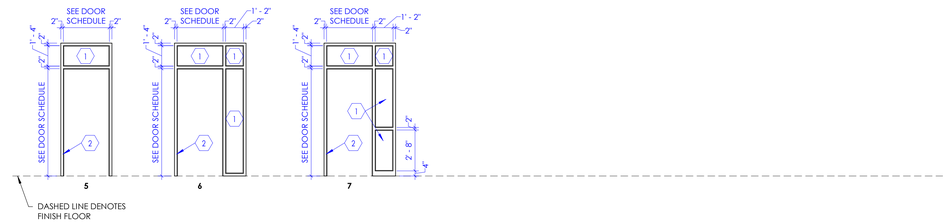
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NOTE: REFER TO "DOOR SCHEDULE" TABLE FOR DOOR TYPES REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT. SOME DOOR TYPE ELEVATIONS INDICATED ABOVE, MAY NOT BE APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.

KEYED NOTES

1. GLAZING SHALL BE CLEAR, TEMPERED, AND 1/4" THICK.
2. DOOR FRAME. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE.
3. WHERE DOOR OCCURS AT MASONRY WALL (8" HIGH, C.M.U. BLOCKS), AND WITH A TYPICAL DOOR HEIGHT OF 7' - 0", USE 4" FRAME AS FRAME HEAD INSTEAD OF THE STANDARD 2" FRAME.





2 Frame Types

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NOTE: REFER TO "DOOR SCHEDULE" FOR FRAME TYPES REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT. SOME FRAME TYPE ELEVATIONS INDICATED ABOVE MAY NOT BE APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.

DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR #	DOOR							FRAME			DETAILS			DOOR #	FIRE RATING (MINUTES)	HARDWARE GROUP	COMMENTS
	# OF PANELS	WIDTH		SIZE				TYPE (2/A601A)	DEPTH	MATERIAL	JAMB	HEAD	THRESHOLD				
		W1	W2	HEIGHT	THICKNESS	MATERIAL	TYPE (1/A601A)										
A105A	1	3' - 0"		7' - 0"	1 3/4"	WD	A	1	7 3/4"	HM	1/A504A	1/A504A		A105A		2.0	2.
A106A	1	3' - 0"		7' - 0"	1 3/4"	WD	A	1	7 3/4"	HM	1/A504A	1/A504A		A106A		1.0	1

COMMENTS

1. NEW DOOR, FRAME AND HARDWARE. PROVIDE OFFICE LOCK AT THIS DOOR.
2. NEW DOOR, FRAME AND HARDWARE. PROVIDE LATCH AT THIS DOOR.

NOTES:

1. THE DOOR HARDWARE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF IBC 1010.1.9.1. HARDWARE SHALL NOT REQUIRE PINCHING, TIGHT GRASPING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST IN ORDER TO OPERATE.

HARDWARE GROUPS

HARDWARE SET 1.0

3	HINGE	TA2714 4-1/2" X 4-1/2"	US26D	MK
1	CYLINDRICAL LOCK (OFFICE)	CLX3351 NZD	626	RU
1	CLOSER (SURFACE)	DC6210	689	RU
1	KICKPLATE	K1050 10" X 2"LDW 3BE CSK	US32D	RO
1	WALL STOP	409	US32D	RO
1	GASKETING	S773D	PE	

HARDWARE SET 2.0

3	HINGE	TA2714 4-1/2" X 4-1/2"	US26D	MK
1	PASSAGE LEVER SET	CL3310 PZD	626	RU
1	CLOSER (SURFACE)	DC6210	689	RU
1	KICKPLATE	K1050 10" X 2"LDW 3BE CSK	US32D	RO
1	WALL STOP	409	US32D	RO
1	GASKETING	S773D	PE	

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Door Schedule

A601A

6/23/2025 4:39:26 PM

FINISH SCHEDULE

TAG	FINISH TYPE	SIZE	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	STYLE	MODEL #	COLOR	COMMENTS
F1	FLOOR FINISH		LUXURY VINYL TILE	-	-	-	-	2, 3
B2	WALL BASE	5" HIGH	RUBBER BASE	-	-	-	-	2
W1	WALL FINISH		PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	SATIN FINISH	-	-	2
C1	CEILING FINISH	24" X 48"	ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILES AND GRID	-	-	-	-	1, 2
MS1	MISC. SURFACE FINISH		DOOR FRAME PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	SEMI-GLOSS FINISH	-	-	2
PL1	PLASTIC LAMINATE FINISH		PLASTIC LAMINATE SHEET OVER SUBSTRATE - CABINETRY	-	-	-	-	2
PL2	PLASTIC LAMINATE FINISH		PLASTIC LAMINATE SHEET OVER SUBSTRATE - COUNTERTOP	-	-	-	-	2
MM1	MONOLITHIC MATERIAL		SOLID SURFACE	CORIAN SOLID SURFACE	-	-	SAVANNAH	-
WP1	WALL PROTECTION		CHAIR RAIL TRIM	-	-	-	-	2
WP2	WALL PROTECTION		CORNER GUARD	-	-	-	-	2
T1	TRANSITION		RUBBER TRANSITION STRIP	-	-	-	-	2, 4

COMMENTS

1. CEILING FINISH TAGS ARE LOCATED ON THE REFLECTED CEILING TAG.
2. MATCH EXISTING FINISH STYLE AND COLOR. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY.
3. BASIS OF DESIGN: SHAW CONTRACT, UNCOMMON GROUND 0188V, HERITAGE 02710, 6" X 36".
4. RUBBER TRANSITION STRIP NOT REQUIRED FOR ALTERNATE #1.

GENERAL NOTES

A. BASIS-OF-DESIGN FOR FINISHES: FINISHES INDICATED ON THE FINISH SCHEDULE ARE BASED ON THE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND THEIR PRODUCTS. SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE THE NAMED PRODUCT OR A COMPARABLE PRODUCT BY ONE OF THE APPROVED MANUFACTURERS LISTED IN THE PROJECT MANUAL. SEE RELEVANT SPECIFICATION SECTION.

B. SEE "SAMPLE LAYOUTS" INDICATED ON FINISH PLANS FOR CLARIFICATION ON HOW DIFFERENT TYPES OF REQUIRED FINISHES ARE INDICATED WITH FINISH TAGS FOR FLOORS, WALLS, MISCELLANEOUS SURFACE, ETC. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR REQUIRED FINISHES (INDICATED WITH FINISH TAGS SUCH AS F1, B1, W1, ETC.).

C. LINE OF TRANSITION BETWEEN DIFFERENT TYPES OF FLOOR COVERING IS INDICATED ON THE FINISH FLOOR PLANS. IN PLACES WHERE TWO DIFFERENT FLOOR COVERING ABUTS EACH OTHER, CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE RELEVANT APPLICABLE "FLOOR COVERING TRANSITION DETAILS" INDICATED IN THIS CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. WHERE TWO ROOMS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE DIFFERENT FLOOR COVERINGS, LINE OF TRANSITION SHALL TYPICALLY OCCUR BELOW THE CENTER OF THE DOOR (LOCATED BETWEEN THE TWO ROOMS). AS THESE TRANSITION LINES ARE NOT INDICATED BELOW THE DOOR ON THE FINISH FLOOR PLANS, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE METAL TRANSITION STRIP (MANUFACTURED BY SCHLUTER OR EQUIVALENT) AS REQUIRED. AT EXTERIOR DOORS, PROVIDE ALUMINUM THRESHOLD MATCHING THE DOORWAY. FOR REMODEL PROJECTS, COORDINATE WITH DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN AND NEW FLOOR PLAN TO DETERMINE WHERE NEW ABUTS EXISTING FLOOR COVERING THAT IS SCHEDULED TO REMAIN.

D. LINE OF TRANSITION BETWEEN DIFFERENT TYPES OF WALL FINISH IS INDICATED ON THE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND FINISH FLOOR PLANS. FOR REQUIRED WALL PROTECTION TYPE (INDICATED WITH TAG WP1, WP2, ETC.), ON WALLS, COORDINATE WITH FINISH FLOOR PLANS AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.

E. THERE ARE MISCELLANEOUS SURFACES THAT ARE EXPOSED AND WILL REQUIRE A FINISH, SUCH MISCELLANEOUS SURFACES ARE INDICATED IN THE DRAWINGS WITH FINISH TAGS SUCH AS MS1, MS2, ETC..

F. PAINT ALL EXPOSED VISIBLE ITEMS SUCH AS METAL DECK, STEEL ANGLES, STEEL BEAMS, STEEL TRUSSES, MISC. STEEL ITEMS, PIPES, CONDUITS, ETC, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS A SURFACE NOT TO BE PAINTED, OR IF NATURAL FINISH IS REQUIRED. PAINT SURFACES USING FIELD COLORS AND ACCENT COLORS SPECIFIED BY THE ARCHITECT. DO NOT PAINT CONCEALED SURFACES, FINISHED METAL SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS, AND PRE-FINISHED ITEMS. VERIFY PAINTING SURFACE (SUCH AS STEEL, CONCRETE, MASONRY, GYPSUM BOARD, WOOD, ETC.) AND USE THE APPROPRIATE PAINT AND METHOD INDICATED IN THE PROJECT MANUAL UNDER RELEVANT SPECIFICATION SECTION. ALL HOLLOW METAL DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES SHALL BE PAINTED. USE SEMI-GLOSS FINISH ON DOOR FRAMES.

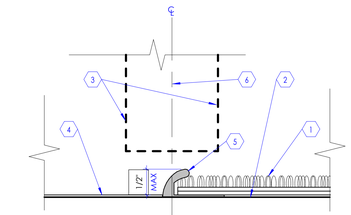
G. IN ROOMS AND AREAS WHERE GYPSUM BOARD CEILING IS INDICATED, PAINT CEILING WITH THE SAME COLOR AND TYPE AS ADJACENT WALLS. IN WET ROOMS (LIKE RESTROOM, KITCHEN, ETC.) WHERE EPOXY PAINT IS INDICATED AS A REQUIREMENT ON WALLS, PAINT CEILINGS AND SOFFITS WITH EPOXY TYPE PAINT. ALL GYPSUM BOARD SOFFITS SHALL BE PAINTED. COORDINATE ACCENT COLOR LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECT WHEREVER INDICATED.

H. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLASTIC LAMINATE FINISHES OVER CABINETS, COUNTERTOPS, WALLS, ETC. PLASTIC LAMINATE FINISHES ARE INDICATED AS PL1, PL2, ETC. COUNTERTOPS THAT ARE MONOLITHIC MATERIAL (SUCH AS SOLID SURFACE, QUARTZ, ETC. AND NOT PLASTIC LAMINATE WRAPPED), ARE INDICATED AS MM1, MM2, ETC.

I. WHERE PORCELAIN AND/OR CERAMIC TILE FINISHES ARE INDICATED, PROVIDE METAL EDGE STRIPS (MANUFACTURED BY SCHLUTER OR EQUIVALENT) AT ALL OUTSIDE VERTICAL CORNERS AND TOP OF WAINSCOT.

J. IN ROOMS AND AREAS (SUCH AS TOILET ROOMS, SHOWERS, ETC.) WHERE CERAMIC OR PORCELAIN TILES ARE INDICATED FOR WALL AND FLOOR FINISH, INSTALL BOTTOM ROW OF WALL TILE FIRST PER DETAIL 1/A603B. PROVIDE QUARTZ THRESHOLD AT DOORS TO TOILET ROOMS THAT ARE USED BY MULTIPLE USERS. SEE DETAILS 3 & 4 SHEET A603B.

K. WHERE GYPSUM BOARD WALL ABUTS MASONRY WALL, PROVIDE REVEAL AS PER DETAIL 2/A603B.

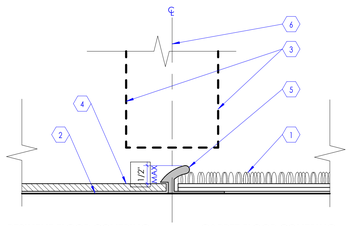


KEYED NOTES

1. CARPET FLOOR COVERING AS OCCURS. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
2. LINE OF FLOOR.
3. DOOR AS OCCURS.
4. LIQUID APPLIED FINISH (OPAQUE SEALER, CLEAR SEALER, ETC.). SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
5. METAL TRANSITION STRIP, MODEL NUMBER LVT 160 IN ETCHED ALUMINUM BY FUTURA OR EQUIVALENT, ATTACH TRANSITION STRIP TO SUBSTRATE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
6. CENTERLINE OF DOOR AND TRANSITION STRIP SHALL ALIGN.

FINISH SUBSTRATE (CONCRETE, GYPCRETE, WOOD) TO **CARPET FLOOR COVERING (CARPET TILE, BROADLOOM, WALK OFF MAT)**

1 Floor Covering Transition Detail
SCALE: 12" = 1'-0"

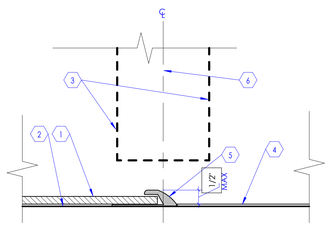


KEYED NOTES

1. CARPET FLOOR COVERING AS OCCURS. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
2. LINE OF FLOOR.
3. DOOR AS OCCURS.
4. FLOOR COVERING (VINYL COMPOSITION TILE, LUXURY VINYL TILE, ETC. AS OCCURS). SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
5. METAL TRANSITION STRIP, MODEL NUMBER LVT 130 IN ETCHED ALUMINUM BY FUTURA OR EQUIVALENT, ATTACH TRANSITION STRIP TO SUBSTRATE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
6. CENTERLINE OF DOOR AND TRANSITION STRIP SHALL ALIGN.

RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING (VCT, LVT) TO **CARPET FLOOR COVERING (CARPET TILE, BROADLOOM, WALK OFF MAT)**

2 Floor Covering Transition Detail
SCALE: 12" = 1'-0"

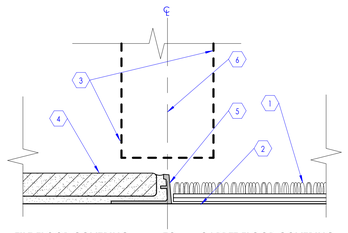


KEYED NOTES

1. FLOOR COVERING (VINYL COMPOSITION TILE, LUXURY VINYL TILE, ETC. AS OCCURS). SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
2. LINE OF FLOOR.
3. DOOR AS OCCURS.
4. LIQUID APPLIED FINISH (OPAQUE SEALER, CLEAR SEALER, ETC.). SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
5. METAL TRANSITION STRIP, MODEL NUMBER LVT 405 IN ETCHED ALUMINUM BY FUTURA OR EQUIVALENT, ATTACH TRANSITION STRIP TO SUBSTRATE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
6. CENTERLINE OF DOOR AND TRANSITION STRIP SHALL ALIGN.

RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING (VCT, LVT) TO **FINISH SUBSTRATE (CONCRETE, GYPCRETE, WOOD)**

3 Floor Covering Transition Detail
SCALE: 12" = 1'-0"

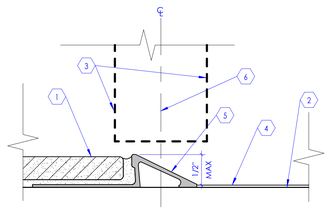


KEYED NOTES

1. CARPET FLOOR COVERING AS OCCURS. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
2. LINE OF FLOOR.
3. DOOR AS OCCURS.
4. CERAMIC, PORCELAIN TILE, ETC. ON THINSET MORTAR BED. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
5. METAL TRANSITION STRIP, EDGETEK SERIES IN ALUMINUM BY FUTURA OR EQUIVALENT, ATTACH TRANSITION STRIP TO SUBSTRATE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
6. CENTER LINE OF DOOR AND TRANSITION STRIP SHALL ALIGN.

TILE FLOOR COVERING (CERAMIC, PORCELAIN) TO **CARPET FLOOR COVERING (CARPET TILE, BROADLOOM, WALK OFF MAT)**

4 Floor Covering Transition Detail
SCALE: 12" = 1'-0"

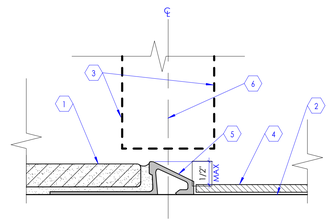


KEYED NOTES

1. CERAMIC, PORCELAIN TILE, ETC. ON THINSET MORTAR BED. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
2. LINE OF FLOOR.
3. DOOR AS OCCURS.
4. LIQUID APPLIED FINISH (OPAQUE SEALER, CLEAR SEALER, ETC.). SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
5. METAL TRANSITION STRIP, EDGETEK SERIES IN ALUMINUM BY FUTURA OR EQUIVALENT, ATTACH TRANSITION STRIP TO SUBSTRATE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
6. CENTERLINE OF DOOR AND TRANSITION STRIP SHALL ALIGN.

TILE FLOOR COVERING (CERAMIC, PORCELAIN) TO **FINISH SUBSTRATE (CONCRETE, GYPCRETE, WOOD)**

5 Floor Covering Transition Detail
SCALE: 12" = 1'-0"



KEYED NOTES

1. CERAMIC, PORCELAIN TILE, ETC. ON THINSET MORTAR BED. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
2. LINE OF FLOOR.
3. DOOR AS OCCURS.
4. RESILIENT FLOORING (VINYL COMPOSITION TILE, LUXURY VINYL TILE, AS OCCURS). SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
5. METAL TRANSITION STRIP, EDGETEK SERIES IN ALUMINUM BY FUTURA OR EQUIVALENT, ATTACH TRANSITION STRIP TO SUBSTRATE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
6. CENTERLINE OF DOOR AND TRANSITION STRIP SHALL ALIGN.

TILE FLOOR COVERING (CERAMIC, PORCELAIN) TO **RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING (VCT, LVT)**

6 Floor Covering Transition Detail
SCALE: 12" = 1'-0"

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

STATE OF UTAH
SELVAM RAJAVELU
267857-0301
LICENSED ARCHITECT

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 19, 2025

Finish Schedule & Details

A603A

6/23/2025 4:20:09 PM

SYMBOL LEGEND - PIPING

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	SHUT OFF VALVE
	GATE VALVE
	CHECK VALVE
	AUTOMATIC 2-WAY VALVE
	AUTOMATIC 3-WAY VALVE
	GLOBE VALVE
	BALL VALVE
	RELIEF VALVE
	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
	BUTTERFLY VALVE
	SOLENOID VALVE
	ANGLE VALVE
	VENTURI VALVE
	BALANCING OR PLUG COCK
	FLOW SETTER
	EXPANSION VALVE
	GAS COCK
MAV	MANUAL AIR VENT
	STRAINER
	GAUGE COCK
	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
	PRESSURE GAUGE
	THERMOMETER
	PIPE REDUCER
	REFRIGERANT SITE GLASS
	REFRIGERANT STRAINER
	REFRIGERANT FILTER DRIER
	90 DEGREE ELBOW UP
	90 DEGREE ELBOW DOWN
	90 DEGREE TEE UP
	90 DEGREE TEE DOWN
	PIPE UNION
	PIPE CAP
	PIPE ANCHOR
	FLOAT AND THERMOSTATIC TRAP

SYMBOL LEGEND - MECH

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR SUPPLY DIFFUSER
	SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR RETURN DIFFUSER
	SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR EXHAUST DIFFUSER
	ROUND DIFFUSER
	LINEAR SLOT GRILLE OR DIFFUSER
	FLEXIBLE DUCT
	SIDEWALL GRILLE OR REGISTER
	DUCT HIGH EFFICIENCY TAKE OFF WITH BALANCING DAMPER
	BALANCING DAMPER
	FIRE DAMPER
	FIRE / SMOKE COMBINATION DAMPER
T S H	THERMOSTAT - SENSOR - HUMIDISTAT

SYMBOL LEGEND - DUCTWORK

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	RECTANGULAR SUPPLY DUCT UP
	RECTANGULAR SUPPLY DUCT DOWN
	RECTANGULAR RETURN DUCT UP
	RECTANGULAR RETURN DUCT DOWN
	RECTANGULAR EXHAUST DUCT UP
	RECTANGULAR EXHAUST DUCT DOWN
	ROUND SUPPLY DUCT UP
	ROUND SUPPLY DUCT DOWN
	ROUND RETURN DUCT UP
	ROUND RETURN DUCT DOWN
	ROUND EXHAUST DUCT UP
	ROUND EXHAUST DUCT DOWN
	OVAL SUPPLY DUCT UP
	OVAL SUPPLY DUCT DOWN
	OVAL RETURN DUCT UP
	OVAL RETURN DUCT DOWN
	OVAL EXHAUST DUCT UP
	OVAL EXHAUST DUCT DOWN
	SPIRAL OVAL DUCT
	SPIRAL ROUND DUCT
	DUCT INSULATION
	DUCT LINING
	90° RECTANGULAR ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES
	90° ROUND RADIUS ELBOW
	GORED OVAL RADIUS ELBOW
	DUCT SIZE OR SHAPE TRANSITION
	DUCT TO BE DEMOLISHED

PIPING LEGEND

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
CHWR	CHILLED WATER RETURN
CHWS	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY
CA	COMPRESSED AIR
CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN
C02	CARBON DIOXIDE
CWR	CONDENSER WATER RETURN
CWS	CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY
FP	FIRE PROTECTION
FOR	FUEL OIL RETURN
FOS	FUEL OIL SUPPLY
FOV	FUEL OIL VENT
GR	GLYCOL RETURN
GS	GLYCOL SUPPLY
HPC	HIGH PRESSURE CONDENSATE
MPC	MEDIUM PRESSURE CONDENSATE
LPC	LOW PRESSURE CONDENSATE
HPS	HIGH PRESSURE STEAM
MPS	MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM
LPS	LOW PRESSURE STEAM
HHWR	HEATING HOT WATER RETURN
HHWS	HEATING HOT WATER SUPPLY
LPG	LIQUID PROPANE GAS
MA	MEDICAL AIR
NG	NATURAL GAS
NO	NITROUS OXIDE
O	OXYGEN
PC	PUMPED CONDENSATE
RG	REFRIGERANT GAS
RL	REFRIGERANT LIQUID
SMR	SNOW MELT RETURN
SMS	SNOW MELT SUPPLY
VAC	VACUUM

SYMBOL LEGEND - MISC

REFERENCE LINES AND SYMBOLS

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
# / ----	VIEW OR DETAIL INDICATOR: # INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE VIEW OR DETAIL IS SHOWN.
# / ----	ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR: # INDICATES VIEW NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE VIEW IS SHOWN.
NAME 101	ROOM / SPACE INDICATOR
#	KEYNOTE INDICATOR
#	REVISION INDICATOR
XX-##	PLUMBING FIXTURE INDICATOR
XX-##	EQUIPMENT INDICATOR
TAG CFM	REGISTER, GRILLE, OR DIFFUSER INDICATOR
OR	BREAKLINE
MATCH LINE SEE XX/XXX	MATCHLINE INDICATOR
	CONTRACT LIMIT LINE: DASHDOT, WIDE LINE
	NEW CONNECTION TO EXISTING
	POINT OF DEMOLITION

ABBREVIATIONS

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

(E)	EXISTING
(F)	FUTURE
AC	AIR CONDITION(-ING,-ED)
APD	AIR PRESSURE DROP
BD	BALANCING DAMPER
BHP	BRAKE HORSE POWER
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT
BTUH	BTU/HOUR
CFH	CUBIC FEET PER HOUR
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
CV	CONTROL VALVE
DB	DRY BULB TEMPERATURE
DCW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER
DHW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER
DHWR	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC
DP	DEPTH, DEEP, OR DROP IN PRESSURE
EA	EXHAUST AIR
EER	ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO
EFF	EFFICIENCY
ELEC	ELECTRIC
ELEV	ELEVATION
ENT	ENTERING
EVAP	EVAPORAT(-E, -ING, -ED, -OR)
EWT	ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE
EXT	EXTERNAL
FD	FIRE DAMPER
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS
FPI	FINS PER INCH
FPM	FEET PER MINUTE
FPS	FEET PER SECOND
FSD	FIRE SMOKE DAMPER
GE	GREASE EXHAUST
GPH	GALLONS PER HOUR
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE
HD	HEAD
HG	MERCURY
HP	HORSEPOWER
HR	HOUR
HTG	HEATING
HZ	HERTZ (FREQUENCY)
IN	INCH
KW	KILOWATT
LAT	LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE
LBS	POUNDS
LH	LATENT HEAT
LRA	LOCKED ROTOR AMPS
LVG	LEAVING
LWT	LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE
MBH	THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR
MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
MFR	MANUFACTUR(-ER, -ED)
NC	NORMALLY CLOSED OR NOISE CRITERIA
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO	NORMALLY OPEN
NPSH	NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OA	OUTSIDE AIR
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OZ	OUNCE
PD	PRESSURE DROP OR DIFFERENCE
PG	PROPOLENE GLYCOL
PH	PHASE
PPM	PARTS PER MILLION
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PSIA	PSI ABSOLUTE
PSIG	PSI GAUGE
RA	RETURN AIR
RECIRC	RECIRCULATE (-ER, -ED, -ING)
REFR	REFRIGERATION
REQD	REQUIRED
RLA	RATED LOAD AMPS
RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
SA	SUPPLY AIR
SCFM	STANDARD CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
SCW	SOFT COLD WATER
SH	SENSIBLE HEAT
SP	STATIC PRESSURE
SPEC(S)	SPECIFICATION(S)
SQ	SQUARE
SS	SANITARY SEWER, SOIL, WASTE
STD	STANDARD
TA	TRANSFER AIR
TD	TEMP. DROP OR DIFF.
TEMP	TEMPERATURE
TOT	TOTAL
TSTAT	THERMOSTAT
TYP	TYPICAL
V	VOLT, VOLTAGE OR VENT
VAC	VACUUM
VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME
VEL	VELOCITY
VENT	VENT, VENTILATION
VERT	VERTICAL
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
VOL	VOLUME
VTR	VENT THROUGH ROOF
WB	WET BULB TEMP
WC	WATER COLUMN
WG	WATER GAUGE
WPD	WATER PRESSURE DROP
WTR	WATER

MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES

1. THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS SHOW THE GENERAL DESIGN, ARRANGEMENT, & EXTENT OF THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM. BECAUSE OF THE SMALL SCALE OF THE DRAWINGS, THESE DRAWINGS DO NOT SHOW ALL OFFSETS, BENDS, OR ELBOWS NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION IN THE SPACE PROVIDED. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALTERATIONS AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO MAKE THE SYSTEM COMPLETE & OPERATIONAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT.
2. MAJOR DEVIATIONS SUCH AS CHANGES IN SIZES, WEIGHTS, QUANTITIES, OR MATERIAL REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER.
3. THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN PREPARED TO SUPPLEMENT EACH OTHER & SHALL BE INTERPRETED AS AN INTEGRAL UNIT WITH THE ITEMS SHOWN ON ONE & NOT THE OTHER BEING FURNISHED & INSTALLED AS THOUGH SHOWN AND CALLED OUT IN BOTH DOCUMENTS.
4. THE ENTIRE MECHANICAL INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST RECENTLY ADOPTED BUILDING CODES, MECHANICAL CODE, PLUMBING CODE, ELECTRICAL CODE, & ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CITY, COUNTY, STATE, & FEDERAL CODES & REGULATIONS IN EFFECT.
5. THE ENTIRE MECHANICAL INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO ALL CODES, RULES, REGULATIONS, & REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING OWNER.
6. ALL MECHANICAL COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED TO CONFORM WITH ANY APPLICABLE LOCAL SEISMIC REQUIREMENTS.
7. PRIOR TO FABRICATION & INSTALLATION OF ANY MECHANICAL COMPONENT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF ALL MECHANICAL WORK WITH ALL OTHER BUILDING TRADES, INCLUDING BUILDING TRADES HIRED DIRECTLY BY THE OWNER. WHERE CONFLICTS MAY OCCUR, THEY SHALL BE RESOLVED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
8. VERIFY ALL REQUIRED SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS, FOR ALL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ORDERING OR FABRICATING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
9. THE SPACE ABOVE CEILINGS IS LIMITED. CAREFUL COORDINATION IS REQUIRED WITH ALL TRADES BEFORE ANY PIPE, DUCT, OR EQUIPMENT IS ORDERED &/OR INSTALLED. ANY CONFLICTS &/OR CHANGES FOUND DURING INSTALLATION THAT RESULTS FROM THE LACK OF COORDINATION BY THE CONTRACTORS DURING THE SHOP DRAWING PROCESS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
10. ALL MECHANICAL INFORMATION IS NOT SHOWN ON THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF ALL INFORMATION ON ALL OTHER CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REVIEW & USE, WHERE APPROPRIATE, ALL THE MECHANICAL DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. DETAILS MAY OR MAY NOT BE CALLED OUT ON THE DRAWINGS WITH SYMBOLS OR KEYED NOTES. ANY CHANGES RESULTING FROM FAILURE TO INSTALL THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM WITHOUT USING THE INCLUDED DETAILS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
12. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED FROM STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS SHOWN IN DETAILS MAY OR MAY NOT PERTAIN TO ANY PORTION OF THE BUILDING. COORDINATE ALL MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
13. ALL MECHANICAL COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.
14. ALL SIMILAR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER. AIR INLETS & OUTLETS OF SIMILAR TYPES SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
15. ANY PART OF THE MECHANICAL INSTALLATION THAT FAILS, IS DEEMED UNFIT, OR BECOMES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EQUIPMENT CHECK-IN, SAFEKEEPING, & DAMAGE.
16. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL CEILING DIFFUSERS & GRILLES.
17. CONTRACTOR SHALL OPERATE INSTALLED &/OR MODIFIED SYSTEMS & DEMONSTRATE ALL ASPECTS OF THE SYSTEM TO THE ENGINEER &/OR OWNER TO PROVE ALL ASSOCIATED SYSTEMS ARE OPERATIONAL.
18. DURING CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A SET OF AS-BUILT REDLINED RECORD DRAWINGS AT THE PROJECT SITE. ALL CHANGES OR DEVIATIONS IN LAYOUT, ROUTING, EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, & ACCESSORIES SHALL BE RECORDED. THESE REDLINED DRAWINGS SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE ARCHITECT / ENGINEER AFTER THE FINAL INSPECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL DUCT ELBOWS SHALL BE LONG RADIUS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

DEFINITIONS

NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES, OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS, OTHER PARAGRAPHS OR SCHEDULES IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHERE TERMS SUCH AS "SHOWN", "NOTED", "SCHEDULED", AND "SPECIFIED" ARE USED, IT IS TO HELP THE READER LOCATE THE REFERENCE, NO LIMITATION ON LOCATION IS INTENDED.

DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER", "REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER", AND SIMILAR PHRASES.

APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, IS LIMITED TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.

FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL "UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE."

INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EITHER AS AN EMPLOYEE, SUBCONTRACTOR, OR SUB-SUBCONTRACTOR, FOR PERFORMANCE OF A PARTICULAR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING INSTALLATION, ERECTION, APPLICATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. INSTALLERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE OPERATIONS THEY ARE ENGAGED TO PERFORM.

MECHANICAL SHEET INDEX

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5272 S. College Drive, Suite104
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
CARL G. GATRELL
06-13-2025
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents April 22, 2025

MECHANICAL COVER SHEET

M001

6/12/2025 10:10:12 PM

230548 - VIBRATION ISOLATION AND SEISMIC BRACING

1. ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, AND PIPING MUST BE VIBRATION ISOLATED AND SEISMICALLY BRACED FOR THE SITE SPECIFIC SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY AND SEISMIC USE GROUP, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST ADOPTED EDITIONS OF THE IBC, UBC, ASHRAE, AND SMACNA. PROVIDE SEISMIC PRODUCTS BY AMBER-BOOTH OR MASON INDUSTRIES.

2. IN GENERAL, PROVIDE SPRING MOUNTS TO ATTENUATE LOW FREQUENCY SOUND AND VIBRATION AND NEOPRENE PADS TO ATTENUATE HIGH FREQUENCY SOUND AND VIBRATION. SEISMIC BRACING/MOUNTING CAN BE COMBINED WITH VIBRATION ISOLATION AS APPLICABLE.

3. CONTRACTOR MANUFACTURED SEISMIC BRACING/RESTRAINT METHODS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. PROVIDE A SIGNED AND STAMPED LETTER FROM A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CERTIFYING THAT THE SUPPLIED PRODUCTS ARE CORRECT FOR THE APPLICATION AND THAT THE INSTALLATION IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

230553 - MECHANICAL IDENTIFICATION

1. DUCT MARKERS:
   PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD LAMINATED PLASTIC; COLOR CODED DUCT MARKERS.

2. COLOR:
   COMPLY WITH ANSI A13.1

3. LETTERING:
   MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRE-PRINTED NOMENCLATURE WHICH BEST DESCRIBES PIPING OR DUCT SYSTEM IN EACH INSTANCE OR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER IN CASES OF VARIANCE WITH NAMES AS SHOWN.

4. ARROWS:
   PRINT EACH MARKER WITH ARROWS INDICATING DIRECTION OF FLOW.

230593 - TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCING

1. OBTAIN THE SERVICES OF AN INDEPENDENT AABC OR NEBB CERTIFIED TESTING AND BALANCING AGENCY TO BALANCE AND ADJUST THE SYSTEM. THIS SHALL BE DONE BY PERSONS FULLY FAMILIAR WITH SYSTEMS OF THIS TYPE. BALANCING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE TO AABC OR NEBB STANDARDS. ALL DATA SHALL BE RECORDED AND A REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO JOB CLOSE OUT.

2. CONTRACTOR TO USE AN INDEPENDENT TEST AND BALANCE CONTRACTOR TO PERFORM A FINAL TESTING AND BALANCING OF THE AIR HANDLER SYSTEM.

3. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCING FOR THIS PROJECT.

4. THE MINIMUM REQUIRMENT FOR TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING (TAB) OF THE HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

5. TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS.

6. THE MECHANICAL SYSTEMS SHALL BE TESTED, ADJUSTED AND BALANCED, INCLUDING SUPPLY AIR SYSTEM, RETURN AIR SYSTEM, EXHAUST AIR SYSTEM, OUTSIDE AIR SYSTEM AND ALL ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT.

7. CONTRACTOR PERFORMING TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCING WORK SHALL BE EITHER AABC OR NEBB CERTIFIED.

8. TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCING SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AABC OR NEBB TEST PROCEDURES.

9. TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCING REPORT FORMS SHALL BE STANDARD FORMS FROM EITHER AABC OR NEBB.

10. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF ALL BALANCING DEVICES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THESE BALANCING DEVICES ARE ACCESSIBLE AN APPROPRIATE FOR BALANCING AND FOR EFFICIENT SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT OPERATION PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.

11. MECHANICAL AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO WITHIN THE FOLLOWING TOLERANCES:

SUPPLY:	PLUS 5 TO PLUS 10 PERCENT
RETURN:	PLUS 5 TO PLUS 10 PERCENT
EXHAUST FANS:	PLUS 5 TO PLUS 10 PERCENT
EQUIPMENT WITH FANS:	PLUS 5 TO PLUS 10 PERCENT
AIR OUTLETS AND INLETS:	ZERO TO MINUS 10 PERCENT
DOMESTIC HW FLOW RATES:	ZERO TO MINUS 10 PERCENT

12. FINAL BALANCE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
    A. TEST CONDITIONS FOR FANS
    B. SYSTEM DIAGRAMS
    C. AIR CONDITIONING UNIT TEST REPORTS
    D. FAN TEST REPORTS
    E. AIR TERMINAL DEVICE REPORTS

    F. IF INITIAL TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCING PROCEDURES WERE NOT PERFORMED DURING NEAR-PEAK SUMMER AND WINTER CONDITIONS, PERFORM ADDITIONAL TESTING ADJUSTING AND BALANCING DURING NEAR-PEAK SUMMER AND WINTER CONDITIONS.

230700 - MECHANICAL INSULATION

1. WRAP ALL SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK WITH 1-1/2" THICK FOIL FACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION. WRAP INSULATION TIGHTLY ON THE DUCT WITH ALL CIRCUMFERENTIAL JOINTS BUTTED AND LONGITUDINAL JOINTS OVERLAPPED A MIN. OF 2". COVER ALL JOINTS WITH FOIL-REINFORCED 'KRAFT' TAPE, 3" WIDE.

230900 - AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEM

FURNISH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE ELECTRONIC AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEM, TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS:

1. BUILDING HVAC CONTROL SYSTEM:

2. FURNACE/CONDENSING UNIT SYSTEMS:
   PROVIDE WALL MOUNTED THERMOSTATS WITH 2-STAGE HEATING, 1-STAGE COOLING AND NIGHT SETBACK.

3. FURNACE SYSTEMS WITH MODULATING ZONE DAMPERS :
   PROVIDE CONTROL PANEL (AT FURNACE OR EQUIPMENT ROOM LOCATION) AND AT ALL CONTROL COMPONENTS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A CONTROL SEQUENCE SUCH THAT:
   A. ANY ZONE THERMOSTAT CALLING FOR COOLING OR HEATING WILL TURN THE COOLING OR HEATING SYSTEM ON.
   B. EACH THERMOSTAT WILL MODULATED IT'S ZONE DAMPER TO MAINTAIN SPACE TEMPERATURE SET POINT.
   C. MAINTAIN MINIMUM AIRFLOW THROUGH FURNACES AS REQUIRED BY FURNACE MANUFACTURERS.
   D. CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL BE "SELECT-TEMP SYSTEM 1000" OR EQUAL.

4. THERMOSTATS:
   MANUFACTURER TO MATCH EXISTING MANUFACTURER, PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTATS WITH COOLING, 1 OR 2 STAGE HEATING, NIGHT SETBACK, A 7-DAY, 24 HOUR CLOCK, L.E.D. INDICATOR, SET POINT ADJUSTMENT AND A FAN ON/AUTO SWITCH. PROVIDE A KEY LOCKING GUARD OR AN ACCESS CODE LOCKOUT.

233000 - AIR TEMPERING SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT

1. DUCTWORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS INDICATED BY CURRENT SMACNA STANDARDS.

2. DAMPERS SHALL BE FACTORY FABRICATED, SUITABLE FOR USE WITH AIR AT -20 TO +240 DEG F, GALVANIZED STEEL HOUSING AND BLADES AND RATED FOR INDICATED PRESSURES IN EITHER DIRECTION AND PERFORMANCE RATED PER AMCA-500, AS MANUFACTURED BY RUSKIN OR EQUIVALENT.

3. FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS NOT LESS THAN 4" WIDE SHALL BE HEAVY FIBERGLASS CLOTH; COATED TO BE AIR TIGHT, WATER TIGHT, FIRE RETARDANT; SUITABLE FOR TEMPERATURES OF -20 TO +2000 F; RATED FOR 10 IN. WG POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE; WITH TENSILE STRENGTH MINIMUM 450 LB/INCH IN THE WARP AND 340 LB/INCH IN THE FILLING.

4. DUCT AND PLENUM ACCESS DOORS: GALVANIZED STEEL, GASKETED. SIZE AS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY INSPECT AND SERVICE COMPONENTS LOCATED WITHIN THE DUCTWORK AS MANUFACTURED BY RUSKIN, ACUDOOR, OR DUCTMATE.

5. PROVIDE TURNING VANES FOR ALL RECTANGULAR ELBOWS. AERO/DYNE CO. MODEL HEP, AIRSAN, ELGEN, OR EQUIVALENT.

6. DUCT MOUNTED BALANCING DAMPERS SHALL BE USED TO CONTROL SUPPLY AIR TO EACH DIFFUSER AND GRILLE. AN OPERATING HEAD SHALL BE PLACED ON THE IDE OF THE DUCT WITH A POSITIVE LOCKING QUADRANT. DAMPERS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN RETURN AND EXHAUST AIR DUCTS WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF CEILING ACCESS PANELS.

233113 - METAL DUCTWORK

1. ALL DUCTWORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED, ERECTED, AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RESTRICTIVE OF LOCAL REGULATIONS AND PROCEDURES DETAILED IN THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS, OR THE APPLICABLE STANDARDS ADOPTED BY THE SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTOR'S NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, (SMACNA).

2. TRANSITION ALL NEW DUCTWORK TO CONNECT TO EXISTING, AS REQUIRED.

3. DUCTWORK SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL THROUGHOUT, FABRICATED AND INSTALLED SO THAT NO VIBRATION OR NOISE RESULTS. IT SHALL BE MADE FROM THE BEST GRADE OF GALVANIZED MILLED STEEL SHEETS OF U.S. STANDARD GAUGE AND BE FREE FROM BLISTERS, SLIVERS, AND PITS. ALL SEAMS SHALL BE AIRTIGHT. THE CONSTRUCTION OF ALL DUCTWORK, INCLUDING GAUGES OF METAL, BRACING LAYOUT, ETC., SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA. SLEEVES FOR FIRE DAMPERS AND DUCT SECTIONS FORMING AN EXTENSION OF THE FIRE WALL SHALL BE 10 GAUGE STEEL.

4. SEAL DUCTWORK ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING SMACNA DUCT SEALING CLASS:

DUCT LOCATION	DUCT TYPE			
	SUPPLY			
	< 2 IN. WG	> 2 IN. WG	EXHAUST	RETURN
CONDITIONED SPACES	C	B	B	B

5. HANGERS FOR DUCTS UP TO 18" IN WIDTH OR DIAMETER SHALL BE PLACED ON NOT MORE THAN 8 FOOT CENTERS. DUCTS 19" AND OVER IN WIDTH OR DIAMETER SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON NOT MORE THAN 4 FOOT CENTERS. DUCT HANGERS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF GALVANIZED BAND IRON 1-1/8" FOR DUCTS UP TO 36" IN WIDTH OR DIAMETER. HANGERS SHALL EXTEND DOWN SIDES AND A MINIMUM OF 1" UNDER RECTANGULAR DUCTS, AND WRAP COMPLETELY AROUND ROUND DUCTS. ALL DUCTS SHALL BE RIGIDLY SUPPORTED.

6. ALL DUCTWORK SHALL BE CLEANED PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF CEILING AND DIFFUSERS. OPERATE FANS TO BLOW OUT DUCTWORK.

7. RECTANGULAR LOW-PRESSURE SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK SHALL BE LINED WITH 1" FACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION SECURELY BUTTONED OR LAPPED AND SEALED. INSULATION SHALL BE 1-1/2 POUND DENSITY.

8. DUCT DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS ARE INSIDE CLEAR AREA AND SHALL BE INCREASED TO ACCOMMODATE INSULATION. DUCT LINER TO BE BY KNAUF GmbH, JOHN-MANSVILLE OR SCHULLER INTERNATIONAL.

233300 - DUCTWORK ACCESSORIES

1. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK:
   THE FINAL 5 FOOT CONNECTION TO GRILLES AND DIFFUSERS IN LAY-IN CEILINGS, OR TO FLOOR MOUNTED GRILLES, MAY BE MADE WITH FLEXIBLE DUCT, FLEXMASTER TYPE 5M ONLY. ENDS SHALL BE SEALED.

2. SQUARE/RECTANGULAR ELBOWS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH TURNING VANES.

3. DUCT MOUNTED BALANCING DAMPERS SHALL BE USED TO CONTROL SUPPLY AIR TO EACH DIFFUSER AND GRILLE. AN OPERATING HEAD SHALL BE PLACED ON THE SIDE OF THE DUCT WITH A POSITIVE LOCKING QUADRANT. DAMPERS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN RETURN AND EXHAUST AIR DUCTS WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF CEILING ACCESS PANELS.

233713 - GRILLES, DIFFUSER AND LOUVERS

1. ALL GRILLES, DIFFUSERS, AND REGISTERS SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH FRAMES AND RUBBER GASKETS. FINISH FOR ALL REGISTERS, DIFFUSERS, AND GRILLES SHALL BE WHITE.

2. MANUFACTURERS:
   A. KRUEGER
   B. TITUS
   C. PRICE
   D. NAILOR

3. COORDINATE THE LOCATIONS OF ALL CEILING DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, AND GRILLES WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN, ELECTRICAL LIGHTING LAYOUT, AND ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS.

GUARANTEE

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND WORKMANSHIP FROM DEFECT OF WORKMANSHIP, AND SHALL REPLACE OR REPAIR WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER ALL DEFECTIVE MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, FOR A PERIOD OF (1) YEAR AFTER COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE.

MECHANICAL SUBMITTAL NOTES:

1. MECHANICAL SUBMITTAL SHALL BE SUBMITTED AS A COMPLETE ELECTRONIC PACKAGE ASSEMBLED BY SPECIFICATION DIVISIONS.

2. ASSEMBLE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL PACKAGE INTO A SINGLE INDEXED FILE INCORPORATING SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS OF A SINGLE SPECIFICATION SECTION AND TRANSMITTAL FORM WITH LINKS ENABLING NAVIGATION TO EACH ITEM:

   A. LITERATURE SHALL INCLUDE REFERENCE TO EQUIPMENT CALLOUT AND SPECIFICATION SECTION.

   B. FILE NAME SHALL USE PROJECT IDENTIFIER AND SPECIFICATION SECTION NUMBER FOLLOWED BY A DECIMAL POINT AND THEN A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER (E.G., LNHS-061000.01). RESUBITTALS SHALL INCLUDE AN ALPHABETIC SUFFIX AFTER ANOTHER DECIMAL POINT (E.G., LNHS-061000.01.A).

   C. PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S CATALOG DATA SHEETS FOR EACH MANUFACTURED ITEM LISTED ON THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

   D. INCLUDE MANUFACTURER'S CATALOG DATA OF EACH MANUFACTURED ITEM AND ENOUGH INFORMATION TO SHOW COMPLIANCE WITH CONTRACT DOCUMENT REQUIREMENTS.

   E. LITERATURE SHALL SHOW CAPACITIES AND SIZE OF EQUIPMENT USED AND BE MARKED INDICATING EACH SPECIFIC ITEM WITH APPLICABLE DATA UNDERLINED.

   F. INCLUDE NAME, ADDRESS, AND PHONE NUMBER OF EACH SUPPLIER.

   G. DEVIATIONS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: ON AN ATTACHED SEPARATE SHEET, PREPARED ON CONTRACTOR'S LETTERHEAD, RECORD RELEVANT INFORMATION, REQUESTS FOR DATA, REVISIONS OTHER THAN THOSE REQUESTED BY ENGINEER CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING MINOR VARIATIONS AND LIMITATIONS. INCLUDE SAME IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION AS RELATED SUBMITTAL.

3. PRODUCT DATA:

   A. COLLECT INFORMATION INTO A SINGLE SUBMITTAL FOR EACH ELEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND TYPE OF PRODUCT OR EQUIPMENT.

   B. IF INFORMATION MUST BE SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR SUBMITTAL BECAUSE STANDARD PUBLISHED DATA ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR USE, SUBMIT AS SHOP DRAWINGS, NOT AS PRODUCT DATA.

   C. MARK EACH COPY OF EACH SUBMITTAL TO SHOW WHICH PRODUCTS AND OPTIONS ARE APPLICABLE.

   D. INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION, AS APPLICABLE:
      A. MANUFACTURER'S CATALOG CUTS.
      B. MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS.
      C. STANDARD COLOR CHARTS.
      D. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFIED REFERENCED STANDARDS.
      E. TESTING BY RECOGNIZED TESTING AGENCY.
      F. APPLICATION OF TESTING AGENCY LABELS AND SEALS.
      G. NOTATION OF COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS.
      H. AVAILABILITY AND DELIVERY TIME INFORMATION.

4. FOR EQUIPMENT, INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE, AS APPLICABLE:

   A. WIRING DIAGRAMS SHOWING FACTORY-INSTALLED WIRING.

   B. PRINTED PERFORMANCE CURVES.

   C. OPERATIONAL RANGE DIAGRAMS.

   D. CLEARANCES REQUIRED TO OTHER CONSTRUCTION, IF NOT INDICATED ON ACCOMPANYING SHOP DRAWINGS.

5. PROCESSING TIME: ALLOW TIME FOR SUBMITTAL REVIEW, INCLUDING TIME FOR RESUBMITTALS, AS FOLLOWS. TIME FOR REVIEW, INCLUDING TIME FOR RESUBMITTALS, AS FOLLOWS. TIME FOR REVIEW SHALL COMMENCE ON ENGINEERS RECEIPT OF SUBMITTAL. NO EXTENSION OF THE CONTRACT TIME WILL BE AUTHORIZED BECAUSE OF FAILURE TO TRANSMIT SUBMITTALS ENOUGH IN ADVANCE OF THE WORK TO PERMIT PROCESSING, INCLUDING RESUBMITTALS.

   A. INITIAL REVIEW: ALLOW 15 DAYS FOR INITIAL REVIEW OF MECHANICAL SUBMITTAL.

   B. RESUBMITTALS REVIEW: ALLOW 15 DAYS FOR REVIEW OF EACH RESUBMITTAL.

6. DEVIATIONS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: ON AN ATTACHED SEPARATE SHEET, PREPARED ON CONTRACTOR'S LETTERHEAD, RECORD RELEVANT INFORMATION, REQUESTS FOR DATA, REVISIONS OTHER THAN THOSE REQUESTED BY DESIGN ENGINEER ON PREVIOUS SUBMITTALS, AND DEVIATIONS FROM REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING MINOR VARIATIONS AND LIMITATIONS. INCLUDE SAME IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION AS RELATED SUBMITTAL.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5272 S. College Drive, Suite104
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11196862-2202
CARL G. GATRELL
06/13/2025
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

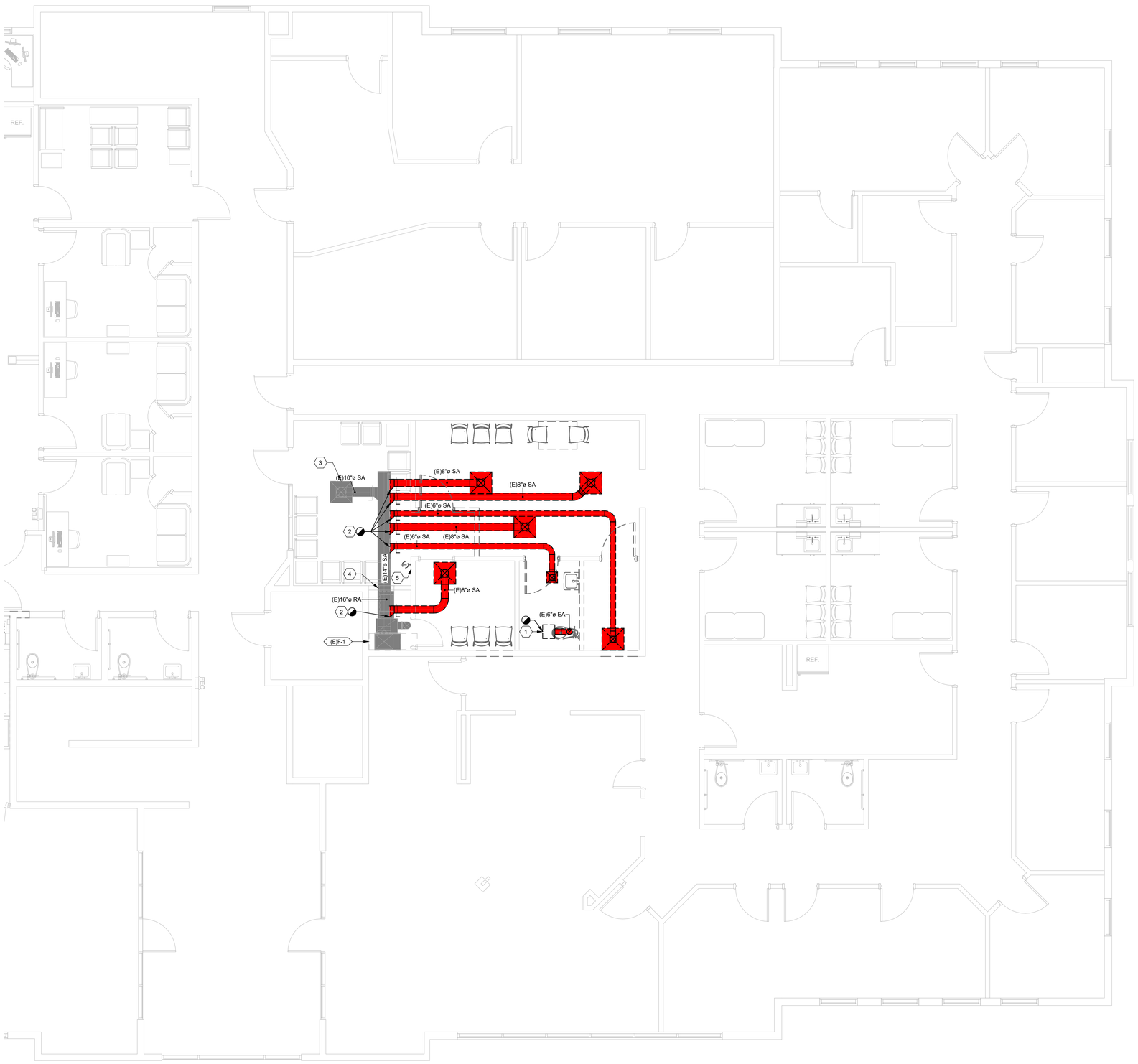
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project #	24014.00
Construction Documents	April 22, 2025

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

M002

6/12/2025 10:10:23 PM



1 LEVEL 2 MECHANICAL DEMOLITION PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH

MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES

1. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL CLOSELY COORDINATE MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING WITH ELECTRICAL, ARCHITECTURAL, AND BUILDING STRUCTURE.
2. ALL SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK TO BE EXTERNALLY WRAPPED WITH INSULATION WITH AN R-VALUE OF R-6.
3. ALL DUCT DIMENSIONS ARE INSIDE CLEAR DIMENSIONS.
4. FLEXIBLE DUCT MAY BE USED AT FINAL TERMINATION OF DUCT TO DIFFUSER OR GRILLE. MAXIMUM FLEXIBLE DUCT LENGTH IS 5'-0". PROVIDE DUCT SUPPORTS EVERY 3 FEET. FLEX DUCT SHALL NOT BE COMPRESSED OR KINKED BY ANY OBJECTS SUCH AS STRUCTURE, PIPING, ETC.
5. PROVIDE FLEX DUCT ELBOW (FLEX FLOW ELBOW BY THERMAFLEX, FLEX RIGHT ELBOW BY FLEXMASTER, SMART FLOW ELBOW BY HART AND COOLEY, OR EQUAL) AT ALL CEILING MOUNTED DIFFUSER CONNECTIONS. NOT FOR USE WHERE ABOVE CEILING SPACE IS USED AS RETURN PLENUM.
6. GRILLES AND DUCTWORK ARE SIZED INDEPENDENTLY. THE NECK SIZE OF GRILLES MAY NOT MATCH THE ASSOCIATED DUCT SIZE. PROVIDE TRANSITION TO GRILLES AS NECESSARY.
7. PROVIDE BALANCING DAMPER WITH LOCKING QUADRANT IN EACH DUCT BRANCH OF SUPPLY AND EXHAUST DUCTWORK.
8. GC TO HIRE NEBB OR AABC CERTIFIED THIRD PARTY TEST AND BALANCE (TAB) CONTRACTOR. TAB CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST SHEAVES, BELTS, DAMPERS, ETC AS NECESSARY TO BALANCE SYSTEM TO AIRFLOWS REQUIRED AT LOWEST POSSIBLE SPEEDS. TAB CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE OUTSIDE AIR AT EACH FURNACE IS AS SCHEDULED. FOLLOW PROCEDURES AS LAID FORTH IN THE CURRENT VERSION OF "PROCEDURAL STANDARDS FOR TESTING ADJUSTING AND BALANCING OF ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS" BY NEBB. PROVIDE REPORT ON NEBB FORMS TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.
9. ALL MATERIALS WITHIN PLENUMS SHALL BE NONCOMBUSTIBLE OR SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED AS HAVING A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 50 WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 84 OR UL 723.
10. INSULATE ALL PLASTIC PIPING IN CEILING PLENUM. COMPLETELY ENCLOSE PLASTIC PIPE IN INSULATION THAT MEETS THE FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 50.
11. WHERE PIPE, OR DUCT PENETRATES A RATED ASSEMBLY OR FLOOR AND IS NOT REQUIRED TO BE PROTECTED BY A DAMPER, ALL SPACE BETWEEN THE DUCT AND ASSEMBLY IS TO BE FIRE CAULKED. INSULATION OR COVERINGS ARE NOT TO CONTINUE THROUGH ASSEMBLY UNLESS TESTED AS PART OF AN APPROVED PENETRATION FIRESTOP SYSTEM.
12. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL ENGAGE A FIRE PROTECTION DESIGN BUILD CONTRACTOR TO MODIFY THE EXISTING FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM. DESIGNER SHALL BE NICET LEVEL III TECHNICIAN. WORKING PLANS AND CALCULATIONS SHALL BE PREPARED ACCORDING TO NFPA 13, AND BE APPROVED BY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, INCLUDING HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS IF APPLICABLE.
13. PROVIDE NEW QUICK RESPONSE FIRE SPRINKLER HEADS IN ALL AREAS OF WORK. SPRINKLER HEADS TO BE ON FLEXIBLE BRAIDED STAINLESS DROPS. SPRINKLER HEAD TO BE CENTER IN HALF OF TILE.
14. PROVIDE TEMPORARY NEGATIVE PRESSURE UNIT DURING CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH OWNER.
15. COORDINATE EXACT THERMOSTAT LOCATIONS WITH FURNITURE AND OWNER. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY REQUIRE MOVING THERMOSTATS AT CONTRACTORS COST.
16. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS PRIOR TO ORDERING OR FABRICATING. ADDITIONAL COST WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR CONTRACTORS FAILURE TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS.
17. PROVIDE SOUND BOOT ON ALL RETURN GRILLES. SOUND BOOT TO BE SHEET METAL WITH ACOUSTICAL DUCT LINER. DUCT BOARD IS NOT AN APPROVED MATERIAL FOR SOUND BOOTS. SEE SOUND BOOT DETAIL.
18. PROVIDE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS (O&M) WITHIN 30 DAYS OF CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FOR ALL EQUIPMENT IN DIGITAL FORMAT TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. O&M'S SHALL INCLUDE DOCUMENTATION OF ALL WARRANTIES, REPORTS AND TESTS, RECORD DRAWINGS, CONTROLS SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS WITH DIAGRAMS, & EQUIPMENT INFORMATION. EQUIPMENT INFORMATION INCLUDES MAKE & MODEL, WIRING, PIPING, STARTUP, SHUTDOWN, TROUBLE SHOOTING SYSTEM BALANCING REPORT, FINAL COMMISSIONING REPORT AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES.

SHEET KEYNOTES

1 REMOVE EXISTING RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN AND ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK UP THROUGH ROOF. PATCH AND REPAIR ROOF WATERTIGHT. MAINTAIN ANY ROOFING WARRANTIES.

2 REMOVE EXISTING SUPPLY DUCT BACK TO MAIN AS INDICATED. PATCH AND SEAL DUCT AIRTIGHT.

3 EXISTING SUPPLY DUCT AND AIR TERMINAL TO REMAIN. CONTRACTOR TO RE-BALANCE SUPPLY SERVING FUTURE PHARMACY TO AIRFLOW INDICATED ON SHEET M101.

4 EXISTING RETURN DUCT AND GRILLE TO REMAIN. CONTRACTOR TO RE-BALANCE RETURN SERVING FUTURE PHARMACY TO AIRFLOW INDICATED ON SHEET M101.

5 REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING THERMOSTAT. SEE SHEET M101 FOR NEW LOCATION.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5272 S. College Drive, Suite104
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
LICENSE NO. 11196962-2202
CARL G. GATRELL
06/13/2025
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

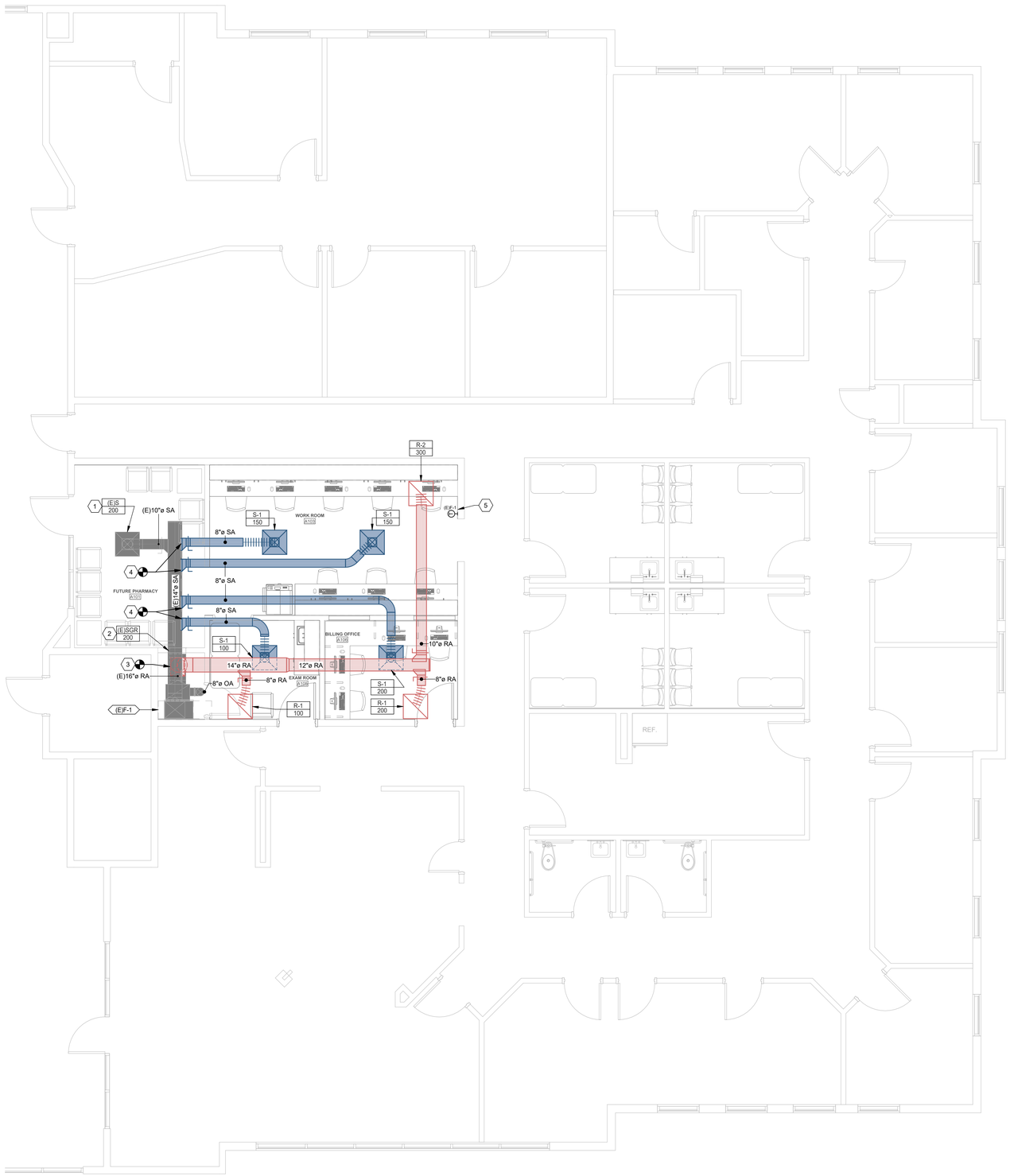
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents April 22, 2025

LEVEL 2
DEMOLITION
MECHANICAL
PLAN

MD101

6/13/2025 10:20:05 AM



1 LEVEL 2 MECHANICAL PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH

MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES

1. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL CLOSELY COORDINATE MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING WITH ELECTRICAL, ARCHITECTURAL, AND BUILDING STRUCTURE.
2. ALL SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK TO BE EXTERNALLY WRAPPED WITH INSULATION WITH AN R-VALUE OF R-6.
3. ALL DUCT DIMENSIONS ARE INSIDE CLEAR DIMENSIONS.
4. FLEXIBLE DUCT MAY BE USED AT FINAL TERMINATION OF DUCT TO DIFFUSER OR GRILLE. MAXIMUM FLEXIBLE DUCT LENGTH IS 5'-0". PROVIDE DUCT SUPPORTS EVERY 3 FEET. FLEX DUCT SHALL NOT BE COMPRESSED OR KINKED BY ANY OBJECTS SUCH AS STRUCTURE, PIPING, ETC.
5. PROVIDE FLEX DUCT ELBOW (FLEX FLOW ELBOW BY THERMAFLEX, FLEX RIGHT ELBOW BY FLEXMASTER, SMART FLOW ELBOW BY HART AND COOLEY, OR EQUAL) AT ALL CEILING MOUNTED DIFFUSER CONNECTIONS. NOT FOR USE WHERE ABOVE CEILING SPACE IS USED AS RETURN PLENUM.
6. GRILLES AND DUCTWORK ARE SIZED INDEPENDENTLY. THE NECK SIZE OF GRILLES MAY NOT MATCH THE ASSOCIATED DUCT SIZE. PROVIDE TRANSITION TO GRILLES AS NECESSARY.
7. PROVIDE BALANCING DAMPER WITH LOCKING QUADRANT IN EACH DUCT BRANCH OF SUPPLY AND EXHAUST DUCTWORK.
8. GC TO HIRE NEBB OR AABC CERTIFIED THIRD PARTY TEST AND BALANCE (TAB) CONTRACTOR. TAB CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST SHEAVES, BELTS, DAMPERS, ETC AS NECESSARY TO BALANCE SYSTEM TO AIRFLOWS REQUIRED AT LOWEST POSSIBLE SPEEDS. TAB CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE OUTSIDE AIR AT EACH FURNACE IS AS SCHEDULED. FOLLOW PROCEDURES AS LAID FORTH IN THE CURRENT VERSION OF "PROCEDURAL STANDARDS FOR TESTING ADJUSTING AND BALANCING OF ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS" BY NEBB. PROVIDE REPORT ON NEBB FORMS TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.
9. ALL MATERIALS WITHIN PLENUMS SHALL BE NONCOMBUSTIBLE OR SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED AS HAVING A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 50 WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 84 OR UL 723.
10. INSULATE ALL PLASTIC PIPING IN CEILING PLENUM. COMPLETELY ENCLOSE PLASTIC PIPE IN INSULATION THAT MEETS THE FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 50.
11. WHERE PIPE, OR DUCT PENETRATES A RATED ASSEMBLY OR FLOOR AND IS NOT REQUIRED TO BE PROTECTED BY A DAMPER, ALL SPACE BETWEEN THE DUCT AND ASSEMBLY IS TO BE FIRE CAULKED. INSULATION OR COVERINGS ARE NOT TO CONTINUE THROUGH ASSEMBLY UNLESS TESTED AS PART OF AN APPROVED PENETRATION FIRESTOP SYSTEM.
12. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL ENGAGE A FIRE PROTECTION DESIGN BUILD CONTRACTOR TO MODIFY THE EXISTING FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM. DESIGNER SHALL BE NICET LEVEL III TECHNICIAN. WORKING PLANS AND CALCULATIONS SHALL BE PREPARED ACCORDING TO NFPA 13, AND BE APPROVED BY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, INCLUDING HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS IF APPLICABLE.
13. PROVIDE NEW QUICK RESPONSE FIRE SPRINKLER HEADS IN ALL AREAS OF WORK. SPRINKLER HEADS TO BE ON FLEXIBLE BRAIDED STAINLESS DROPS. SPRINKLER HEAD TO BE CENTER IN HALF OF TILE.
14. PROVIDE TEMPORARY NEGATIVE PRESSURE UNIT DURING CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH OWNER.
15. COORDINATE EXACT THERMOSTAT LOCATIONS WITH FURNITURE AND OWNER. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY REQUIRE MOVING THERMOSTATS AT CONTRACTORS COST.
16. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS PRIOR TO ORDERING OR FABRICATING. ADDITIONAL COST WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR CONTRACTORS FAILURE TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS.
17. PROVIDE SOUND BOOT ON ALL RETURN GRILLES. SOUND BOOT TO BE SHEET METAL WITH ACOUSTICAL DUCT LINER. DUCT BOARD IS NOT AN APPROVED MATERIAL FOR SOUND BOOTS. SEE SOUND BOOT DETAIL.
18. PROVIDE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS (O&M) WITHIN 30 DAYS OF CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FOR ALL EQUIPMENT IN DIGITAL FORMAT TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. O&M'S SHALL INCLUDE DOCUMENTATION OF ALL WARRANTIES, REPORTS AND TESTS, RECORD DRAWINGS, CONTROLS SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS WITH DIAGRAMS, & EQUIPMENT INFORMATION. EQUIPMENT INFORMATION INCLUDES MAKE & MODEL, WIRING, PIPING, STARTUP, SHUTDOWN, TROUBLE SHOOTING SYSTEM BALANCING REPORT, FINAL COMMISSIONING REPORT AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES.

SHEET KEYNOTES

1 RE-BALANCE EXISTING AIR TERMINAL TO AIRFLOW INDICATED.

2 RE-BALANCE EXISTING RETURN AIR GRILLE TO AIRFLOW INDICATED.

3 EXISTING RETURN AIR DUCT IS LOCATED BELOW SUPPLY AIR DUCT. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE NEW RETURN AIR TAKE-OFF FROM THE TOP OF THE RETURN DUCT AND EXTEND TO THE PLENUM SPACE TO ACHIEVE THE REQUIRED ELEVATION ABOVE CEILING.

4 CONNECT TO EXISTING SUPPLY DUCT IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION SHOWN. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXACT ROUTING.

5 RELOCATE EXISTING THERMOSTAT TO THIS LOCATION.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5272 S. College Drive, Suite104
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
CARL G. GATRELL
06/13/2025
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents April 22, 2025

LEVEL 2
MECHANICAL
PLAN

M101

6/12/2025 10:10:07 PM

EXISTING FURNACE SCHEDULE (GAS FIRED)

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:	REMARKS:	SCHEDULE KEY:
EXISTING	(1) EXISTING TO REMAIN. (2) FIELD VERIFY CONDITION AND OPERATION. (3) TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH NEW ZONE CONTROL PANEL. (4) FIELD VERIFY CONNECTIONS TO SERVED SPACES. (5) CLEAN, SERVICE, AND TEST. (6) CONTRACTOR TO REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES TO ENGINEER.	PLUMB = DIVISION 22 MECH = DIVISION 23 ELEC = DIVISION 26 MNFR = MANUFACTURER

		HEATING			COOLING				ELECTRICAL									
LABEL	TYPE	INPUT (BTUH)	OUTPUT (BTUH)	AFUE	TOTAL CAPACITY (BTUH)	SENSIBLE (BTUH)	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ESP (IN-WC)	VOLTS	PHASE	Hz	MOCP	FLA	WEIGHT (LBS)	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	REMARKS
(E)F-1	UPBLAST	40,000	38,000	95	17,630	14,620	800	0.5	120	1	60	15	8	113	YORK	TG9S040A08MP11	(1)(2)(4)(5)(6)

REGISTER - GRILLE- DIFFUSER SCHEDULE

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:	REMARKS:
KRUEGER TUTTLE & BAILEY TITUS PRICE	(1) PROVIDE TRANSITION AS NECESSARY. (2) COORDINATE EXACT COLOR SELECTION WITH OWNER AND ARCHITECT.

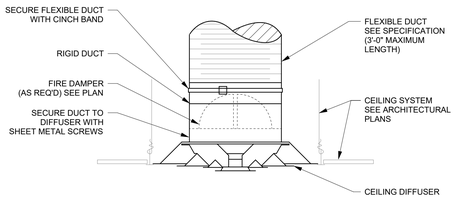
LABEL	TYPE	MAX AIRFLOW (CFM)	FACE SIZE	NECK SIZE	BLOW PATTERN	PD (IN-WC)	THROW(S) (FT)	MAX NC	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	REMARKS
R-1	PERFORATED RETURN GRILLE	350	24" X 24"	SEE PLANS	N/A	0.231	N/A	30	PRICE INDUSTRIES	PDDR	ALL
R-2	PERFORATED RETURN GRILLE	545	24" X 24"	SEE PLANS	N/A	0.217	N/A	30	PRICE INDUSTRIES	PDDR	
S-1	SQUARE CONE DIFFUSER	415	24" X 24"	8" Ø	4-WAY	0.146	5-7-11	30	PRICE INDUSTRIES	SCD	ALL

DUCT INSULATION REQUIREMENTS

DUCT SYSTEM	DUCT LOCATION	INSULATION MATERIALS	MINIMUM THERMAL RESISTANCE ("R")		FIELD APPLIED JACKET
			CLIMATE ZONES 1-4	CLIMATE ZONES 5-8	
SUPPLY AIR	BUILDING INTERIOR, CONCEALED	MINERAL-FIBER BLANKET	6.0	6.0	NONE
	BUILDING INTERIOR, EXPOSED, OUTSIDE CONDITIONED SPACE	MINERAL-FIBER BLANKET	6.0	6.0	NONE
	BUILDING EXTERIOR (OUTSIDE BUILDING INSULATION)	MINERAL-FIBER BLANKET	8.0	12.0	ALUMINUM
RETURN AIR	BUILDING INTERIOR, CONCEALED	MINERAL-FIBER BLANKET	6.0	6.0	NONE
	BUILDING INTERIOR, EXPOSED, OUTSIDE CONDITIONED SPACE	MINERAL-FIBER BLANKET	6.0	6.0	NONE
	BUILDING EXTERIOR (OUTSIDE BUILDING INSULATION)	MINERAL-FIBER BLANKET	8.0	12.0	ALUMINUM
EXHAUST AIR	ALL	NONE	---	---	---
OUTSIDE AIR	BUILDING INTERIOR, CONCEALED OR EXPOSED	MINERAL-FIBER BLANKET	6.0	6.0	NONE
	BUILDING EXTERIOR (OUTSIDE BUILDING INSULATION)	MINERAL-FIBER BLANKET	8.0	12.0	NONE
FLEXIBLE DUCT	BUILDING INTERIOR	MINERAL-FIBER BLANKER POLYETHYLENE INNER AND OUTER JACKET	6.0	6.0	NONE

NOTES

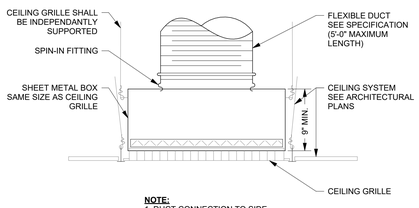
1. DUCT INSULATION THERMAL RESISTANCE VALUES DETERMINED FROM 2021 IECC SECTION C403.11.1.
2. CLIMATE ZONES DETERMINED BY ASHRAE. THIS PROJECT IS IN CLIMATE ZONE 6B.
3. ALL DUCT INSULATION SHALL HAVE ALL SERVICE JACKET MANUFACTURER FROM KRAFT PAPER, REINFORCED SCRIM, ALUMINUM FOIL, OR VINYL FILM.
4. DUCT INSULATION SHALL BE MECHANICALLY FASTENED TO DUCTS WIDER THAN 24" AND SHALL BE AFFIXED TO BOTTOM OF DUCT WITH WELDED METAL PINS AND 2" WASHERS AT 18" MAXIMUM SPACING.
5. DUCT LINER, WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1" THICK AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM "R" VALUE OF 3.8.
6. DUCT LINER SHALL NOT BE SUBSTITUTED FOR DUCT WRAP UNLESS THE MINIMUM "R" VALUE OF THE DUCT LINER IS INCREASED TO VALUE NEEDED PER TABLE ABOVE.
7. DUCT DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE NET FREE AREA. WHERE DUCT LINER IS SHOWN, INCREASE METAL DUCT SIZE TO ALLOW FOR THICKNESS OF DUCT LINER.
8. TOTAL LENGTH OF FLEXIBLE DUCT FUN SHALL NOT EXCEED 5'-0". EXTEND SHEET METAL DUCT TO WITHIN 3'-0" OF THE AIR INLET OR AIR OUTLET DEVICE.
9. OFFSET OF FLEXIBLE DUCT SHALL NOT EXCEED ONE HALF OF THE DUCT DIAMETER.
10. ALL DUCT CHANGES IN DIRECTION SHALL BE MADE WITH RIGID ELBOWS OR OTHER RIGID METAL FITTINGS.
11. INDOOR DUCT INSULATION AND RELATED MATERIALS SHALL HAVE A FLAME-SPREAD INDEX OF 25 OR LESS, AND SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF 50 OR LESS WHEN TESTED TO ASTM 84.
12. OUTDOOR DUCT INSULATION AND RELATED MATERIALS SHALL HAVE A FLAME-SPREAD INDEX OF 75 OR LESS, AND SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF 150 OR LESS WHEN TESTED TO ASTM 84.
13. ALL DUCT COVERINGS AND LININGS SHALL NOT FLAME, GLOW, SMOLDER, OR SMOKE WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM 411.
14. ALL MATERIALS USED AS INTERNAL INSULATION AND EXPOSED TO THE AIR STREAM IN DUCTS SHALL BE SHOWN TO BE DURABLE WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 181.



NOTE: CEILING INLETS AND OUTLETS SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED.

8 CEILING DIFFUSER LAY-IN

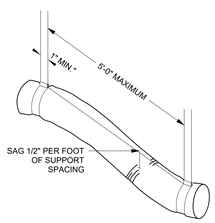
SCALE: NTS



NOTE:
1. DUCT CONNECTION TO SIDE OF BOX INCREASE MINIMUM HEIGHT TO DUCT SIZE PLUS 3"

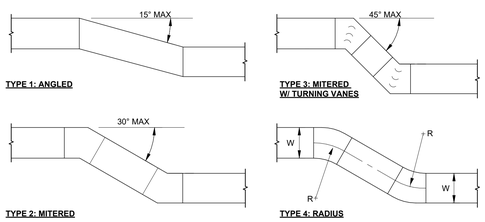
7 CEILING INLET GRILLE (LAY-IN)

SCALE: NTS



6 FLEXIBLE DUCT SUPPORT

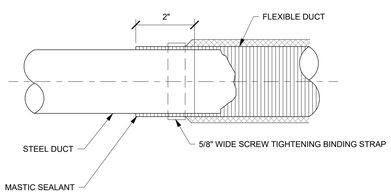
SCALE: NTS



NOTES:
1. INSTALL PER SMACNA HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
2. NO OFFSET SHALL BE GREATER THAN 45 DEGREES
3. NO TRANSITION IN DUCT SIZE ALLOWED IN OFFSET

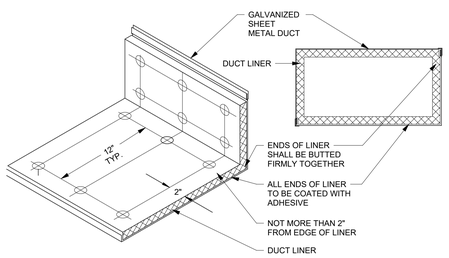
4 DUCT OFFSETS DETAIL

SCALE: NTS



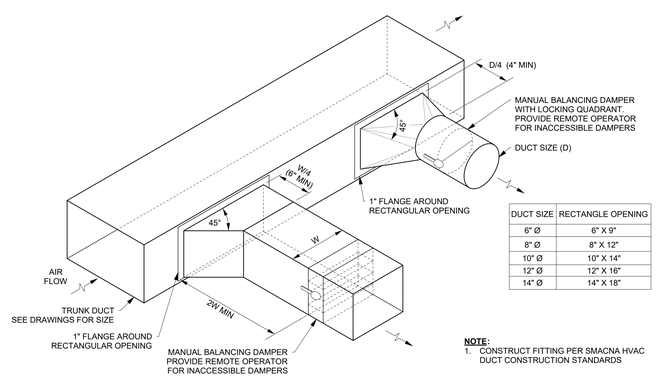
5 FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTION

SCALE: NTS



3 DUCT LINER

SCALE: NTS

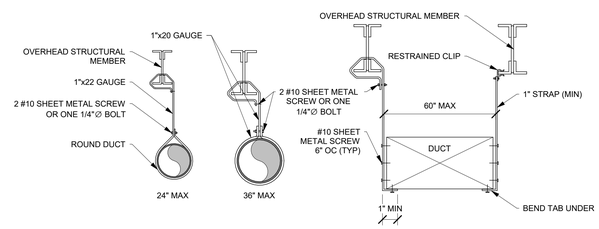


DUCT SIZE	RECTANGLE OPENING
6" Ø	6" X 9"
8" Ø	8" X 12"
10" Ø	10" X 14"
12" Ø	12" X 16"
14" Ø	14" X 18"

NOTE:
1. CONSTRUCT FITTING PER SMACNA HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2 DUCT HIGH EFFICIENCY TAKE-OFFS

SCALE: NTS



NOTE:
1. USE TRAPEZE HANGER FOR RECTANGULAR DUCT LARGER THAN 60" WIDTH.

1 DUCT HANGERS (COMBINED)

SCALE: NTS

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5272 S. College Drive, Suite104
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11196862-2202
CARL G. GATRELL
06/13/2025
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents April 22, 2025

MECHANICAL DETAILS AND SCHEDULES

M601

6/12/2025 10:10:14 PM

SYMBOL LEGEND - MISC

REFERENCE LINES AND SYMBOLS

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
- / ---	VIEW OR DETAIL INDICATOR: # INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE VIEW OR DETAIL IS SHOWN.
- / ---	ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR: # INDICATES VIEW NUMBER, SHEET INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE VIEW IS SHOWN.
NAME ###'	ROOM / SPACE INDICATOR
#	KEYNOTE INDICATOR
#	REVISION INDICATOR
XX-##	PLUMBING FIXTURE INDICATOR
XX-##	EQUIPMENT INDICATOR
TAG CFM	REGISTER, GRILLE, OR DIFFUSER INDICATOR
OR	BREAKLINE
MATCH LINE SEE XX/XXX	MATCHLINE INDICATOR
	CONTRACT LIMIT LINE: DASHDOT, WIDE LINE
	NEW CONNECTION TO EXISTING
	POINT OF DEMOLITION

SYMBOL LEGEND - PIPING

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	HOSE BIBB / WALL HYDRANT
	CLEANOUT TO GRADE
	FLOOR CLEANOUT
	WALL CLEANOUT
	FLOOR DRAIN
	FLOOR SINK

DEFINITIONS

NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES, OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS, OTHER PARAGRAPHS OR SCHEDULES IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHERE TERMS SUCH AS "SHOWN", "NOTED", "SCHEDULED", AND "SPECIFIED" ARE USED, IT IS TO HELP THE READER LOCATE THE REFERENCE, NO LIMITATION ON LOCATION IS INTENDED.

DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER", "REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER", AND SIMILAR PHRASES.

APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, IS LIMITED TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.

FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL "UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE."

INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EITHER AS AN EMPLOYEE, SUBCONTRACTOR, OR SUB-SUBCONTRACTOR, FOR PERFORMANCE OF A PARTICULAR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING INSTALLATION, ERECTION, APPLICATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. INSTALLERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE OPERATIONS THEY ARE ENGAGED TO PERFORM.

PIPING LEGEND

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
160	160°F HOT WATER
160R	160°F HOT WATER RETURN / CIRCULATION
180	180°F HOT WATER
180R	180°F HOT WATER RETURN / CIRCULATION
AW	ACID WASTE
AV	ACID VENT
CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE
CWV	COMBINATION WASTE AND VENT
CA	COMPRESSED AIR
CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN
DCW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER
DHW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER
DHWR	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRCULATION
DI	DEIONIZED WATER
DSW	DOMESTIC SOFT WATER
	DEMOLISHED PIPING
FP	FIRE PROTECTION
FOR	FUEL OIL RETURN
FOS	FUEL OIL SUPPLY
FOV	FUEL OIL VENT
GW	GREASE WASTE
HPC	HIGH PRESSURE CONDENSATE
MPC	MEDIUM PRESSURE CONDENSATE
LPC	LOW PRESSURE CONDENSATE
ICW	INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER
IHW	INDUSTRIAL HOT WATER
IW	IRRIGATION WATER
LPG	LIQUID PROPANE GAS
MA	MEDICAL AIR
NG	NATURAL GAS
NO	NITROUS OXIDE
O	OXYGEN
OD	OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN / STORM DRAIN
PC	PUMPED CONDENSATE
RD	ROOF DRAIN / STORM DRAIN
SS	SANITARY SEWER
VAC	VACUUM
V	VENT

SYMBOL LEGEND - PIPING

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	SHUT OFF VALVE
	GATE VALVE
	CHECK VALVE
	AUTOMATIC 2-WAY VALVE
	AUTOMATIC 3-WAY VALVE
	GLOBE VALVE
	BALL VALVE
	RELIEF VALVE
	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
	BUTTERFLY VALVE
	SOLENOID VALVE
	ANGLE VALVE
	VENTURI VALVE
	BALANCING OR PLUG COCK
	FLOW SETTER
	EXPANSION VALVE
	GAS COCK
MAV	MANUAL AIR VENT
	STRAINER
	GAUGE COCK
	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
	PRESSURE GAUGE
	THERMOMETER
	PIPE REDUCER
	REFRIGERANT SITE GLASS
	REFRIGERANT STRAINER
	REFRIGERANT FILTER DRIER
	90 DEGREE ELBOW UP
	90 DEGREE ELBOW DOWN
	90 DEGREE TEE UP
	90 DEGREE TEE DOWN
	PIPE UNION
	PIPE CAP
	PIPE ANCHOR
	FLOAT AND THERMOSTATIC TRAP

ABBREVIATIONS

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

(E)	EXISTING
(F)	FUTURE
AC	AIR CONDITION(-ING,-ED)
APD	AIR PRESSURE DROP
BD	BALANCING DAMPER
BHP	BRAKE HORSE POWER
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT
BTUH	BTU/HOUR
CFH	CUBIC FEET PER HOUR
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
CV	CONTROL VALVE
DB	DRY BULB TEMPERATURE
DCW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER
DHW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER
DHWR	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC
DP	DEPTH, DEEP, OR DROP IN PRESSURE
EA	EXHAUST AIR
EER	ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO
EFF	EFFICIENCY
ELEC	ELECTRIC
ELEV	ELEVATION
ENT	ENTERING
EVAP	EVAPORAT(-E, -ING, -ED, -OR)
EWT	ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE
EXT	EXTERNAL
FD	FIRE DAMPER
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS
FPI	FINS PER INCH
FPM	FEET PER MINUTE
FPS	FEET PER SECOND
FSD	FIRE SMOKE DAMPER
GE	GREASE EXHAUST
GPH	GALLONS PER HOUR
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE
HD	HEAD
HG	MERCURY
HP	HORSEPOWER
HR	HOUR
HTG	HEATING
HZ	HERTZ (FREQUENCY)
IN	INCH
KW	KILOWATT
LAT	LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE
LBS	POUNDS
LH	LATENT HEAT
LRA	LOCKED ROTOR AMPS
LVG	LEAVING
LWT	LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE
MBH	THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR
MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
MFR	MANUFACTUR(-ER, -ED)
NC	NORMALLY CLOSED OR NOISE CRITERIA
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO	NORMALLY OPEN
NPSH	NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OA	OUTSIDE AIR
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OZ	OUNCE
PD	PRESSURE DROP OR DIFFERENCE
PG	PROPOLENE GLYCOL
PH	PHASE
PPM	PARTS PER MILLION
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PSIA	PSI ABSOLUTE
PSIG	PSI GAUGE
RA	RETURN AIR
RECIRC	RECIRCULATE (-ER, -ED, -ING)
REFR	REFRIGERATION
REQD	REQUIRED
RLA	RATED LOAD AMPS
RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
SA	SUPPLY AIR
SCFM	STANDARD CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
SCW	SOFT COLD WATER
SH	SENSIBLE HEAT
SP	STATIC PRESSURE
SPEC(S)	SPECIFICATION(S)
SQ	SQUARE
SS	SANITARY SEWER, SOIL, WASTE
STD	STANDARD
TA	TRANSFER AIR
TD	TEMP. DROP OR DIFF.
TEMP	TEMPERATURE
TOT	TOTAL
TSTAT	THERMOSTAT
TYP	TYPICAL
V	VOLT, VOLTAGE OR VENT
VAC	VACUUM
VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME
VEL	VELOCITY
VENT	VENT, VENTILATION
VERT	VERTICAL
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
VOL	VOLUME
VTR	VENT THROUGH ROOF
WB	WET BULB TEMP
WC	WATER COLUMN
WG	WATER GAUGE
WPD	WATER PRESSURE DROP
WTR	WATER

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS SHOW THE GENERAL DESIGN, ARRANGEMENT AND EXTENT OF THE PLUMBING SYSTEM. BECAUSE OF THE SMALL SCALE OF THE DRAWINGS, THESE DRAWINGS DO NOT SHOW ALL OFFSETS, BENDS OR ELBOWS NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION IN THE SPACE PROVIDED. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE SUCH SLIGHT ALTERATIONS AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO MAKE THE SYSTEM COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT. MAJOR DEVIATIONS SUCH AS CHANGES IN COMPONENT SIZES, WEIGHTS, QUANTITIES OR MATERIAL REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER.
2. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN PREPARED TO SUPPLEMENT EACH OTHER AND SHALL BE INTERPRETED AS AN INTEGRAL UNIT WITH THE ITEMS SHOWN ON ONE AND NOT THE OTHER BEING FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AS THOUGH SHOWN AND CALLED OUT IN BOTH.
3. THE ENTIRE PLUMBING INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST RECENTLY ADOPTED BUILDING CODES, MECHANICAL CODE, PLUMBING CODE, ELECTRICAL CODE, AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CITY, COUNTY, STATE, AND FEDERAL CODES AND REGULATIONS IN EFFECT.
4. THE ENTIRE PLUMBING INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO ANY CODES, RULES, REGULATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING OWNER.
5. PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION OF ANY PLUMBING COMPONENT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF ALL PLUMBING WORK WITH ALL OTHER BUILDING TRADES, INCLUDING BUILDING TRADES HIRED DIRECTLY BY THE OWNER. WHERE CONFLICTS MAY OCCUR, THEY SHALL BE RESOLVED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
6. ALL PLUMBING INFORMATION IS NOT SHOWN ON THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ALL INFORMATION ON ALL OTHER CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REVIEW AND USE, WHERE APPROPRIATE, ALL THE PLUMBING DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. DETAILS MAY OR MAY NOT BE CALLED OUT ON THE DRAWINGS WITH SYMBOLS OR KEYED NOTES. ANY CHANGES RESULTING FROM FAILURE TO INSTALL THE PLUMBING SYSTEM WITHOUT USING THE INCLUDED DETAILS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
8. ANY PART OF THE PLUMBING INSTALLATION THAT FAILS, IS UNFIT, OR BECOMES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
9. PROVIDE PROPER PROVISIONS FOR EXPANSION, CONTRACTION, OR MOVEMENT OF ALL PIPING.
10. PROVIDE LARGE ENOUGH PIPE SLEEVES THROUGH WALL OR FLOOR TO ALLOW FOR ANTICIPATED DIFFERENTIAL MOVEMENT.
11. ALL PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORT WITH CLEVIS HANGERS (MSS TYPE 1). PERFORATED METAL STRAPS OR PLASTIC STRAPPING (PLUMBER TAPE) SHALL NOT BE USED TO SUPPORT OR BRACE ANY PIPE.
12. PROVIDE PIPE HANGERS WITHIN 18-INCHES OF ALL CHANGES OF DIRECTION.
13. PROVIDE SWAY BRACING FOR ALL PIPING 4" AND LARGER AT ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTION GREATER THAN 45-DEGREES.
14. ALL STEEL CLEVIS HANGERS USED TO SUPPORT COPPER PIPING SHALL BE COPPER OR PLASTIC COATED.
15. COPPER PIPING SHALL NOT COME IN CONTACT WITH FIRE TREATED LUMBER. PROVIDE ½" THICK SLIP-ON CLOSED CELL INSULATION WHERE COPPER PIPING IS ADJACENT TO FIRE TREATED LUMBER. CLOSED CELL INSULATION SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 1-1/2" PAST LUMBER.
16. ALL EXPOSED PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A NEATLY ARRANGED MANNER PARALLEL TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE.
17. ALL EXPOSED DOMESTIC WATER PIPE IN OCCUPIED SPACES SHALL BE POLISHED CHROME PLATED.
18. ALL EXPOSED DRAINAGE PIPING IN OCCUPIED SPACES INCLUDING TRAPS UNDER SINKS SHALL BE POLISHED CHROME PLATED.
19. DRAWINGS SHOW GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE DRAIN WASTE AND VENT SYSTEM WITH THE REQUIRED CLEANOUTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS AS REQUIRED BY THE PLUMBING CODE.
20. ALL SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEM PIPING 3" AND LARGER SHALL BE SLOPED IN DIRECTION OF FLOW AT A MINIMUM OF 1/8" PER FOOT.
21. ALL SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEM PIPING SMALLER THAN 3" SHALL BE SLOPED IN DIRECTION OF FLOW AT A MINIMUM OF 1/4" PER FOOT.
22. SLOPE VENT SYSTEM TOWARDS DRAINAGE SYSTEM.
23. SIMILAR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
24. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL PROVIDE THE SCHEDULED PERFORMANCE AT THE JOB SITE ELEVATION.
25. FIXTURE AND EQUIPMENT MODEL NUMBERS SHOWN IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE ARE SHOWN TO ESTABLISH THE TYPE OF PRODUCT THAT SHALL BE USED. THE SELECTED PRODUCT SHALL MEET THE SCHEDULED PERFORMANCE DATA SHOWN ON THE SCHEDULE EVEN IF A DIFFERENT MODEL IS SUPPLIED THAT IS DIFFERENT THAN THAT SCHEDULED.
26. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY FITTINGS, TRANSITIONS, VALVES AND OTHER DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE, WORKABLE INSTALLATION.
27. SEE "PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE" FOR INDIVIDUAL TRAPS, WASTE, VENT, AND DOMESTIC WATER PIPING FOR INDIVIDUAL FIXTURES.
28. ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED BY AN APPROVED TESTING AGENCY.
29. FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND PIPING INSTALLATION SHALL MEET NSF STANDARDS.

PLUMBING SHEET INDEX

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5272 S. College Drive, Suite104
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
LICENSE NO. 11196362-2202
CARL G. GATRELL
06/13/2025
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents April 22, 2025

PLUMBING
COVER SHEET

P001

6/12/2025 10:10:19 PM

PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS

220100 - BASIC PLUMBING REQUIREMENTS

1. THE WORK INCLUDED UNDER THIS SECTION CONSISTS OF FURNISHING ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND LABOR, AND THE PERFORMING OF ALL FUNCTIONS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN OR SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS TO BE PERFORMED BY OTHERS, FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ALL PLUMBING WORK INCLUDING: WAST AND WATER PIPING, LABORATORY GAS PIPING AND PROCESS COOLING PIPING. INCLUDING ALL CONNECTIONS TO EACH SYSTEM AS SPECIFIED HEREIN AND SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. IT SHALL FURTHER INCLUDE FURNISHING AND INSTALLING ALL MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS REQUIRED FOR THE OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM, WHETHER SPECIFICALLY CALLED OUT OR NOT.

2. ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION MUST COMPLY WITH THE 2009 IPC, ASU DESIGN GUIDELINES AND ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, CODES, RULES AND REGULATIONS, REQUIRED BY CITY, COUNTY AND STATE. AS WELL AS FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS. PERMITS: OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS, LICENSES AND FEES.

3. INSPECTIONS: FURNISH OWNER WITH CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT BY THE OWNER. ALL WORK MUST BE INSPECTED.

4. CORE CUT ALL PIPE PENETRATION OF EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE WALLS AND FLOORS. SLEEVE ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH NEW WALLS AND FLOORS. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS WATER TIGHT WITH SILICONE SEALANT. USE FIRE RATED SEALANT (3M "FIRE BARRIER" OR EQUAL) FOR 1 HOUR OR 2 HOUR PENETRATIONS.

5. CAULK AROUND ALL PIPING THAT PASSES THROUGH FIRE-RATED PARTITIONS WITH A NON-HARDENING CAULKING SIMILAR TO 3M "FIRE BARRIER".

6. SEAL ALL PIPING THROUGH WALLS AIR TIGHT.

220548 - VIBRATION ISOLATION AND SEISMIC

1. ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AND PIPING MUST BE VIBRATION ISOLATED AND SEISMICALLY BRACED FOR THE SITE SPECIFIC SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY AND SEISMIC USE GROUP, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST ADOPTED EDITIONS OF THE BUILDING CODES AND ASHRAE. PROVIDE SEISMIC PRODUCTS BY AMBER-BOOTH OR MASON INDUSTRIES.

2. IN GENERAL, PROVIDE SPRING MOUNTS TO ATTENUATE LOW FREQUENCY SOUND AND VIBRATION. PROVIDE NEOPRENE PADS TO ATTENUATE HIGH FREQUENCY SOUND.

3. VIBRATION: SEISMIC BRACING/MOUNTING CAN BE COMBINED WITH VIBRATION ISOLATION AS APPLICABLE.

4. CONTRACTOR MANUFACTURED SEISMIC BRACING/RESTRAINT METHODS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

5. PROVIDE A SIGNED AND STAMPED LETTER FROM A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CERTIFYING THAT THE SUPPLIED PRODUCTS ARE CORRECT FOR THE APPLICATION AND THAT THE INSTALLATION IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

220553 - IDENTIFICATION FOR PLUMBING PIPING

1. PIPING SHALL BE LABELED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASU DESIGN GUIDELINES AND THE FOLLOWING:

2. METAL LABELS SHALL BE 0.032-INCH ALUMINUM WITH A MINIMUM LETTER SIZE OF 1/4-INCH.

3. PLASTIC LABELS SHALL BE ABLE TO WITHSTAND TEMPERATURES OF 160°F AND SHALL BE ATTACHED WITH PERMANENT CONTACT-TYPE ADHESIVE.

4. LABELS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT BOTH ENDS OF VALVES AND SHALL INDICATE THE DIRECTION OF FLOW.

5. LABELS SHALL BE PROVIDED NEAR VALVES, FLANGES AND CHANGES IN PIPE DIRECTION AND AT BOTH SIDES OF CEILING, WALL OR FLOOR PENETRATIONS.

220719 - INSULATION

1. PIPE INSULATION: SNAP-ON GLASS FIBER TYPE WITH VAPOR JACKET. SEAL ALL ENDS AND JOINTS TO PROVIDE A COMPLETELY SEALED SYSTEM. ALTERNATIVELY, FOR INTERIOR WATER PIPING, USE FLEXIBLE UNICELLULAR ASTM 534 TYPE 1 INSULATION. USE 1" THICKNESS FOR PIPE UP TO 2"Ø.

2. PROVIDE ADA COMPLIANT FIXTURES WITH SNAP ON ADA ARTICLE 4.19 22FF COMPLIANT WHITE INSULATION. TRUEBRO LAV GUARD, BASIN GUARD OR LAV SHIELD.

221116 - WATER DISTRIBUTION PIPING

1. ALL ABOVE GROUND HOT AND COLD WATER PIPING:
   A. ASTM B 88 TYPE "L" COPPER, WITH WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS AND SOLDERED WITH 95-5 TIN-ANTIMONY SOLDER.

2. INSTALL PIPE HANGERS WITH THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM ROD SIZES AND MAXIMUM SPACING. UPON COMPLETION OF HANGER INSTALLATION, ALL ADJUSTMENTS HAVING THE POSSIBILITY OF TURNING SHALL BE LOCKED SECURELY IN PLACE BY DOUBLE NUTTING AT THE HANGER ROD ATTACHMENT TO THE STRUCTURE, AND AT THE PIPE HANGER.

NOM. PIPE SIZE-INCHES	MAX SPAN-FT.	MIN. ROD SIZE-INCHES
1	7	3/8
1-1/2	9	3/8

3. ALL PIPE HANGERS AND EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 2" FROM ANY REFRIGERANT PIPE.

4. ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES CONNECTED TO A POTABLE WATER SYSTEM WITH HOSE CONNECTIONS ON THE OUTLET SIDE AND OWNER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT WITH DIRECT CONNECTIONS, SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BACKFLOW PREVENTION.

221116 - POTABLE WATER DISINFECTION

1. DOMESTIC COLD WATER AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER SYSTEMS (I.E. ALL POTABLE WATER) SHALL BE PURGED OF ALL DELETERIOUS MATTER AND DISINFECTED PRIOR TO UTILIZATION OF POTABLE WATER SYSTEM..

2. FOLLOW THE METHOD PRESCRIBED BY THE LOCAL HEALTH AUTHORITY OR WATER PURVEYOR HAVING JURISDICTIONS.

3. IN THE ABSENCE OF A PRESCRIBED METHOD, THE PROCEDURE DESCRIBED IN EITHER AWWA C651 OR AWWA C652 OR AS DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE FOLLOWED.

4. THESE PROCEDURES SHALL APPLY TO "ON-SITE" OR "IN-PLANT" FABRICATION OF A SYSTEM OR TO A MODULAR PORTION OF A SYSTEM.

5. FOLLOW EITHER METHOD 1 OR METHOD 2

6. DISINFECTION PROCEDURE:

   METHOD 1:

   a. THE PIPING SYSTEM, INCLUDING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT, SHALL BE FLUSHED WITH CLEAR, POTABLE WATER UNTIL DIRTY WATER DOES NOT APPEAR AT THE POINTS OF OUTLET.

   b. THE SYSTEM OR PARTS THEREOF SHALL BE FILLED WITH A WATER/CHLORINE SOLUTION CONTAINING NOT LESS THAN 50 PARTS PER MILLION OF CHLORINE, AND THE SYSTEM OR PART THEREOF SHALL BE VALVES OFF AND ALLOWED TO STAND FOR 24-HOURS.

   METHOD 2:

   a. THE SYSTEM OR PART THEREOF SHALL BE FILLED WITH A WATER/CHLORINE SOLUTION CONTAINING NOT LESS THAN 200 PARTS PER MILLION OF CHLORINE AND ALLOWED TO STAND FOR 3-HOURS

   b. FOLLOWING THE REQUIRED STANDING TIME, THE SYSTEM SHALL BE FLUSHED WITH CLEAN POTABLE WATER UNTIL THE CHLORINE IS PURGED FROM THE SYSTEM.

   c. THE PROCEDURE SHALL BE REPEATED WHERE SHOWN BY A BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION THAT CONTAMINATION REMAINS PRESENT IN THE SYSTEM.

   d. DURING THE DISINFECTION PROCEDURE, WARNING SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED AT BUILDING ENTRANCES, ROOM ENTRANCES AND WATER OUTLETS INDICATING THAT POTABLE WATER HAS A HIGH CONCENTRATION OF CHLORINE AND IS NOT SAFE TO DRINK OR USE.

PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS

221316 - DRAINAGE AND VENT SYSTEMS

1. ABOVE GROUND SANITARY DRAINAGE AND VENT PIPING, IN ALL AREAS EXCEPT AIR PLENUMS AND EXCEPT IN A FIRE RATED BUILDING, SHALL BE ABS TYPE DWV PLASTIC PIPE AND FITTINGS PER ASTM D2661 WITH ASTM D2255 SOLVENT, OR PVC PLASTIC PIPE AND FITTINGS PER ASTM D2665 WITH ASTM D2564 SOLVENT, OR SERVICE WEIGHT, NO HUB CAST IRON COUPLED PIPE AND FITTINGS WITH COMPRESSION TYPE NEOPRENE GASKETS AND STAINLESS STEEL BANDS.

2. FORCE SEWER MAINS UP TO 4" SHALL BE TYPE L HARD COPPER TUBE WITH WROUGHT COPPER PRESSURE FITTINGS AND SOLDERED JOINTS, OR DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS.

3. ALL SANITARY DRAINAGE AND VENT PIPING INSIDE AIR PLENUMS AND ANYWHERE IN A FIRE RATED BUILDING SHALL BE NO HUB SERVICE WEIGHT CAST IRON COUPLED PIPE AND FITTINGS WITH COMPRESSION TYPE NEOPRENE GASKETS AND STAINLESS STEEL BANDS. ASTM B306 COPPER PIPE MAY BE USED WITH SOLDERED JOINTS FOR PIPE 3" AND SMALLER.

4. INSTALL SANITARY DRAIN LINES 2-1/2" AND LESS WITH A SLOPE OF 2%. INSTALL SANITARY DRAIN LINES 3"-6" WITH A SLOPE OF NOT LESS THAN 1%.

5. CLEANOUTS:
   A. FINISHED WALL CLEANOUTS: SMITH FIGURE 4472 COMPLETE WITH CAST BRONZE TAPER THREADED PLUG, STAINLESS STEEL COVER AND SCREW.

224213 - PLUMBING FIXTURES

1. PROVIDE AND INSTALL CARRIERS AS REQUIRED FOR FLOOR OR WALL MOUNTED PLUMBING FIXTURES. INSTALL ALL FIXTURES WITH ACCESSORIES AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE, WORKABLE INSTALLATION.

2. PLUMBING FIXTURES SHALL INCLUDE COMPRESSION STOPS ABOVE FLOOR IN SUPPLIES TO ALL FIXTURES AND A MINIMUM 17 GAUGE P-TRAP.

3. ALL LAVATORIES AND HAND SINKS WILL HAVE A COMBINATION FAUCET OR PREMIXING FAUCET CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING WARM WATER FOR A MINIMUM OF 10 SECONDS.

4. FIXTURE SCHEDULE:

   A. CLINIC SINK (S-1): ELKAY LRADQ191855 18 GA. TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL SINK; 19" X 18" X 5-1/2"; SELF-RIMMING; (2) FAUCET HOLES ON 4" CENTERS; LK-99 STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER; MOEN M-BITION MODEL 8938 QUATER TURN TOP MOUNT DECK WITH 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLES WITH HOT ANC COLD COLOR INDICATORS AND RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUT WITH FLO-CONTROL AERATOR. WASTE 2", TRAP 1 1/2", VENT 2", HW 1/2", CW 1/2". PROVIDE THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE MEETING ASSE 1016 ON THE HOT WATER SUPPLY TO THE FIXTURE. SET THE HOT WATER TEMPERATURE AT 110°F.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5272 S. College Drive, Suite104
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11196962-2202
CARL G. GATRELL
06/13/2025
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

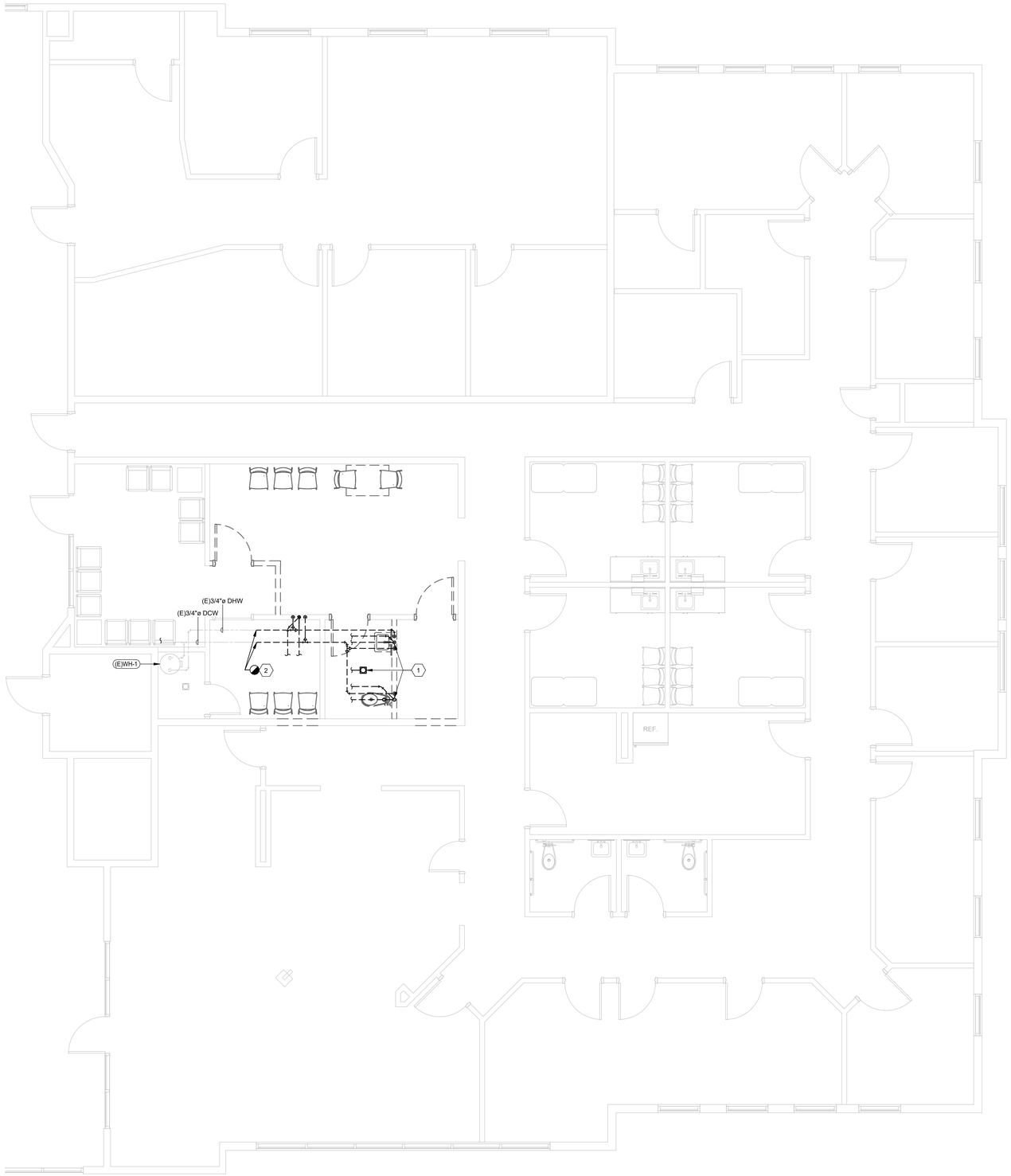
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents April 22, 2025

PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS

P002

6/12/2025 10:10:24 PM



1 LEVEL 2 PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DOMESTIC WATER PIPING TO BE COPPER. ALL HOT WATER AND HOT WATER RECIRCULATING PIPING TO BE INSULATED WITH 1" UP TO 1-1/4" PIPE AND 1-1/2" INSULATION FOR PIPING 1-1/2" AND LARGER. DOMESTIC COLD WATER PIPING TO BE INSULATED WITH 1/2" UP TO 1-1/4" PIPING AND 1" INSULATION FOR PIPING 1-1/2" OR LARGER.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLOSELY COORDINATE MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING WITH ELECTRICAL, ARCHITECTURAL, AND BUILDING STRUCTURE.
3. DISSIMILAR METAL PIPING CONNECTIONS SHALL HAVE DIELECTRIC ISOLATORS.
4. ALL DOMESTIC WATER PIPING TO BE PRESSURE TESTED, CLEANED, AND DISINFECTED. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
5. BALL VALVES SHALL BE FULL PORT AND LEAD FREE. PROVIDE WITH HANDLE/STEM EXTENSIONS FOR PROPER FUNCTION WHEN FULLY INSULATED. EXTENSIONS TO BE SEALED AND VAPOR PROOF.
6. ALL PLUMBING PIPING TO BE LOCATED ON WARM SIDE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE. ALL ROOF DRAIN PIPING (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY) TO BE LOCATED IN BUILDING ENVELOPE AND TO BE FULLY INSULATED, INCLUDING ANY ROOF DRAIN BOWLS.
7. ALL SANITARY WASTE AND STORM WATER PIPING EXPOSED TO FREEZING CONDITIONS TO BE INSULATED WITH 1" THICK MINERAL FIBER INSULATION AND 20 MIL PVC JACKET. LABEL ALL EXPOSED PIPING WITH SYSTEM TYPE.
8. WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS SHALL BE SIZED AND INSTALLED PER PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE INSTITUTE (STANDARD PDI-WH 201) REQUIREMENTS IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS ON THE COLD WATER AND HOT WATER PIPING WHERE FLUSH VALVES OR QUICK CLOSING VALVES ARE USED.
9. ALL DOMESTIC WASTE AND VENT PIPING TO BE CAST IRON OR PVC INSULATED TO MEET FLAME SPREAD AND SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX.
10. THIS PROJECT MAY REQUIRE AFTER HOURS AND WEEKEND WORK TO RUN PIPING/DUCTWORK OR MODIFY SYSTEMS IN OR AFFECTING OCCUPIED SPACES. COORDINATE ALL SHUTDOWNS 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE WITH OWNER.
11. PROVIDE BALANCE REPORT OF DOMESTIC WATER RECIRCULATING SYSTEM TO ENGINEER. PROVIDE P&T PORTS AND PRESSURE GAUGES ON EACH SIDE OF RECIRCULATING PUMP. PROVIDE THERMOMETER ON DISCHARGE SIDE OF PUMP.
12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS PRIOR TO ORDERING OR FABRICATING. ADDITIONAL COST WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS.
13. TEST WASTE AND VENT PIPING FOR LEAKAGE. AFTER PLUMBING FIXTURES HAVE BEEN SET AND TRAPS FILLED WITH WATER, TEST CONNECTIONS AND PROVE THEY ARE GASTIGHT AND WATERTIGHT. PLUG VENT-STACK OPENINGS ON ROOF AND BUILDING DRAINS WHERE THEY LEAVE BUILDING. FOR CAST IRON, INTRODUCE AIR INTO PIPING SYSTEM EQUAL TO PRESSURE OF 1-INCH WG. USE U-TUBE OR MANOMETER INSERTED IN TRAP OF WATER CLOSET TO MEASURE THIS PRESSURE. AIR PRESSURE MUST REMAIN CONSTANT WITHOUT INTRODUCING ADDITIONAL AIR THROUGHOUT PERIOD OF INSPECTION. FOR PLASTIC PIPING PERFORM WATER TEST WITH NO LESS THAN 10' OF HEAD OF WATER. INSPECT PLUMBING FIXTURE CONNECTIONS FOR GAS AND WATER LEAKS. REPAIR LEAKS AND DEFECTS WITH NEW MATERIALS AND RETEST PIPING, OR PORTION THEREOF, UNTIL SATISFACTORY RESULTS ARE OBTAINED. PREPARE REPORTS FOR TESTS AND REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTION.
14. PIPING SHALL NOT BE SUPPORTED FROM THE ROOF DECK, JOIST BRIDGING OR OTHER PIPES. HANG PIPES FROM BEAMS, JOIST OR SUPPLEMENTARY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. WHERE POSSIBLE INSTALL ALL PIPING WITHIN 12" FROM SUPPORTING STRUCTURE.
15. WHERE JURISDICTION REQUIRES, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING SEISMIC RESTRAINT. PROVIDE DESIGN DRAWINGS TO AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.
16. PLUMBING PIPING SCHEDULE:
    - DOMESTIC WATER ABOVE GRADE= TYPE L COPPER - SOLDERED
    - ROOF DRAIN, WASTE & VENT ABOVE GRADE = CAST IRON - HUBLESS COUPLINGS WITH HEAVY DUTY COUPLINGS

SHEET KEYNOTES

1 REMOVE ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES FROM EXISTING RESTROOM AND ASSOCIATED PIPING BACK TO MAINS. CAP AND SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS WATER TIGHT. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ROUTING OF WASTE AND VENT PIPING. FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ASSUME DEMOLISHED LENGTH OF PIPE EQUALS 75'-0".

2 REMOVE SINK AND ASSOCIATED PIPING BACK TO MAINS. REMOVE DOMESTIC WATER LINES BACK TO THE DEMOLITION POINT INDICATED ON PLANS. CAP AND SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS WATER TIGHT. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ROUTING OF WASTE AND VENT PIPING. FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ASSUME DEMOLISHED LENGTH OF PIPE EQUALS 50'-0".

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5272 S. College Drive, Suite104
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
CARL G. GATRELL
06/13/2025
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

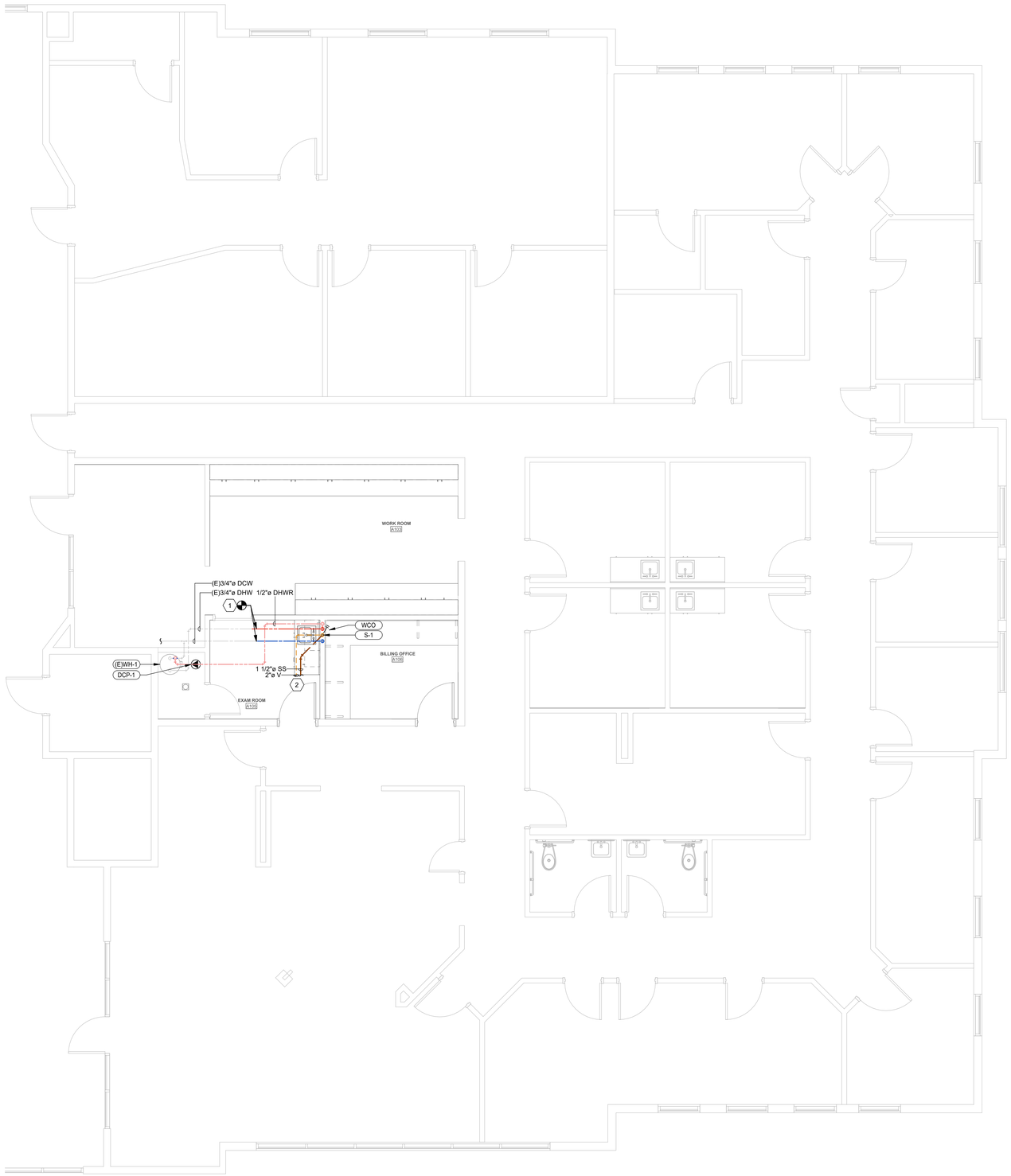
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents April 22, 2025

LEVEL 2
PLUMBING
DEMOLITION
PLAN

PD101

6/13/2025 11:41:28 AM



1 LEVEL 2 PLUMBING PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DOMESTIC WATER PIPING TO BE COPPER. ALL HOT WATER AND HOT WATER RECIRCULATING PIPING TO BE INSULATED WITH 1" UP TO 1-1/4" PIPE AND 1-1/2" INSULATION FOR PIPING 1-1/2" AND LARGER. DOMESTIC COLD WATER PIPING TO BE INSULATED WITH 1/2" UP TO 1-1/4" PIPING AND 1" INSULATION FOR PIPING 1-1/2" OR LARGER.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLOSELY COORDINATE MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING WITH ELECTRICAL, ARCHITECTURAL, AND BUILDING STRUCTURE.
3. DISSIMILAR METAL PIPING CONNECTIONS SHALL HAVE DIELECTRIC ISOLATORS.
4. ALL DOMESTIC WATER PIPING TO BE PRESSURE TESTED, CLEANED, AND DISINFECTED. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
5. BALL VALVES SHALL BE FULL PORT AND LEAD FREE. PROVIDE WITH HANDLE/STEM EXTENSIONS FOR PROPER FUNCTION WHEN FULLY INSULATED. EXTENSIONS TO BE SEALED AND VAPOR PROOF.
6. ALL PLUMBING PIPING TO BE LOCATED ON WARM SIDE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE. ALL ROOF DRAIN PIPING (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY) TO BE LOCATED IN BUILDING ENVELOPE AND TO BE FULLY INSULATED, INCLUDING ANY ROOF DRAIN BOWLS.
7. ALL SANITARY WASTE AND STORM WATER PIPING EXPOSED TO FREEZING CONDITIONS TO BE INSULATED WITH 1" THICK MINERAL FIBER INSULATION AND 20 MIL PVC JACKET. LABEL ALL EXPOSED PIPING WITH SYSTEM TYPE.
8. WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS SHALL BE SIZED AND INSTALLED PER PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE INSTITUTE (STANDARD PDI-WH 201) REQUIREMENTS IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS ON THE COLD WATER AND HOT WATER PIPING WHERE FLUSH VALVES OR QUICK CLOSING VALVES ARE USED.
9. ALL DOMESTIC WASTE AND VENT PIPING TO BE CAST IRON OR PVC INSULATED TO MEET FLAME SPREAD AND SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX.
10. THIS PROJECT MAY REQUIRE AFTER HOURS AND WEEKEND WORK TO RUN PIPING/DUCTWORK OR MODIFY SYSTEMS IN OR AFFECTING OCCUPIED SPACES. COORDINATE ALL SHUTDOWNS 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE WITH OWNER.
11. PROVIDE BALANCE REPORT OF DOMESTIC WATER RECIRCULATING SYSTEM TO ENGINEER. PROVIDE P&T PORTS AND PRESSURE GAUGES ON EACH SIDE OF RECIRCULATING PUMP. PROVIDE THERMOMETER ON DISCHARGE SIDE OF PUMP.
12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS PRIOR TO ORDERING OR FABRICATING. ADDITIONAL COST WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS.
13. TEST WASTE AND VENT PIPING FOR LEAKAGE. AFTER PLUMBING FIXTURES HAVE BEEN SET AND TRAPS FILLED WITH WATER, TEST CONNECTIONS AND PROVE THEY ARE GASTIGHT AND WATERTIGHT. PLUG VENT-STACK OPENINGS ON ROOF AND BUILDING DRAINS WHERE THEY LEAVE BUILDING. FOR CAST IRON, INTRODUCE AIR INTO PIPING SYSTEM EQUAL TO PRESSURE OF 1-INCH WG. USE U-TUBE OR MANOMETER INSERTED IN TRAP OF WATER CLOSET TO MEASURE THIS PRESSURE. AIR PRESSURE MUST REMAIN CONSTANT WITHOUT INTRODUCING ADDITIONAL AIR THROUGHOUT PERIOD OF INSPECTION. FOR PLASTIC PIPING PERFORM WATER TEST WITH NO LESS THAN 10' OF HEAD OF WATER. INSPECT PLUMBING FIXTURE CONNECTIONS FOR GAS AND WATER LEAKS. REPAIR LEAKS AND DEFECTS WITH NEW MATERIALS AND RETEST PIPING, OR PORTION THEREOF, UNTIL SATISFACTORY RESULTS ARE OBTAINED. PREPARE REPORTS FOR TESTS AND REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTION.
14. PIPING SHALL NOT BE SUPPORTED FROM THE ROOF DECK, JOIST BRIDGING OR OTHER PIPES. HANG PIPES FROM BEAMS, JOIST OR SUPPLEMENTARY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. WHERE POSSIBLE INSTALL ALL PIPING WITHIN 12" FROM SUPPORTING STRUCTURE.
15. WHERE JURISDICTION REQUIRES, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING SEISMIC RESTRAINT. PROVIDE DESIGN DRAWINGS TO AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.
16. PLUMBING PIPING SCHEDULE:
    - DOMESTIC WATER ABOVE GRADE= TYPE L COPPER - SOLDERED
    - ROOF DRAIN, WASTE & VENT ABOVE GRADE = CAST IRON - HUBLESS COUPLINGS WITH HEAVY DUTY COUPLINGS

SHEET KEYNOTES

1 CONNECT TO EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER LINES AT APPROXIMATE LOCATION SHOWN.

2 EXTEND SANITARY WASTE AND VENT PIPING TO MAINS. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY CONNECTION LOCATION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ASSUME LENGTH OF PIPE EQUALS 25'-0" TO MAINS.

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5272 S. College Drive, Suite104
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11196862-2202
CARL G. GATRELL
06/13/2025
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents April 22, 2025

LEVEL 2
PLUMBING
PLAN

P101

6/12/2025 10:10:16 PM

EXISTING WATER HEATER (GAS)

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:	REMARKS:
EXISTING	(1) EXISTING TO REMAIN. (2) CLEAN AND SERVICE EXISTING UNIT. (3) PROVIDE ISOLATION VALVES IF NOT PRESENT. (4) MAINTAIN ELECTRICAL AND GAS CONNECTIONS. (5) PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION. (7) PROVIDE WITH HEAT TRAPS IF NOT PRESENT.

LABEL	LOCATION	TANK SIZE (GAL)	RECOVERY GPH @ 90° ΔT	GAS INPUT (BTUH)	EFFICIENCY	ELECTRICAL				OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS)	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	REMARKS
						VOLTS	PHASE	Hz	FLA				
(E)WH-1	MECHANICAL ROOM	40	70	40,000	0.7 UEF	120	1	60	6.0	269	A.O. SMITH	GDP-40	ALL

RECIRCULATION PUMP SCHEDULE

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:	REMARKS:
BELL & GOSSETT ARMSTRONG TACO GRUNDFOS	(1) PROVIDE WITH AQUASTAT AND TIE INTO BUILDING TIMER WITH RUN TIME 1 HOUR BEFORE AND AFTER OCCUPIED SCHEDULE. (2) BALANCE DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRCULATING LINE. PROVIDE BALANCING VALVE. PROVIDE P&T PORT ON INLET AND DISCHARGE OF PUMP. PROVIDE BALANCE REPORT TO ENGINEER. (3) PROVIDE WITH BRONZE, PLASTIC, OR STAINLESS STEEL IMPELLER AND STAINLESS STEEL BODY. (4) PROVIDE CALEFFI THERMAL BALANCING VALVE SET TO 110 F AT EACH CONNECTION POINT OF RECIRC LINE TO HOT WATER LINE.

LABEL	DESIGNATION	FLUID				ELECTRICAL						MANUFACTURER	MODEL	REMARKS
		LIQUID TYPE	GPM	HEAD (FT)	MAX. TEMP. (°F)	VOLTS	PHASE	Hz	WATTS	HP	AMPS			
DCP-1	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC.	WATER	2	5.00	225	120	1	60	.125	-----	-----	BELL & GOSSETT	NBF-25	ALL

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

REFER TO PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMPLETE FIXTURE COMPONENTS

LABEL	DESCRIPTION	WASTE	VENT	CW	HW	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	REMARKS
S-1	CLINIC SINK	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	FIXTURE: ELKAY FAUCET: MOEN TMV: BRADLEY	FIXTURE: LRADQ191855L FAUCET: M-BITION 8938 TMV: S59-4016 SERIES	
WCO	WALL CLEANOUT	0"	0"	0"	0"	ZURN	Z1446	SIZE TO MATCH PIPE BEING SERVED

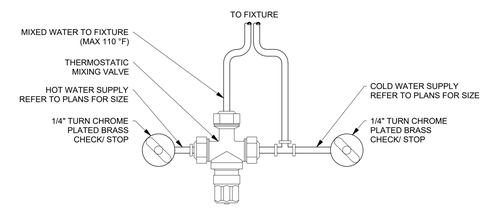
IECC TABLE C403.11.3
MINIMUM PIPE INSULATION THICKNESS (in inches)

FLUID OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE AND USAGE (F)	INSULATION CONDUCTIVITY		NOMINAL PIPE SIZE (inches)				
	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU / IN.)	MEAN RATING TEMPERATURE (F)	< 1	1 to < 1 1/2	1 1/2 to < 4	4 to < 8	> 8
251 - 350	0.29 - 0.32	200	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.5
201 - 250	0.27 - 0.30	150	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0
141 - 200	0.25 - 0.29	125	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0
105 - 140	0.21 - 0.28	100	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5
40 - 60	0.21 - 0.27	75	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
< 40	0.20 - 0.26	50	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5

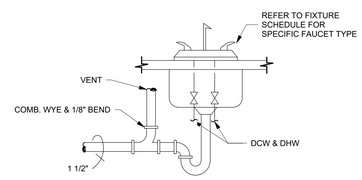
NOTES:

1. FOR PIPING SMALLER THAN 1 1/2" INCHES AND LOCATED IN PARTITIONS WITHIN CONDITIONED SPACES, REDUCTION OF THESE THICKENESS BY 1" SHALL BE PERMITTED, BUT NOT TO A THICKNESS LESS THAN 1 INCH.

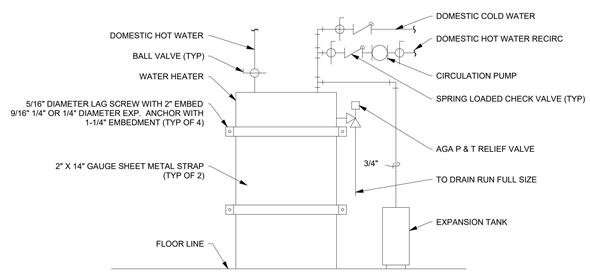
2. FOR DIRECT-BURIED HEATING AND HOT WATER PIPING, REDUCTION OF THICKNESSES BY 1 1/2" SHALL BE PERMITTED, BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 INCH



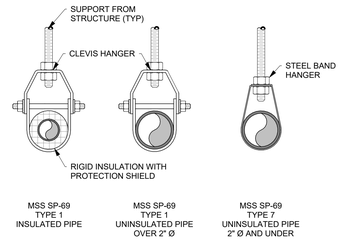
3 THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE (AT SINK) DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



2 SINK DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



4 WATER HEATER (GAS FIRED)
SCALE: NTS



1 PIPE HANGERS DETAIL
SCALE: NTS

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5272 S. College Drive, Suite104
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11196962-2202
CARL G. GATRELL
06/13/2025
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents April 22, 2025

PLUMBING DETAILS AND SCHEDULES

P601

6/12/2025 10:10:21 PM

SYMBOLS LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
REFERENCE AND LINE SYMBOLS	
A5 / E-501	DETAIL INDICATOR: A5 INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER, E-501 INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE DETAIL IS SHOWN.
A5 / E-201	ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR, EXTERIOR: A5 INDICATES ELEVATION OR SECTION NUMBER, E-201 INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE ELEVATION OR SECTION IS SHOWN.
A5 / E-201	ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR, INTERIOR: A5 INDICATES ELEVATION OR SECTION NUMBER, E-201 INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE ELEVATION OR SECTION IS SHOWN.
ROOM NAME 100	ROOM IDENTIFIER WITH ROOM NAME AND NUMBER.
1	KEYNOTE INDICATOR.
1	REVISION INDICATOR.
CU-1	EQUIPMENT INDICATOR.
X-X / XMDP	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT INDICATOR. "X-X" INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARK SHOWN ON EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE. "XMDP" IDENTIFIES PANEL EQUIPMENT IS CIRCUITED TO. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
	BREAK, STRAIGHT: TO BREAK PARTS OF DRAWING
	BREAK, ROUND
MATCH LINE SEE XXX-XXX	MATCH LINE INDICATOR: CENTER, EXTRA WIDE LINE.
	NEW LINE: MEDIUM LINE.
	HIDDEN FEATURES LINE: HIDDEN, THIN LINE
	EXISTING TO REMAIN LINE: THIN LINE.
	DEMOLITION LINE: DASHED, MEDIUM LINE
	PROPERTY LINE: DASHED, WIDE LINE.
	CONTRACT LIMIT LINE: DASHDOT, WIDE LINE.
XXX / EF-X	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INDICATOR. "XXX" INDICATES TYPE OF EQUIPMENT OR EQUIPMENT ID. "EF-X" IDENTIFIES MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT BEING SERVED. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
X-X 1LA-3	EQUIPMENT INDICATOR. "X-X" INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARK SHOWN ON EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE. "1LA-3" IDENTIFIES PANEL EQUIPMENT IS CIRCUITED TO. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
XXXXET #	IN-GRADE PULLBOX INDICATOR. "XXXET" INDICATES LABEL SHOWN ON SCHEDULE. "#" IDENTIFIES SEQUENCE NUMBER SHOWN ON SITE AND RISER DIAGRAM. REFER TO PLANS AND EXTERIOR PULLBOX SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
WIRING METHODS	
	WIRING.
	WIRING TURNED UP OR TOWARDS OBSERVER.
	WIRING TURNED DOWN OR AWAY FROM OBSERVER.
A-1	SINGLE BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD WITH DEDICATED NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR. LETTER AND NUMBER NOTATION IDENTIFY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER.
A-1,3,5	BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD: NUMBER OF ARROWS INDICATES NUMBER OF CIRCUITS. LETTER AND NUMBER NOTATIONS IDENTIFY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS.
1 A-1,3,5	BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD: NUMBER OF ARROWS INDICATES NUMBER OF CIRCUITS. LETTER AND NUMBER NOTATIONS IDENTIFY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS. NUMBER IN BOX REFERS TO THE CONDUCTOR AND CONDUIT SCHEDULE.
1X	CONDUCTOR & CONDUIT ("CC") SCHEDULE INDICATOR. "X" INDICATES CONDUCTOR MATERIAL. REFER TO ONE-LINE DIAGRAM.
	JUNCTION BOX.
C	JUNCTION BOX, CEILING.
SC	JUNCTION BOX, SYSTEMS FURNITURE COMMUNICATION CONNECTION.
SP	JUNCTION BOX, SYSTEMS FURNITURE POWER CONNECTION.
PB	PULL BOX.
	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR REQUIREMENTS.
EV	ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION.
	GROUND BUSBAR. REFER TO GROUNDING RISER DIAGRAM FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
LIGHTING	
(W-3)	FIXTURE IDENTIFICATION: (W-3) INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE AS SCHEDULED.
(W-3E)	FIXTURE IDENTIFICATION: EMERGENCY LIGHTING FIXTURE WITH BATTERY PACK AND/ OR GENERATOR AND/ OR CENTRALIZED INVERTER AND/ OR CENTRALIZED UPS CONNECTION AS INDICATED IN PLANS. (W-3E) INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE AS SCHEDULED.
↑	EGRESS DIRECTION ARROW (EXIT SIGNS).
	EXIT SIGN: SINGLE FACE; CEILING MOUNTED
	EXIT SIGN: SINGLE FACE; WALL MOUNTED
	EXIT SIGN: DOUBLE FACE; CEILING MOUNTED
	EXIT SIGN: DOUBLE FACE; WALL MOUNTED
LIGHTING CONTROL	
a,b S	LOW VOLTAGE DIGITAL LIGHTING CONTROL SWITCH: LETTER "a,b" INDICATES ZONING WHERE SHOWN (REFER TO PLANS, SCHEDULES, AND DETAILS FOR EXACT BUTTON CONFIGURATION AND PROGRAMMING REQUIREMENTS)
RC	DIGITAL LIGHTING ROOM CONTROLLER
DC	DIGITAL LIGHTING DIMMING CONTROLLER
L X	LIGHTING SPACE CONTROL TYPE. X INDICATES TYPE. SEE SCHEDULE / DIAGRAM.

SYMBOLS LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WIRING DEVICES	
	RECEPTACLE, SINGLE: NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX: NEMA 5-20R.
A	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX, ABOVE COUNTER: NEMA 5-20R.
C	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX, CEILING: NEMA 5-20R.
D	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX, DEDICATED CIRCUIT: NEMA 5-20R.
DF	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, DRINKING FOUNTAIN. CONCEAL WATER COOLER RECEPTACLE BEHIND WATER COOLER. SEE MECHANICAL/PLUMBING SHOP DRAWINGS FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.
IG	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX, ISOLATED GROUND: NEMA 5-20R.
S	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX, SWITCHED: NEMA 5-20R.
W	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, WET LABEL, "WEATHERPROOF IN USE": NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX, HOSPITAL GRADE: NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX, CONNECTED TO UPS: NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER: NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, HOSPITAL GRADE: NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, HOSPITAL GRADE ON EMERGENCY POWER: NEMA 5-20R.
WP	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, WEATHERPROOF: NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX: NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX, HOSPITAL GRADE: NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX, CONNECTED TO UPS: NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER: NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, SPECIAL PURPOSE. PROVIDE RECEPTACLE TO MATCH EQUIPMENT PLUG.
	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, HOSPITAL GRADE: NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, CONNECTED TO UPS: NEMA 5-20R.
ELECTRICAL POWER AND DISTRIBUTION	
	FUSE WITH RATING (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	DISCONNECT, FUSED (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	DISCONNECT, NONFUSED (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	CIRCUIT BREAKER (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
S.T.	CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SHUNT TRIP (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
MCP	CIRCUIT BREAKER, MOTOR CIRCUIT PROTECTION (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
#AF #AT	CIRCUIT BREAKER, ADJUSTABLE TRIP. "#AF" REPRESENTS FRAME RATING. "#AT" REPRESENTS TRIP UNIT. (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
LSIG	CIRCUIT BREAKER, ADJUSTABLE TRIP CURVE. L=LONG TIME CURVE ADJUSTMENT, S=SHORT TIME CURVE ADJUSTMENT, I=INSTANTANEOUS CURVE ADJUSTMENT, G=GROUND FAULT ADJUSTMENT FULLY COMPLIANT WITH NEC 210.13, 215.10 AND 230.95. (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	CIRCUIT BREAKER, SOLID STATE WITH ARC ENERGY REDUCTION SYSTEM INCLUDING ENERGY REDUCING MAINTENANCE SWITCHING WITH LOCAL STATUS INDICATOR FULLY COMPLIANT WITH NEC 240.87 (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM)
	TRANSFORMER (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	CURRENT TRANSFORMER (CT) (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
"1H"	PANELBOARD (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
225/3 "1H"	PANELBOARD WITH MAIN LUGS ONLY. BUS SIZE AND PHASE AS SHOWN (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
225/3 "1H"	PANELBOARD WITH MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER. SIZE AND PHASE AS SHOWN (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
FIRE ALARM	
	DETECTOR, SMOKE.
	STROBE, WALL MOUNTED.
	ALARM, HORN/STROBE, WALL MOUNTED, ONE ASSEMBLY.
	ALARM, HORN/STROBE, ONE ASSEMBLY, CEILING MOUNTED.

SYMBOLS LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
ELECTRICAL POWER AND DISTRIBUTION	
225/3 "1H" 60/3	PANELBOARD WITH MAIN AND SUB FEED CIRCUIT BREAKER (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
225/3 "1H" 25/3	PANELBOARD WITH MAIN LUGS ONLY AND SURGE PROTECTION WITH CIRCUIT BREAKER (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
225/3 "1H" 225/3 "1H"	PANELBOARD WITH SUB FEED LUGS (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
225/3 "1H" "1H"	PANELBOARD WITH CIRCUIT BREAKER AND SUB FEED LUGS (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	EARTH GROUND (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	SERVICE ENTRANCE SURGE PROTECTION (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
PB	PUSH BUTTON, REMOTE EMERGENCY STOP.
M	METER.
	DISCONNECT SWITCH, FUSED.
	DISCONNECT SWITCH, UNFUSED.
	PANELBOARD CABINET, FLUSH MOUNTED.
	PANELBOARD CABINET, SURFACE MOUNTED, 1 SECTION.
	PANELBOARD CABINET, SURFACE MOUNTED, 2 SECTION.
$ST	SWITCH, TOGGLE MOTOR STARTER WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION.
NURSE CALL	
	JUNCTION BOX.
	CORRIDOR LIGHT.
B	BATHROOM PULL CORD STATION.
D	DUTY STATION.
E	EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE CALL STATION.
E CB	EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE CODE BLUE CALL STATION.
P	PATIENT STATION.
S	STAFF STATION.
NCM	TOUCH SCREEN NURSE CALL MASTER STATION.
ZLC	ZONE LIGHT CONTROLLER.
CU	NURSE CALL AREA CONTROL UNIT & POWER SUPPLIES.
TV DISTRIBUTION	
T	TV DISTRIBUTION CABLE, INDIVIDUAL DROPS.
TR	TV DISTRIBUTION CABLE, TRUNK.
CMB	COMBINER.
DC	DIRECTIONAL COUPLER.
DA	DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
SPL	SPLITTER (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	TV OUTLET.
	SATELLITE ANTENNA.
	TV ANTENNA (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	TERMINATOR, 75 OHM (TV DISTRIBUTION).
X	HDMI RECEPTACLE WITH SINGLE GANG BACKBOX AND 1.25" CONDUIT STUBBED TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING. PROVIDE 2.1 HDMI CABLE BETWEEN HDMI RECEPTACLES. "X" INDICATES QUANTITY OF HDMI PORTS WHEN GREATER THAN 1.

DEFINITIONS

NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES, OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS, OTHER PARAGRAPHS OR SCHEDULES IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHERE TERMS SUCH AS "SHOWN", "NOTED", "SCHEDULED", AND "SPECIFIED" ARE USED, IT IS TO HELP THE READER LOCATE THE REFERENCE, NO LIMITATION ON LOCATION IS INTENDED.

DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER", "REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER", AND SIMILAR PHRASES.

APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, IS LIMITED TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.

FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL "UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE."

INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EITHER AS AN EMPLOYEE, SUBCONTRACTOR, OR SUB-SUBCONTRACTOR, FOR PERFORMANCE OF A PARTICULAR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING INSTALLATION, ERECTION, APPLICATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. INSTALLERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE OPERATIONS THEY ARE ENGAGED TO PERFORM.

TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS: THE TERM "TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS" IS USED TO DESCRIBE ALL LOW VOLTAGE SYSTEMS GENERALLY REFERRED TO AS "SPECIAL SYSTEMS". THESE SYSTEMS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO ALL SYSTEMS WHICH UTILIZE VOLTAGES OF LESS THAN 71 VOLTS SUCH AS SOUND SYSTEMS, VIDEO SYSTEMS, TV SYSTEMS, SECURITY SYSTEMS, VOICE AND DATA CABLING SYSTEMS, ETC...

ABBREVIATIONS

NOTE: ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

1P	SINGLE POLE
1PH	SINGLE-PHASE
1WAY	ONE-WAY
2/C	TWO-CONDUCTOR
2WAY	TWO-WAY
3/C	THREE-CONDUCTOR
3WAY	THREE-WAY
4OUT	QUADRUPLE RECEPTACLE OUTLET
4PDT	FOUR-POLE DOUBLE THROW
4PST	FOUR-POLE SINGLE THROW
4W	FOUR-WIRE
4WAY	FOUR-WAY
A	ABOVE COUNTER
AC	ARMORED CABLE
ACS	ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
ADJ	ADJACENT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE
AIC	AMPERE INTERRUPTING CAPACITY
ALUM	ALUMINUM
AMP	AMPERE
ANN	ANNUNCIATOR
AP	ACCESS POINT (WIRELESS DATA)
AR	AS REQUIRED
ASC	AMPS SHORT CIRCUIT
ATS	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH
AV	AUDIO VISUAL
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAGE
BB XFMR	BUCK-BOOST TRANSFORMER
BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR
BFG	BELOW FINISHED GRADE
C	CEILING MOUNTED
CAT	CATEGORY
CATV	COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION
CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER
CCBA	CUSTOM COLOR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT
CCTV	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION
CF/CI	CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/ CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
CF/OI	CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/ OWNER INSTALLED
CFBA	CUSTOM FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT
CI	CONTACT INDICATOR
CKT	CIRCUIT
CM	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER
CND	CONDUIT
CO	CONVENIENCE OUTLET
COR	CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE
CP	CONTROL PANEL
CR	CARD READER
CT	CURRENT TRANSFORMER
CTV	CABLE TELEVISION
CU	COPPER
dBA	UNIT OF SOUND LEVEL
DPDT	DOUBLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW
DS	DISCONNECT SWITCH
E	ENHANCED
EA	EACH
EM	EMERGENCY
EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING
ENT	ELECTRIC NONMETALLIC TUBING
EPO	EMERGENCY POWER OFF
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT
ER	EQUIPMENT ROOM
EX	EXISTING
F	FURNITURE MOUNTED
FA	FIRE ALARM
FCP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS
FMC	FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
FOB	FREIGHT ON BOARD
FPP	FIBER PATCH PANEL
FVNR	FULL VOLTAGE NON-REVERSING
FVR	FULL VOLTAGE REVERSING
GEN	GENERATOR
GFCI	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER
GFP	GROUND FAULT PROTECTION
GIG	GIGA HERTZ
GND	GROUND
HD	HEAVY DUTY
HID	HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE
HOA	HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC
HP	HORSE POWER
HPF	HIGH POWER FACTOR
HPS	HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM
HV	HIGH VOLTAGE
HWM	HORIZONTAL WIRE MANAGEMENT
HZ	HERTZ
I/O	INPUT/ OUTPUT
IG	ISOLATED GROUND
IMC	INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT
IN/IS	INSULATED/ ISOLATED
IR	INFRARED
J-BOX	JUNCTION BOX
kV	KILOVOLT
kVA	KILOVOLT AMPERE
kVAR	KILOVOLT AMPERE REACTIVE
kW	KILOWATT
kWh	KILOWATT HOUR
LED	LIGHT EMITTING DIODE
LFMC	LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
LFNC	LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT
LPS	LOW PRESSURE SODIUM
LRA	LOCKED ROTOR AMPS
LTG	LIGHTING
LV	LOW VOLTAGE
MATV	MASTER ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEM
MAX	MAXIMUM
MC	METAL CLAD
MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
MCB	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
MCC	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
MCP	MOTOR CIRCUIT PROTECTION
MDP	MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL
MG	MOTOR GENERATOR
MH	MANHOLE
MIN	MINIMUM
MLO	MAIN LUGS ONLY
MOCP	MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION
MTS	MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH
NA	NOT APPLICABLE
NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
NEMA	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
NFC	NATIONAL FIRE CODE
NFPA	NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NL	NIGHT LIGHT
NO	NORMALLY OPEN
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OC	ON CENTER
OCP	OVER CURRENT PROTECTION
OE	OWNER ELECTRONICS
OF/CI	OWNER FURNISHED/ CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
OF/OI	OWNER FURNISHED/ OWNER INSTALLED
OFP	OBTAIN FROM PLANS
OH DR	OVERHEAD (COILING) DOOR
OL	OVERLOAD
PB	PUSHBUTTON
PF	POWER FACTOR
PH	PHASE
PNL	PANEL
PNM	PLENUM
PR	PAIR
PS	POWER SUPPLY
PT	POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER
PTZ	PAN/TILT/ZOOM
PV	PHOTO VOLTAIC
QTY	QUANTITY
R	REMOVE
RCP	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
RMC	RIGID METAL CONDUIT
RNC	RIGID NONMETAL CONDUIT
RO	REMOTE DOOR OPEN
RPM	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
RPP	RISER PATCH PANEL
RR	REMOVE AND RELOCATE
S/S	START/STOP
SCA	SHORT CIRCUIT AMPS
SCBA	STANDARD COLOR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT
SEC	SECURITY
SF	SQUARE FOOT (FEET)
SFBA	STANDARD FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT
SPD	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE
SPDT	SINGLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW
SPEC	SPECIFICATION
SPP	STATION PATCH PANEL
SPST	SINGLE POLE, SINGLE THROW
ST	SINGLE THROW
SWBD	SWITCHBOARD
SWGR	SWITCHGEAR
TL	TWIST LOCK
TP	TELEPHONE POLE
TP	TWISTED PAIR
TR	TELECOMMMUNICATIONS ROOM
TTB	TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD
TV	TELEVISION
TVSS	TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSER
TYP	TYPICAL
UF	UNDERFLOOR
UGND	UNDERGROUND
UPS	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
V	VOLTS
VA	VOLT AMPERE
VFC/VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY MOTOR CONTROLLER
VIC	VIDEO INTERCOM SYSTEM
VSS	VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
VWM	VERTICAL WIRE MANAGEMENT
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
WP	WEATHERPROOF
WPP	WIRELESS PATCH PANEL
XFMR	TRANSFORMER

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES

1. CLARIFICATION METHODS: AT THE TIME OF BIDDING, BIDDERS SHALL FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ANY QUESTIONS, MISUNDERSTANDINGS, CONFLICTS, DELETIONS, DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS, CATALOG NUMBER DISCREPANCIES, DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED AND THE INTENT OR FUNCTION OF THE EQUIPMENT, ETC, SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER IN WRITING FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF THE FINAL ADDENDUM AND BIDDING OF THE PROJECT. WHERE DISCREPANCIES OR MULTIPLE INTERPRETATIONS OCCUR, THE MOST STRINGENT (WHICH IS GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS THE MOST COSTLY) THAT MEETS THE INTENT OF THE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE ENFORCED.

2. OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS: THE OWNER WILL FURNISH MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS TO BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK. THESE ITEMS ARE ASSIGNED TO THE INSTALLER AND COSTS FOR RECEIVING, HANDLING, STORAGE, IF REQUIRED, AND INSTALLATION ARE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT SUM.
   A. THE INSTALLER'S RESPONSIBILITIES ARE THE SAME AS IF THE INSTALLER FURNISHED THE MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT.
   B. THE OWNER WILL ARRANGE AND PAY FOR DELIVERY OF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS FREIGHT ON BOARD JOB SITE AND THE INSTALLER WILL INSPECT DELIVERIES FOR DAMAGE. IF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS ARE DAMAGED, DEFECTIVE OR MISSING, DOCUMENT DAMAGED ITEMS WITH THE TRANSPORT COMPANY AND THE OWNER WILL ARRANGE FOR REPLACEMENT. THE OWNER WILL ALSO ARRANGE FOR MANUFACTURER'S FIELD SERVICES, AND THE DELIVERY OF MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES AND BONDS TO THE INSTALLER.
   C. THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGNATING THE DELIVERY DATES OF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS AND FOR RECEIVING, UNLOADING AND HANDLING OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS AT THE SITE.THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS FROM DAMAGE, INCLUDING DAMAGE FROM EXPOSURE TO THE ELEMENTS, AND TO REPAIR OR REPLACE ITEMS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF HIS OPERATIONS.

3. EXPOSED STRUCTURE AREAS (EXCLUDING MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND COMMUNICATION SPACES): INSTALL RACEWAYS BETWEEN DECK AND STRUCTURE WHEREVER POSSIBLE IN EXPOSED STRUCTURE CEILING AREAS. ROUTE RACEWAYS IN CONCEALED AREAS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. REFER ALL CONDITIONS WHERE RACEWAYS MUST BE INSTALLED WHICH CANNOT COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS TO THE ARCHITECT.

4. SUBMITTALS: PROVIDE ORIGINAL ELECTRONIC PDF FORMAT, BOUND, BOOKMARKED (EACH SECTION AND PRODUCT), AND HIGHLIGHTED. JOB NAME AND SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE ON THE FRONT COVER. PREPARE INDEX OF EQUIPMENT SUBMITTED IN EACH TAB.

5. REFLECTED CEILING PLANS: COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF LIGHT FIXTURES WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS. REFER ALL DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.

6. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE ACCORDING TO THE CURRENT NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE (NEC), IBC, NFPA, AND IFC. COMPLIANCE AND FINAL APPROVAL IS SUBJECT TO THE ON SITE FIELD INSPECTION OF THE AHJ.

ELECTRICAL SHEET INDEX

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11793731-2202 JASON A. WORTHEN STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 13, 2025

ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET

EE001

SECTION 26 05 19
LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES

PART 1 - PRODUCTS
1.1 SINGLE CONDUCTORS
A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, available manufacturers offering products that may be incorporated into the Work include, but are not limited to the following:
1. Alpha Wire Company.
2. Belden Inc.
3. Cerro Wire LLC.
4. Encore Wire Corporation.
5. General Cable: General Cable Corporation.
6. Southwire Company.
7. Thomas & Betts Corporation: A Member of the ABB Group.
B. Aluminum and Copper Conductors: Comply with NEMA WC 70/ICEA S-95-658.
C. Conductor Insulation: Comply with NEMA WC 70/ICEA S-95-658 for Type THHN/THWN-2, Type XHHW-2 and Type SO.
1.2 MULTI-CONDUCTOR CABLES
A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, available manufacturers offering products that may be incorporated into the Work include, but are not limited to the following:
1. Southwire Company.
2. AFC Cable Systems.
B. Copper Conductors: Comply with NEMA WC 70/ICEA S-95-658.
C. Conductor Insulation: Comply with NEMA WC 70/ICEA S-95-658 for Type THHN/THWN-2, Type XHHW-2 and Type SO.
D. Multi-conductor Cable, Type AC-HCF:
1. Armor: Galvanized Interlocking Steel Strip (green striped or solid green).
2. Conductors: Solid Copper
3. Conductor Insulation: THHN-2 with individual moisture resistant, fire retardant paper wrap on each individual conductor.
4. Grounding: 16 AWG integral bond wire and insulated green copper grounding conductor.
5. Neutral (Grounded) Conductor: White for 120Y/208 volt systems and Grey 480Y/277 volt systems.
6. Maximum Voltage Rating: 600 volts.
7. References and Ratings:
a. UL 4, 83, 1479, 1581, 2556, File Reference E7330
b. NEC 250.118(8), 300.22(C), 392, 320, 517.13, 518, 645
c. Federal Specification A-A–59544 (formerly J–C–30B)
d. UL Classified 1, 2, and 3-hour through (Fire) penetration product, R–14141
e. Environmental Air-Handling Space Installation per NEC 300.22(C)
E. Other Multi-conductor Cable: Comply with NEMA WC 70/ICEA S-95-658 for Type SO with ground wire.
1.3 CONNECTORS AND SPLICES
A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, available manufacturers offering products that may be incorporated into the Work include, but are not limited to the following:
1. 3M.
2. AFC Cable Systems: a part of Atkore International.
3. Hubbell Power Systems, Inc.
4. Ideal Industries, Inc.
5. ILSCO.
6. O-Z/Gedney: a brand of Emerson Industrial Automation.
B. Description: Factory-fabricated connectors and splices of size, ampacity rating, material, type, and class for application and service indicated.
1.4 FIRE-ALARM WIRE AND CABLE
A. General Wire and Cable Requirements: NRTL listed and labeled as complying with NFPA 70, Article 760.
B. Signaling Line Circuits: Twisted, shielded pair, size as recommended by system manufacturer.
1. Circuit Integrity Cable: Twisted shielded pair, NFPA 70, Article 760, Classification CI, for power-limited fire-alarm signal service Type FPL. NRTL listed and labeled as complying with UL 1424 and UL 2196 for a two-hour rating.
C. Non-Power-Limited Circuits: Solid-copper conductors with 600-V rated, 75 deg C, color-coded insulation, and complying with requirements in UL 2196 for a two-hour rating.

1. Low-Voltage Circuits: No. 14 AWG, minimum, in pathway.
2. Line-Voltage Circuits: No. 12 AWG, minimum, in pathway.

PART 2 - EXECUTION
2.1 CONDUCTOR MATERIAL APPLICATIONS
A. Branch Circuits: Copper. Solid or stranded for No. 10 AWG and smaller; stranded for No. 8 AWG and larger.
2.2 CONDUCTOR INSULATION AND MULTICONDUCTOR CABLE APPLICATIONS AND WIRING METHODS
A. Multiwire Circuits: may not be used for branch circuit wiring. All 120 volt and 277 volt circuits shall be provided with a dedicated grounded conductor (neutral) for each phase conductor. Up to three of these circuits may be installed in a single conduit but not more than one conductor of each phase may be installed in a single conduit.
B. Branch Circuits Concealed in Ceilings, Walls, and Partitions: Type THHN/THWN-2, single conductors in raceway.
1. Armored cable, Type AC-HCF may be installed for normal and equipment system single branch circuits concealed in walls, and partitions in lengths between outlet boxes 30' or less and not as homeruns or wiring between pullboxes or junction boxes.
2. Armored cable, Type AC-HCF may be installed between the first outlet box concealed in a wall or partition and a junction box above an accessible ceiling immediately above the location where the cable exits the wall or partition framing.
2.3 INSTALLATION OF CONDUCTORS AND CABLES
A. Conceal cables in finished walls, ceilings, and floors unless otherwise indicated.
B. Use manufacturer-approved pulling compound or lubricant where necessary; compound used must not deteriorate conductor or insulation. Do not exceed manufacturer's recommended maximum pulling tensions and sidewall pressure values. Do not use pulling compounds or lubricant for installation of branch circuit conductors for Isolated Power Systems.
C. Use pulling means, including fish tape, cable, rope, and basket-weave wire/cable grips, that will not damage cables or raceway.
D. Install exposed cables parallel and perpendicular to surfaces of exposed structural members, and follow surface contours where possible.
2.4 CONNECTIONS
A. Tighten electrical connectors and terminals according to manufacturer's published torque-tightening values. If manufacturer's torque values are not indicated, use those specified in UL 486A-486B.
B. Make splices, terminations, and taps that are compatible with conductor material and that possess equivalent or better mechanical strength and insulation ratings than unspliced conductors.
1. Use oxide inhibitor in each splice, termination, and tap for aluminum conductors.
C. Wiring at Outlets: Install conductor at each outlet, with at least 12 inches (300 mm) of slack.
2.5 FIRESTOPPING
A. Apply firestopping to electrical penetrations of fire-rated floor and wall assemblies to restore original fire-resistance rating of assembly according to Section 07 84 13 "Penetration Firestopping."
END OF SECTION

SECTION 26 05 26
GROUNDING AND BONDING FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PART 1 - PRODUCTS
1.1 CONDUCTORS
A. Insulated Conductors: Copper or tinned-copper wire or cable insulated for 600 V unless otherwise required by applicable Code or authorities having jurisdiction.
B. Bare Copper Conductors:
1. Stranded Conductors: ASTM B 8.
2. Tinned Conductors: ASTM B 33.
3. Bonding Cable: 28 kcmil, 14 strands of No. 17 AWG conductor, 1/4 inch (6 mm) in diameter.
C. Electrical Room Grounding Bus: Predrilled rectangular bars of annealed copper, 1/4 by 4 inches (6.3 by 100 mm) in cross section, with 9/32-inch (7.14-mm) holes spaced 1-1/8 inches (28 mm) apart. Stand-off insulators for mounting shall comply with UL 891 for use in switchboards, 600 V and shall be Lexan or PVC, impulse tested at 5000 V. Length as required for all specified terminations plus 25% spare but not less than 20 inches.
D. TEC and TDR Grounding Bus: Predrilled rectangular bars of annealed copper, 1/4 by 4 inches (6.3 by 100 mm) in cross section, with 9/32-inch (7.14-mm) holes spaced 1-1/8 inches (28 mm) apart. Stand-off insulators for mounting shall comply with UL 891 for use in switchboards, 600 V and shall be Lexan or PVC, impulse tested at 5000 V. Length as required for all specified terminations plus 25% spare but not less than 12 inches.
1.2 CONNECTORS
A. Listed and labeled by an NRTL acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction for applications in which used and for specific types, sizes, and combinations of conductors and other items connected.
B. Bolted Connectors for Conductors and Pipes: Copper or copper alloy.
C. Welded Connectors: Exothermic-welding kits of types recommended by kit manufacturer for materials being joined and installation conditions.
D. Bus-Bar Connectors: Mechanical type, cast silicon bronze, solderless compression-type wire terminals, and long-barrel, two-bolt connection to ground bus bar.
1.3 GROUNDING ELECTRODES
A. Ground Rods: Copper-clad steel; 3/4 inch by 10 feet (19 mm by 3 m).
PART 2 - EXECUTION
2.1 APPLICATIONS
A. Conductors: Install stranded conductors unless otherwise indicated.
B. Underground Grounding Conductors: Install bare tinned-copper conductor, No. 4/0 AWG minimum.
1. Bury at least 18 inches (600 mm) below grade.
C. Isolated Grounding Conductors: Green-colored insulation with continuous yellow stripe. On feeders with isolated ground, identify grounding conductor where visible to normal inspection, with alternating bands of green and yellow tape, with at least three bands of green and two bands of yellow.
D. Grounding Bus: Install in Normal Power Electrical Room, Essential Power Electrical Room, TEC and all TDR. Install bus horizontally, on insulated spacers 2 inches (50 mm) minimum from wall, 96 inches (2400 mm) above finished floor unless otherwise indicated.
E. Conductor Terminations and Connections:
1. Pipe Terminations: Bolted connectors.
2. Underground Connections: Welded connectors except at test wells and as otherwise indicated.
3. Connections to Ground Rods at Test Wells: Bolted connectors.
4. Connections to Structural Steel: Welded connectors.
2.2 GROUNDING UNDERGROUND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM COMPONENTS
A. Comply with IEEE C2 grounding requirements.
B. Pad-Mounted Transformers and Switches: Install tinned-copper conductor not less than No. 4/0 AWG from equipment grounding terminals to ground ring. Bury ground ring not less 18 inches below finished grade.
2.3 EQUIPMENT GROUNDING
A. Install insulated equipment grounding conductors with all feeders and branch circuits.
B. Install insulated equipment grounding conductors with the following items, in addition to those required by NFPA 70:
1. Feeders and branch circuits.
2. Lighting circuits.
3. Receptacle circuits.
4. Single-phase motor and appliance branch circuits.

5. Three-phase motor and appliance branch circuits.
6. Flexible raceway runs.
7. Armored and metal-clad cable runs.
8. Busway Supply Circuits: Install insulated equipment grounding conductor from grounding bus in the switchgear, switchboard, or distribution panel to equipment grounding bar terminal on busway.
9. X-Ray Equipment Circuits: Install insulated equipment grounding conductor in circuits supplying x-ray equipment.
C. Air-Duct Equipment Circuits: Install insulated equipment grounding conductor to duct-mounted electrical devices operating at 120 V and more, including air cleaners, heaters, dampers, humidifiers, and other duct electrical equipment. Bond conductor to each unit and to air duct and connected metallic piping.
D. Water Heater, Heat-Tracing, and Antifrost Heating Cables: Install a separate insulated equipment grounding conductor to each electric water heater and heat-tracing cable. Bond conductor to heater units, piping, connected equipment, and components.
E. Isolated Grounding Receptacle Circuits: Install an insulated equipment grounding conductor connected to the receptacle grounding terminal. Isolate conductor from raceway and from panelboard grounding terminals. Terminate at equipment grounding conductor terminal of the applicable derived system or service unless otherwise indicated.
F. Isolated Equipment Enclosure Circuits: For designated equipment supplied by a branch circuit or feeder, isolate equipment enclosure from supply circuit raceway with a nonmetallic raceway fitting listed for the purpose. Install fitting where raceway enters enclosure, and install a separate insulated equipment grounding conductor. Isolate conductor from raceway and from panelboard grounding terminals. Terminate at equipment grounding conductor terminal of the applicable derived system or service unless otherwise indicated.
G. Metallic Fences: Comply with requirements of IEEE C2.
1. Grounding Conductor: Bare, tinned copper, not less than No. 8 AWG.
2. Gates: Shall be bonded to the grounding conductor with a flexible bonding jumper.
2.4 INSTALLATION
A. Grounding Conductors: Route along shortest and straightest paths possible unless otherwise indicated or required by Code. Avoid obstructing access or placing conductors where they may be subjected to strain, impact, or damage.
B. Ground Bonding Common with Lightning Protection System: Comply with NFPA 780 and UL 96 when interconnecting with lightning protection system. Bond electrical power system ground directly to lightning protection system grounding conductor at closest point to electrical service grounding electrode. Use bonding conductor sized same as system grounding electrode conductor, and install in conduit.
C. Bonding Straps and Jumpers: Install in locations accessible for inspection and maintenance except where routed through concrete footings.
1. Bonding to Structure: Bond straps directly to basic structure, taking care not to penetrate any adjacent parts.
2. Use exothermic-welded connectors; if a disconnect-type connection is required, use a bolted clamp.
D. Grounding for Steel Building Structure: Install a driven ground rod at base of each corner column and at intermediate interior and exterior columns at distances not more than 60 feet (18 m) apart.
1.
E. Grounding and Bonding for Piping:
1. Metal Water Service Pipe: Install insulated copper grounding conductors, in conduit, from building's main service equipment, or grounding bus, to main metal water service entrances to building. Connect grounding conductors to main metal water service pipes; use a bolted clamp connector or bolt a lug-type connector to a pipe flange by using one of the lug bolts of the flange. Where a dielectric main water fitting is installed, connect grounding conductor on street side of fitting. Bond metal grounding conductor conduit or sleeve to conductor at each end.
2. Water Meter Piping: Use braided-type bonding jumpers to electrically bypass water meters. Connect to pipe with a bolted connector.
3. Bond each aboveground portion of gas piping system downstream from equipment shutoff valve.
F. Panelboard Bonding: To comply with NEC 517.14 panelboard bonding requirements install a minimum #10 AWG copper conductor between all branch-circuit panelboard grounding terminal buses in each electrical room. The conductor may be installed in ½" EMT conduit or may be exposed where securely fastened to the walls.
END OF SECTION

SECTION 26 05 29
HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PART 1 - PRODUCTS
1.1 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
A. Delegated Design: Engage a qualified professional engineer, as defined in Section 014000 "Quality Requirements," to design hanger and support system.
B. Seismic Performance: Hangers and supports shall withstand the effects of earthquake motions determined according to ASCE/SEI 7.
1. The term "withstand" means "the supported equipment and systems will remain in place without separation of any parts when subjected to the seismic forces specified and the system will be fully operational after the seismic event."
2. Component Importance Factor: 1.5.
C. Surface-Burning Characteristics: Comply with ASTM E 84; testing by a qualified testing agency. Identify products with appropriate markings of applicable testing agency.
1. Flame Rating: Class 1.
2. Self-extinguishing according to ASTM D 635.
1.2 SUPPORT, ANCHORAGE, AND ATTACHMENT COMPONENTS
A. Steel Slotted Support Systems: Comply with MFMA-4 factory-fabricated components for field assembly.
1. Material: Galvanized steel.
2. Channel Width: Use 1-1/4 inches (31.75 mm) where possible and minimum 13/16 inches (20.64 mm) where necessary due to space restrictions.
3. Metallic Coatings: Hot-dip galvanized after fabrication and applied according to MFMA-4.
4. Channel Dimensions: Selected for applicable load criteria.
B. Conduit and Cable Support Devices: Steel hangers, clamps, and associated fittings, designed for types and sizes of raceway or cable to be supported.
C. Support for Conductors in Vertical Conduit: Factory-fabricated assembly consisting of threaded body and insulating wedging plug or plugs for electrical conductors in riser conduits. Plugs shall have number, size, and shape of conductor gripping pieces as required to suit individual conductors or cables supported. Body shall be made of malleable iron.
D. Structural Steel for Fabricated Supports and Restraints: ASTM A 36/A 36M steel plates, shapes, and bars; black and galvanized.
E. Mounting, Anchoring, and Attachment Components: Items for fastening electrical items or their supports to building surfaces include and are limited to the following:
1. Powder-Actuated Fasteners: Threaded-steel stud, for use in hardened portland cement concrete, steel, or wood, with tension, shear, and pullout capacities appropriate for supported loads and building materials where used.
2. Mechanical-Expansion Anchors: Insert-wedge-type, stainless steel, for use in hardened portland cement concrete, with tension, shear, and pullout capacities appropriate for supported loads and building materials where used.
3. Concrete Inserts: Steel or malleable-iron, slotted support system units are similar to MSS Type 18 units and comply with MFMA-4 or MSS SP-58.
4. Clamps for Attachment to Steel Structural Elements: MSS SP-58 units are suitable for attached structural element.
5. Through Bolts: Structural type, hex head, and high strength. Comply with ASTM A 325.
6. Hanger Rods: Threaded steel.
1.3 FABRICATED METAL EQUIPMENT SUPPORT ASSEMBLIES
A. Description: Welded or bolted structural-steel shapes, shop or field fabricated to fit dimensions of supported equipment.
B. Materials: Comply with requirements in Section 05 50 00 "Metal Fabrications" for steel shapes and plates.
PART 2 - EXECUTION
2.1 APPLICATION
A. Comply with NECA 1 and NECA 101 for application of hangers and supports for electrical equipment and systems unless requirements in this Section are stricter.
B. Comply with requirements for raceways and boxes specified in Section 260533 "Raceways and Boxes for Electrical Systems."
C. Maximum Support Spacing and Minimum Hanger Rod Size for Raceway: Space supports for EMTs, IMCs, and RMCs as scheduled in NECA 1, where Table 1 lists maximum spacings that are less than those stated in NFPA 70. Minimum rod size shall be 3/8 inch (9 mm) in diameter.
D. Multiple Raceways: Install trapeze-type supports fabricated with steel slotted support system, sized so capacity can be increased by at least 25 percent in future without exceeding specified design load limits.
1. Secure raceways and cables to these supports with single-bolt conduit clamps.

E. Spring-steel clamps designed for supporting single conduits without bolts may be used for 1-1/2-inch (38-mm) and smaller raceways serving branch circuits and communication systems above suspended ceilings and for fastening raceways to trapeze supports.
2.2 SUPPORT INSTALLATION
A. Comply with NECA 1 and NECA 101 for installation requirements except as specified in this article.
B. Raceway Support Methods: In addition to methods described in NECA 1, EMTs, IMCs, and RMCs may be supported by openings through structure members, according to NFPA 70. Only prefabricated openings in structure members may be used. Do not create openings in structure members unless directed to do so by the structural engineer of record.
C. Cable Support Methods: Cables used for Circuits and Equipment Operating at Less Than 50 Volts and Class 1, 2 or 3 Remote-Control, Signaling and Power-Limited Circuits shall be installed in J-hooks. Where cables extend from J-hooks to equipment cables shall be supported from the structure by straps, hangers, cable ties or similar fittings designed and installed so as not to damage the cable. Do not fasten or secure cables to the raceways of the power system.
D. Strength of Support Assemblies: Where not indicated, select sizes of components so strength will be adequate to carry present and future static loads within specified loading limits. Minimum static design load used for strength determination shall be weight of supported components plus 200 lb (90 kg).
E. Mounting and Anchorage of Surface-Mounted Equipment and Components: Anchor and fasten electrical items and their supports to building structural elements by the following methods unless otherwise indicated by code:
1. To Wood: Fasten with lag screws or through bolts.
2. To New Concrete: Bolt to concrete inserts.
3. To Masonry: Approved toggle-type bolts on hollow masonry units and expansion anchor fasteners on solid masonry units.
4. To Existing Concrete: Expansion anchor fasteners.
5. Instead of expansion anchors, powder-actuated driven threaded studs provided with lock washers and nuts may be used in existing standard-weight concrete 4 inches (100 mm) thick or greater. Do not use for anchorage to lightweight-aggregate concrete or for slabs less than 4 inches (100 mm) thick.
6. To Steel: Beam clamps (MSS SP-58, Type 19, 21, 23, 25, or 27), complying with MSS SP-69.
7. To Light Steel: Sheet metal screws.
8. Items Mounted on Hollow Walls and Nonstructural Building Surfaces: Mount cabinets, panelboards, disconnect switches, control enclosures, pull and junction boxes, transformers, and other devices on 13/16 inches (20.64 mm) slotted-channel racks attached to substrate by means that comply with seismic-restraint strength and anchorage requirements.
F. Drill holes for expansion anchors in concrete at locations and to depths that avoid the need for reinforcing bars.
2.3 INSTALLATION OF FABRICATED METAL SUPPORTS
A. Comply with installation requirements in Section 055000 "Metal Fabrications" for site-fabricated metal supports.
B. Cut, fit, and place miscellaneous metal supports accurately in location, alignment, and elevation to support and anchor electrical materials and equipment.
C. Field Welding: Comply with AWS D1.1/D1.1M.
1.
END OF SECTION

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11783731-2202
JASON R. WORTHEN
STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

204

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 13, 2025

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EE201

SECTION 26 05 33
RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS

1.1 METAL CONDUITS, TUBING, AND FITTINGS
A. Listing and Labeling: Metal conduits, tubing, and fittings shall be listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application.
B. GRC: Comply with ANSI C80.1 and UL 6.
C. ARC: Comply with ANSI C80.5 and UL 6A.
D. IMC: Comply with ANSI C80.6 and UL 1242.
E. EMT: Comply with ANSI C80.3 and UL 797. Factory applied color finish available in black, orange, green, purple, red, yellow, blue, and white. Refer to Specification Section 26 05 53 "Identification for Electrical Systems" for color coding of raceways.
F. FMC: Comply with UL 1; zinc-coated steel.
G. LFMC: Flexible steel conduit with PVC jacket and complying with UL 360.
H. Fittings for Metal Conduit: Comply with NEMA FB 1 and UL 514B.
1. Conduit Fittings for Hazardous (Classified) Locations: Comply with UL 886 and NFPA 70.
2. Fittings for EMT:
a. Material: Steel.
b. Type: Set screw or compression.
3. Expansion Fittings: PVC or steel to match conduit type, complying with UL 651, rated for environmental conditions where installed, and including flexible external bonding jumper.
I. Joint Compound for IMC, GRC, or ARC: Approved, as defined in NFPA 70, by authorities having jurisdiction for use in conduit assemblies, and compounded for use to lubricate and protect threaded conduit joints from corrosion and to enhance their conductivity.

1.2 NONMETALLIC CONDUITS, TUBING, AND FITTINGS
A. Listing and Labeling: Nonmetallic conduits, tubing, and fittings shall be listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application.
B. RNC: Type EPC-40-PVC, complying with NEMA TC 2 and UL 651 unless otherwise indicated.
C. Continuous HDPE: Comply with UL 651B.
D. RTRC: Comply with UL 1684A and NEMA TC 14.
E. Fittings for RNC: Comply with NEMA TC 3; match to conduit or tubing type and material.
F. Solvent cements and adhesive primers shall have a VOC content of 510 and 550 g/L or less, respectively, when calculated according to 40 CFR 59, Subpart D (EPA Method 24).
G. Solvent cements and adhesive primers shall comply with the testing and product requirements of the California Department of Health Services' "Standard Practice for the Testing of Volatile Organic Emissions from Various Sources Using Small-Scale Environmental Chambers."

1.3 BOXES, ENCLOSURES, AND CABINETS
A. General Requirements for Boxes, Enclosures, and Cabinets: Boxes, enclosures, and cabinets installed in wet locations shall be listed for use in wet locations.
B. Sheet Metal Outlet and Device Boxes: Comply with NEMA OS 1 and UL 514A.
C. Cast-Metal Outlet and Device Boxes: Comply with NEMA FB 1, aluminum, Type FD, with gasketed cover.
D. Nonmetallic Outlet and Device Boxes: Comply with NEMA OS 2 and UL 514C.
E. Floor Boxes and Poke-Through Devices: Refer to Specification Section 26 27 26 "Wiring Devices" for floor boxes and poke-through devices
F. Luminaire Outlet Boxes: Nonadjustable, designed for attachment of luminaire weighing 50 lb (23 kg). Outlet boxes designed for attachment of luminaires weighing more than 50 lb (23 kg) shall be listed and marked for the maximum allowable weight.
G. Small Sheet Metal Pull and Junction Boxes: NEMA OS 1.
H. Cast-Metal Access, Pull, and Junction Boxes: Comply with NEMA FB 1 and UL 1773, cast aluminum with gasketed cover.
I. Box extensions used to accommodate new building finishes shall be of same material as recessed box.
J. Device Box Dimensions:
1. Wiring Devices other than data or communications devices: Minimum 4 inches square by 2-1/8 inches deep with switch ring as required for the device configuration and wall or ceiling surface. Where light switches are indicated at a common location provide multi-gang boxes to accommodate the quantity and type of switches indicated. Where deeper boxes are required provide masonry type boxes which do not require a separate switch ring.
2. Data and communications devices: Minimum 4-11/16 inches square by 3 inches deep with single-gang 5/8 inch deep (or deeper if wall or ceiling finish is deeper) ring.

K. Pull boxes behind monitors: Minimum 6 inches square by 3-1/2 inches deep with two-gang ring.
L. Gangable boxes are prohibited.
M. Partitions: Provide partitions to separate emergency system conductors from conductors or other systems, where voltage between adjacent switches exceeds 300 volts and where switches controlling Low Voltage Controllers for interface to Nurse Call systems are installed in common boxes with line voltage switches.
N. Hinged-Cover Enclosures: Comply with UL 50 and NEMA 250.
1. Indoor: Type 1 with continuous-hinge cover with flush latch unless otherwise indicated. Steel, finished inside and out with manufacturer's standard enamel.
2. Outdoor: Type 4X with continuous-hinge cover with flush latch unless otherwise indicated. 304 stainless steel with smooth brushed finish.
3. Interior Panels: Steel; all sides finished with manufacturer's standard enamel. Provide interior panels when there are control devices or power blocks located inside the enclosure.
O. Handholes and Boxes for Exterior Underground Wiring: Refer to Specification Section 26 05 43 "Underground Ducts and Raceways for Electrical Systems".

1.4 PUTTY PADS
A. Moldable intumescent wall opening-protective pads designed for application to the back of electrical outlet boxes prior to installation of the wall finish to provide up to 2-hour fire barrier ratings and minimum Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 52 when tested in an STC-53 rated wall assembly or 59 according to ASTM E90-97.
B. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
1. 3M Company.
2. Hilti

PART 2 - EXECUTION

2.1 RACEWAY APPLICATION
A. Indoors: Apply raceway products as specified below unless otherwise indicated:
1. Exposed, Not Subject to Physical Damage: EMT.
2. Exposed, Not Subject to Severe Physical Damage: EMT.
3. Exposed and Subject to Severe Physical Damage: GRC or IMC. Raceway locations include the following:
a. Loading dock.
b. Corridors used for traffic of mechanized carts, forklifts, and pallet-handling units.
c. Mechanical rooms below 8 feet.
d. Gymnasiums.
4. Concealed in Ceilings and Interior Walls and Partitions: EMT.
5. Feeder Raceways under Slabs: RNC, Type EPC-40-PVC encased in not less than 2 inches of 3000 psi concrete. Change from RNC, Type EPC-40-PVC to GRC or IMC before rising above floor.
6. Branch Circuit Raceways under Slabs: Refer to Specifications Section 26 05 19 "Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors and Cables" for allowable application of under slab raceways. RNC, Type EPC-40-PVC direct buried. Change from RNC, Type EPC-40-PVC to GRC or IMC before rising above floor.
7. Raceways Embedded in slabs or composite steel and concrete decks are prohibited.
8. Connection to Vibrating Equipment (Including Transformers and Hydraulic, Pneumatic, Electric Solenoid, or Motor-Driven Equipment): FMC, except use LFMC in damp or wet locations.
9. Damp or Wet Locations: GRC or IMC.
10. Boxes and Enclosures: NEMA 250, Type 1, except use NEMA 250, Type 4X, 304 stainless steel in kitchens and damp or wet locations.
B. Minimum Raceway Size: 3/4-inch (21-mm) trade size.
C. Raceway Fittings: Compatible with raceways and suitable for use and location.
1. Rigid and Intermediate Steel Conduit: Use threaded rigid steel conduit fittings unless otherwise indicated. Comply with NEMA FB 2.10.
2. EMT: Use setscrew or compression, steel fittings. Comply with NEMA FB 2.10.
3. Flexible Conduit: Use only fittings listed for use with flexible conduit. Comply with NEMA FB 2.20.
D. Do not install aluminum conduits, boxes, or fittings in contact with concrete or earth.
E. Install surface raceways only where indicated on Drawings.

2.2 INSTALLATION
A. Comply with NECA 1 and NECA 101 for installation requirements except where requirements on Drawings or in this article are stricter. Comply with NECA 102 for aluminum conduits. Comply with NFPA 70 limitations for types of raceways allowed in specific occupancies and number of floors.

B. Separation of Life Safety and Critical Branch Wiring: Comply with NFPA 70 Article 517.
C. Keep raceways at least 6 inches (150 mm) away from parallel runs of flues and steam or hot-water pipes. Install horizontal raceway runs above water and steam piping.
D. Complete raceway installation before starting conductor installation.
E. Install no more than the equivalent of three 90-degree bends in any conduit run except for control wiring conduits, for which fewer bends are allowed. Support within 12 inches (300 mm) of changes in direction.
F. Conceal conduit and EMT within finished walls, ceilings, and floors unless otherwise indicated. Install conduits parallel or perpendicular to building lines.
G. Support conduit within 12 inches (300 mm) of enclosures to which attached.
H. Stub-ups to Above Recessed Ceilings:
1. Use EMT, IMC, or RMC for raceways.
2. Use a conduit bushing or insulated fitting to terminate stub-ups not terminated in hubs or in an enclosure.
I. Threaded Conduit Joints, Exposed to Wet, Damp, Corrosive, or Outdoor Conditions: Apply listed compound to threads of raceway and fittings before making up joints. Follow compound manufacturer's written instructions.
J. Coat field-cut threads on PVC-coated raceway with a corrosion-preventing conductive compound prior to assembly.
K. Raceway Terminations at Locations Subject to Moisture or Vibration: Use insulating bushings to protect conductors including conductors smaller than No. 4 AWG.
L. Terminate threaded conduits into threaded hubs or with locknuts on inside and outside of boxes or cabinets. Install bushings on conduits up to 1-1/4-inch (35mm) trade size and insulated throat metal bushings on 1-1/2-inch (41-mm) trade size and larger conduits terminated with locknuts. Install insulated throat metal grounding bushings on service conduits.
M. Install raceways square to the enclosure and terminate at enclosures with locknuts. Install locknuts hand tight plus 1/4 turn more.
N. Do not rely on locknuts to penetrate nonconductive coatings on enclosures. Remove coatings in the locknut area prior to assembling conduit to enclosure to assure a continuous ground path.
O. Cut conduit perpendicular to the length. For conduits 2-inch (53-mm) trade size and larger, use roll cutter or a guide to make cut straight and perpendicular to the length.
P. Install pull wires in empty raceways. Use polypropylene or monofilament plastic line with not less than 200-lb (90-kg) tensile strength. Leave at least 12 inches (300 mm) of slack at each end of pull wire. Cap underground raceways designated as spare above grade alongside raceways in use.
Q. Install raceway sealing fittings at accessible locations according to NFPA 70 and fill them with listed sealing compound. For concealed raceways, install each fitting in a flush steel box with a blank cover plate having a finish similar to that of adjacent plates or surfaces. Install raceway sealing fittings according to NFPA 70.
R. Install devices to seal raceway interiors at accessible locations. Locate seals so no fittings or boxes are between the seal and the following changes of environments. Seal the interior of all raceways at the following points:
1. Where conduits pass from warm to cold locations, such as boundaries of refrigerated spaces.
2. Where an underground service raceway enters a building or structure.
3. Where otherwise required by NFPA 70.
S. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions for solvent welding RNC and fittings.
T. Flexible Conduit Connections: Comply with NEMA RV 3. Use a maximum of 72 inches (1830 mm) of flexible conduit for recessed and semi-recessed luminaires, equipment subject to vibration, noise transmission, or movement; and for transformers and motors.
1. Use LFMC in damp or wet locations.
U. Mount boxes at heights indicated on Drawings. If mounting heights of boxes are not individually indicated, give priority to ADA requirements. Install boxes with height measured to center of box unless otherwise indicated.
V. Horizontally separate boxes mounted on opposite sides of walls so they are not in the same vertical channel.
W. Locate boxes so that cover or plate will not span different building finishes.
X. Support boxes of three gangs or more from more than one side by spanning two framing members or mounting on brackets specifically designed for the purpose.
Y. Fasten junction and pull boxes to or support from building structure. Do not support boxes by conduits.
Z. Set metal floor boxes level and flush with finished floor surface.
AA. Set nonmetallic floor boxes level. Trim after installation to fit flush with finished floor surface.

2.3 FIRESTOPPING AND SOUND TRANSMISSION MITIGATION
A. Install putty pads with acoustical and firestopping capabilities on all boxes that are installed in wall or partition cavities and in gypsum board ceilings.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 26 27 26
WIRING DEVICES

PART 1 - PRODUCTS

1.1 MANUFACTURERS
A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
1. Eaton (Arrow Hart).
2. Hubbell Incorporated; Wiring Device-Kellems.
3. Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.
4. Pass & Seymour/Legrand (Pass & Seymour).
B. Source Limitations: Obtain each type of wiring device and associated wall plate from single source from single manufacturer.

1.2 GENERAL WIRING-DEVICE REQUIREMENTS
A. Wiring Devices, Components, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application.
B. Comply with NFPA 70.
C. All devices must be manufactured for use with modular plug-in connectors, shall comply with UL 2459 and shall be made with stranded building wire. Devices shall comply with the requirements in this Section.

1.3 STRAIGHT-BLADE RECEPTACLES
A. Hospital-Grade, Tamper Resistant, Duplex Convenience Receptacles, 125 V, 20 A: Comply with NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 Configuration 5-20R, UL 498 Supplement sd, and FS W-C-596.
1. Description: Single-piece, rivetless, nickel-plated, all-brass grounding system. Nickel-plated, brass mounting strap. Mechanical shutter system to help prevent insertion of foreign objects. Labeled shall comply with NFPA 70, "Health Care Facilities" Article, "Pediatric Locations" Section.
B. Isolated-Ground, Duplex Convenience Receptacles, 125 V, 20 A: Comply with NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 Configuration 5-20R, UL 498, and FS W-C-596.
1. Description: Straight blade; equipment grounding contacts shall be connected only to the green grounding screw terminal of the device and with inherent electrical isolation from mounting strap. Isolation shall be integral to receptacle construction and not dependent on removable parts.
C. Tamper-Resistant Convenience Receptacles, 125 V, 20 A: Comply with NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 Configuration 5-20R, UL 498 Supplement sd, and FS W-C-596.
1. Description: Labeled shall comply with NFPA 70, "Health Care Facilities" Article, "Pediatric Locations" Section.

1.4 GFCI RECEPTACLES
A. General Description:
1. Straight blade, non-feed-through type.
2. Comply with NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6, UL 498, UL 943 Class A, and FS W-C-596.
3. Include indicator light that illuminates only when the GFCI has malfunctioned or tripped and no longer provides proper GFCI protection.
B. Tamper-Resistant GFCI Convenience Receptacles, 125 V, 20 A:
C. Hospital-Grade, Tamper Resistant, Duplex GFCI Convenience Receptacles, 125 V, 20 A: Comply with NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 Configuration 5-20R, UL 498 Supplement sd, and FS W-C-596.

1.5 TWIST-LOCKING RECEPTACLES
A. Provide NEMA configurations as indicated on drawings.

1.6 CORD AND PLUG SETS
A. Description:
1. Match voltage and current ratings and number of conductors to requirements of equipment being connected.
2. Cord: Rubber-insulated, stranded-copper conductors, with Type SOW-A jacket; with green-insulated grounding conductor and ampacity of at least 130 percent of the equipment rating.
3. Plug: Nylon body and integral cable-clamping jaws. Match cord and receptacle type for connection.

1.7 TOGGLE SWITCHES
A. Comply with NEMA WD 1, UL 20, and FS W-S-896.
B. Switches, 120/277 V, 20 A:
1. Single Pole and Three Way:
a. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
1) Eaton (Arrow Hart).
2) Hubbell Incorporated; Wiring Device-Kellems.

3) Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.
4) Pass & Seymour/Legrand (Pass & Seymour).
C. Key-Operated Switches, 120/277 V, 20 A:
1. Description: Single pole, with factory-supplied key in lieu of switch handle.
a. Public Restrooms and Other Spaces: Keyed switch, heavy duty specification grade (Pass & Seymour PS20AC1-WL or equivalent).
b. Behavioral Health Patient Accessible Spaces: Keyed locking switch, extra heavy duty specification grade security switch (Pass & Seymour PS20AC1-KL or equivalent). Coordinate common or differentiated keying of multiple switches with owner.
D. Momentary Contact Switches: 2-Button, Single Pole, Low-voltage switch, mounts in standard single gang ring.
E. Key-Operated, Single-Pole, Double-Throw, Momentary-Contact, Center-off Switches: 120/277 V, 20 A; for use with mechanically held lighting contactors, with factory-supplied key in lieu of switch handle.
F. Decora style rocker switches are not permitted.

1.8 WALL-BOX DIMMERS
A. Dimmer Switches: Modular, full-wave, solid-state units with integral, quiet on-off switches, with audible frequency and EMI/RFI suppression filters.
B. Control: Continuously adjustable full width slider; with single-pole or three-way switching. Comply with UL 1472.
C. Incandescent Lamp Dimmers: 120 V; control shall follow square-law dimming curve. On-off switch positions shall bypass dimmer module for off.
1. These shall be used to control power modules driving large quantity of LED drivers using 0-10VDC control signals. This interface shall operate either 120 or 277 volt circuits, 200 ma rating.
D. Decora style rocker switches are not permitted.
E. LED and Low Voltage Dimmer Switches:
1. Modular; compatible with LED drivers; trim potentiometer to adjust low-end dimming used where "LR" is shown, otherwise full range of 1% to 100% of lumen output or as noted.
2. Maximum of four (4) buttons per gang.
3. Dimmer shall operate either 120 or 277 volt circuits, 28 ma minimum rating.
4. Touch dimming switches shall cover the full range of dimming with a single press-and-hold function in not more than three (3) seconds.
5. Switches, with LED indicators to indicate both ON and OFF status, shall be available with 2 or 4 single button switches per gang. Switch to fit standard Decora opening.
6. Switches and switch hardware shall mount to standard wall boxes.
7. Each switch shall provide a location for a label to identify function. The label shall be under a clear plastic cover and shall be field replaceable should the operation of the switch change. Permanently etched switches are not acceptable unless specifically noted otherwise.
F. Slide Dimmer Locations:
1. Exam Rooms, Imaging Rooms, Operating Rooms, Procedure Rooms, Recovery Bays, and Imaging Control Rooms: Provide slide dimmer switches; do not provide touch dimming switches in these spaces except when an integrated component of an antimicrobial or integrated operating room ceiling system.

1.9 WALL PLATES
A. Single and combination types shall match corresponding wiring devices.
1. Plate-Securing Screws (behavioral health spaces): Metal tamper resistant TORX screws with head color to match plate finish.
2. Plate-Securing Screws (other than behavioral health spaces): Metal with head color to match plate finish.
3. Material for Finished Spaces, except Operating Rooms, Food Service Kitchens, and Behavioral Health Spaces: Smooth, high-impact thermoplastic.
4. Material for Operating Rooms and Food Service Kitchen: 0.035-inch (1-mm-) thick, satin-finished, Type 302 stainless steel.
5. Material for Behavioral Health Spaces: Smooth, nylon, unbreakable, with a minimum of two (2) screws per gang; provide Torx head tamper resistant screws.
6. Material for Unfinished Spaces: Galvanized steel.
7. Material for Damp Locations: Cast aluminum with spring-loaded lift cover, and listed and labeled for use in wet and damp locations.
B. Wet-Location, Weatherproof Cover Plates: NEMA 250, complying with Type 3R, weather-resistant, die-cast aluminum with lockable, weatherproof-in-use cover.

1.10 POKE-THROUGH ASSEMBLIES
A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by the following:
1. Wiremold / Legrand.
B. Description:
1. Factory-fabricated and -wired assembly of below-floor junction box with multichanneled, through-floor raceway/firestop unit and detachable matching floor service-outlet assembly.
2. Comply with UL 514 scrub water exclusion requirements.
3. Size: Selected to fit cored holes in floor and matched to floor thickness.
4. Fire Rating: Unit is listed and labeled for fire rating of floor-ceiling assembly.
5. Closure Plug: Arranged to close unused cored openings and reestablish fire rating of floor.
C. Description by Device Type:

PT1	Flush, Dual Service, 4" Diameter Furniture Feed Poke-Thru. One piece finish flange. One .75" conduit for power, One 1.5" conduit for data cabling. See plans for circuits and data drops. Finish selected by architect.	Legrand 4FFATC Hubbell PT73FFS/FRF3
PT2	Flush, Dual Service Capable, 4"Diameter Poke-Thru. One .75" conduit for power, one 1.5" conduit for data cabling. Two Gang Capacity. See plans for circuits and data drops. Receptacles shall be NEMA 5-20R, Finish selected by architect.	Legrand 4AT Evolution Hubbell S1R4PT
PT3	Flush, Dual Service Capable, 6"Diameter Poke-Thru. One .75" conduit for power, one 1.5" conduit for data cabling. Three Gang Capacity. See plans for circuits and data drops. Receptacles shall be NEMA 5-20R, Finish selected by architect.	Legrand 6AT Evolution Hubbell S1R6PT
PT8	Flush, Dual Service Capable, 8"Diameter Poke-Thru. One .75" conduit for power, one 2" conduit for data cabling. Five Gang Capacity. See plans for circuits and data drops. Receptacles shall be NEMA 5-20R, Finish selected by architect.	Legrand 8AT Evolution Hubbell S1R8PT
PT10	Flush, Dual Service Capable, 10"Diameter Poke-Thru. One .75" conduit for power, one 2" conduit for data cabling. Eight Gang Capacity. See plans for circuits and data drops. Receptacles shall be NEMA 5-20R, Finish selected by architect.	Legrand 10AT Evolution Hubbell S1R10PT
PT11	Flush single service floor box suitable for the wiring method used. NEMA 5-20R duplex receptacle with brushed aluminum flange and cover plate. Hinged receptacle covers.	Legrand RC7CTC Hubbell PT75/FRF

1.11 FINISHES
A. Device Color:
1. Wiring Devices Connected to Normal Power System: Gray in Food Service Kitchen. As selected by Architect in other finished spaces unless otherwise indicated or required by NFPA 70 or device listing.
2. Wiring Devices Connected to Essential Power System: Red.
3. Isolated-Ground Receptacles: Orange.
B. Wall Plate Color:
1. Plastic covers: Match device color.
2. Cover plates for receptacles mounted above data racks in TEC and TDR rooms: Provide blue cover plates for receptacles served by UPS-A and red cover plates for receptacles served by UPS-B.

PART 2 - EXECUTION

2.1 INSTALLATION
A. Comply with NECA 1, including mounting heights listed in that standard, unless otherwise indicated.
B. Coordination with Other Trades:
1. Protect installed devices and their boxes. Do not place wall finish materials over device boxes and do not cut holes for boxes with routers that are guided by riding against outside of boxes.
2. Keep outlet boxes free of plaster, drywall joint compound, mortar, cement, concrete, dust, paint, and other material that may contaminate the raceway system, conductors, and cables.
3. Install device boxes in brick or block walls so that the cover plate does not cross a joint unless the joint is troweled flush with the face of the wall.
4. Install wiring devices after all wall preparation, including painting, is complete.

C. Conductors:
1. Do not strip insulation from conductors until right before they are spliced or terminated on devices.
2. Strip insulation evenly around the conductor using tools designed for the purpose. Avoid scoring or nicking of solid wire or cutting strands from stranded wire.
3. The length of free conductors at outlets for devices shall meet provisions of NFPA 70, Article 300, without pigtails.
4. Existing Conductors:
a. Cut back and pigtail, or replace all damaged conductors.
b. Straighten conductors that remain and remove corrosion and foreign matter.
c. Pigtailing existing conductors is permitted, provided the outlet box is large enough.
D. Device Installation:
1. Replace devices that have been in temporary use during construction and that were installed before building finishing operations were complete.
2. Keep each wiring device in its package or otherwise protected until it is time to connect conductors.
3. Do not remove surface protection, such as plastic film and smudge covers, until the last possible moment.
4. Connect devices to branch circuits using pigtails that are not less than 6 inches (152 mm) in length.
5. When there is a choice, use side wiring with binding-head screw terminals. Wrap solid conductor tightly clockwise, two-thirds to three-fourths of the way around terminal screw.
6. Use a torque screwdriver when a torque is recommended or required by manufacturer.
7. When conductors larger than No. 12 AWG are installed on 15- or 20-A circuits, splice No. 12 AWG pigtails for device connections.
8. Tighten unused terminal screws on the device.
9. When mounting into metal boxes, remove the fiber or plastic washers used to hold device-mounting screws in yokes, allowing metal-to-metal contact.
E. Receptacle Orientation:
1. Install ground pin of vertically mounted receptacles up, and on horizontally mounted receptacles to the right.
2. Install hospital-grade receptacles in patient-care areas with the ground pin or neutral blade at the top.
F. Device Plates: Do not use oversized or extra-deep plates. Repair wall finishes and remount outlet boxes when standard device plates do not fit flush or do not cover rough wall opening.
G. Dimmers:
1. Install dimmers within terms of their listing.
2. Install unshared neutral conductors on line and load side of dimmers according to manufacturers' device listing conditions in the written instructions.
3. Install 0-10VDC control wiring in conduit with power wiring. Use conductors with insulation equivalent to insulation of power wiring.
H. Arrangement of Devices: Unless otherwise indicated, mount flush, with long dimension vertical and with grounding terminal of receptacles on top. Group adjacent switches under single, multigang wall plates.
I. Adjust locations of floor boxes and pokethroughs to suit arrangement of partitions and furnishings.

2.2 GFCI RECEPTACLES
A. Install non-feed-through-type GFCI receptacles where protection of downstream receptacles is not required.

2.3 IDENTIFICATION
A. Identify each receptacle with panelboard identification and circuit number. Use hot, stamped, or engraved machine printing with black-filled lettering on face of plate, and durable wire markers or tags inside outlet boxes.

END OF SECTION

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11783731-2202
JASON A. WORTHEN
STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 13, 2025

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EE202

SECTION 26 51 19
LED INTERIOR LIGHTING

PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 ACTION SUBMITTALS
A. Product Data: For each type of product.
1. Arrange in order of luminaire designation.
2. Include data on features, accessories, and finishes.
3. Include physical description and dimensions of luminaires.
4. Include emergency lighting units, including batteries and chargers.
5. Include life, output (lumens, CCT, and CRI), and energy efficiency data.
6. Photometric data and adjustment factors based on laboratory tests, complying with IESNA Lighting Measurements Testing and Calculation Guides, of each lighting fixture type. The adjustment factors shall be for lamps and accessories identical to those indicated for the lighting fixture as applied in this Project. Report data compliant with IES LM-79 and IES LM-80. Only Absolute Photometry is acceptable.
a. Manufacturers' Certified Data: Photometric data certified by manufacturer's laboratory with a current accreditation under the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program for Energy Efficient Lighting Products (NVLAP).
B. Shop Drawings: For nonstandard or custom luminaires.
1. Include plans, elevations, sections, and mounting and attachment details.
2. Include details of luminaire assemblies. Indicate dimensions, weights, loads, required clearances, method of field assembly, components, and location and size of each field connection.
3. Include diagrams for power, signal, and control wiring.
1.2 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
A. Protect finishes of exposed surfaces by applying a strippable, temporary protective covering before shipping.
1.3 WARRANTY
A. Warranty: Manufacturer and Installer agree to repair or replace components of luminaires that fail in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period.
B. Warranty Period: Five year(s) from date of Substantial Completion.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
A. Seismic Performance: Luminaires shall withstand the effects of earthquake motions determined according to ASCE/SEI 7.
B. Seismic Performance: Luminaires and lamps shall be labeled vibration and shock resistant.
1. The term "withstand" means "the luminaire will remain in place without separation of any parts when subjected to the seismic forces specified and the luminaire will be fully operational during and after the seismic event."
2.2 LUMINAIRE REQUIREMENTS
A. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application.
B. NRTL Compliance: Luminaires for hazardous locations shall be listed and labeled for indicated class and division of hazard by an NRTL.
C. FM Global Compliance: Luminaires for hazardous locations shall be listed and labeled for indicated class and division of hazard by FM Global.
D. Recessed Fixtures: Comply with NEMA LE 4.
E. Bulb shape complying with ANSI C79.1.
F. Lamp base complying with ANSI C81.61 or IEC 60061-1, where employing universal base or mount.
G. CRI of minimum 80. CCT of 3500 K.
H. L70 rated lamp life of 50,000 hours.
I. Lamps dimmable as indicated or 0.5 to 100 percent of maximum light output, via 0-10 VDC control signal or, where indicated, Digital Dimming Control Signal.
J. Field Replaceable driver.
K. Nominal Operating Voltage: Universal voltage 120 V ac or 277 V ac unless scheduled differently.
1. Lens Thickness: At least 0.125 inch (3.175 mm) minimum unless otherwise indicated.
L. Housings:
1. Hydroformed, cast or extruded-aluminum housing and heat sink suitable for the environment.
2. Anodized or powder-coat finish.

2.3 LED LAMPS AND DRIVERS:
A. Minimum CRI Ra- 82 or as specified.
B. Lumen output shall be Luminaire Lumens or Delivered Lumens. Source lumens shall not be used.
C. Each luminaire type shall be binned within a three-step MacAdam Ellipse to ensure color consistency among luminaires.
D. LED Rated life L70 of 50,000 hours per (IES LM-80). Luminaire shall maintain LED operating temperature to achieve this rating per TM-21.
E. Flicker: No visible or detectable flicker, operating on all dimmed intensities.
F. Dimming drivers shall be compatible with the control method shown on the drawings. All dimmed drivers shall use 0-10vdc control unless specified differently. Minimum level as scheduled.
G. Inrush current shall be reported and the lighting controls adjusted for inrush of LED product supplied.
H. THD: THD shall not exceed 80%.
I. Minimum driver efficiency shall be 83%.
J. LED module shall be replaceable in the field using modules with digitally traceable matching modules.
K. Luminaire shall be NRTL Listed at intended operating temperature.
L. Photometry shall be measured or absolute photometry. Derived or calculated photometry shall not be provided for consideration.
M. Approved Manufacturers- Drivers
1. General Electric.
2. Philips.
3. Osram / Sylvania.
4. Lutron
5. EldoLED
6. Thomas Research
N. Approved Manufacturers- LEDs
1. General Electric
2. Philips
3. Osram
4. Cree
5. Xicato
6. Nichia
O. Approved Manufacturers for Luminaires shall be as scheduled.
2.4 MATERIALS
A. Metal Parts:
1. Free of burrs and sharp corners and edges.
2. Sheet metal components shall be steel unless otherwise indicated.
3. Form and support to prevent warping and sagging.
B. Doors, Frames, and Other Internal Access: Smooth operating, free of light leakage under operating conditions, and designed to permit relamping without use of tools. Designed to prevent doors, frames, lenses, diffusers, and other components from falling accidentally during relamping and when secured in operating position.
C. Diffusers and Globes:
1. Acrylic Diffusers: One hundred percent virgin acrylic plastic, with high resistance to yellowing and other changes due to aging, exposure to heat, and UV radiation.
2. Glass: Annealed crystal glass unless otherwise indicated.
3. Lens Thickness: At least 0.125 inch (3.175 mm) minimum unless otherwise indicated.
D. Housings:
1. Hydroformed, cast or extruded-aluminum housing and heat sink suitable for the environment.
2. Anodized or powder-coat finish.
E. Factory-Applied Labels: Comply with UL 1598. Include recommended lamps and line wattage. Locate labels where they will be readily visible to service personnel, but not seen from normal viewing angles when lamps are in place.
1. Label shall include the following lamp characteristics:
a. "USE ONLY" and include specific lamp type.
b. Lamp diameter, shape, size, wattage, and coating.
c. CCT and CRI for all luminaires.

2.5 METAL FINISHES
A. Variations in finishes are unacceptable in the same piece. Variations in finishes of adjoining components are acceptable if they are within the range of approved Samples and if they can be and are assembled or installed to minimize contrast.
2.6 LUMINAIRE FIXTURE SUPPORT COMPONENTS
A. Comply with requirements in Section 26 05 29 "Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems" for channel and angle iron supports and nonmetallic channel and angle supports.
B. Single-Stem Hangers: 1/2-inch (13-mm) steel tubing with swivel ball fittings and ceiling canopy. Finish same as luminaire.
C. Wires: ASTM A 641/A 641 M, Class 3, soft temper, zinc-coated steel, 12 gauge (2.68 mm).
D. Rod Hangers: 3/16-inch (5-mm) minimum diameter, cadmium-plated, threaded steel rod.
E. Hook Hangers: Integrated assembly matched to luminaire, line voltage, and equipment with threaded attachment, cord, and locking-type plug.
2.7 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR EMERGENCY LIGHTING
A. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application.
B. NRTL Compliance: Fabricate and label emergency lighting units, exit signs, and batteries to comply with UL 924.
C. Comply with NFPA 70 and NFPA 101.
D. Comply with NEMA LE 4 for recessed luminaires.
E. Internal Type Emergency Power Unit: Self-contained, modular, battery-inverter unit, factory mounted within luminaire body and compatible with LED light source and driver, including dimming driver.
1. Emergency Connection: Operate luminaire continuously at an output of 5 watts upon loss of normal power. Connect unswitched circuit to battery-inverter unit and switched circuit to luminaire ballast.
2. Operation: Relay automatically turns driver/led module on when power-supply circuit voltage drops to 80 percent of nominal voltage or below. Lamp automatically disconnects from battery when voltage approaches deep-discharge level. When normal voltage is restored, relay disconnects lamps from battery, and battery is automatically recharged and floated on charger.
3. Environmental Limitations: Rate equipment for continuous operation under the following conditions unless otherwise indicated:
a. Ambient Temperature: Less than 0 deg F or exceeding 104 deg F with an average value exceeding 95 deg over a 24-hour period.
b. Ambient Storage Temperature: Not less than minus 4 deg F and not exceeding 140 deg F
c. Humidity: More than 95 percent (condensing).
d. Altitude: Exceeding 3300 feet
4. Battery: Sealed, maintenance-free, lead-acid type.
5. Charger: Fully automatic, solid-state, constant-current type with sealed power transfer relay.
6. Integral Self-Test: Factory-installed electronic device automatically initiates code-required test of unit emergency operation at required intervals. Test failure is annunciated by an integral audible alarm and a flashing red LED.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 EXAMINATION
A. Examine substrates, areas, and conditions, with Installer present, for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances and other conditions affecting performance of the Work.
B. Examine roughing-in for luminaire to verify actual locations of luminaire and electrical connections before fixture installation. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.
3.2 INSTALLATION
A. Comply with NECA 1.
B. Install luminaires level, plumb, and square with ceilings and walls unless otherwise indicated.
C. Supports:
1. Sized and rated for luminaire weight.
2. Able to maintain luminaire position after cleaning and repair.
3. Provide support for luminaire without causing deflection of ceiling or wall.
4. Luminaire mounting devices shall be capable of supporting a horizontal force of 100 percent of luminaire weight and vertical force of 400 percent of luminaire weight.
D. Flush-Mounted Luminaire Support:
1. Secured to outlet box.
2. Attached to ceiling structural members at four points equally spaced around circumference of luminaire.
3. Trim ring flush with finished surface.

E. Wall-Mounted Luminaire Support:
1. Attached to structural members or approved backer plate in walls
2. Do not attach luminaires directly to gypsum board.
F. Ceiling-Mounted Luminaire Support:
1. Ceiling mount with four 5/32-inch- (4-mm) diameter steel wire or aircraft cable supports.
2. Ceiling mount with hook mount.
G. Suspended Luminaire Support:
1. Pendants and Rods: Where longer than 48 inches (1200 mm), brace to limit swinging.
2. Stem-Mounted, Single-Unit Luminaires: Suspend with twin-stem hangers. Support with approved outlet box and accessories that hold stem and provide damping of luminaire oscillations. Support outlet box vertically to building structure using approved devices.
3. Continuous Rows of Luminaires: Use tubing or stem for wiring at one point and wire support for suspension for each unit length of luminaire chassis, including one at each end.
4. Do not use ceiling grid as support for pendant luminaires. Connect support wires or rods to building structure.
H. Ceiling-Grid-Mounted Luminaires:
1. Secure to any required outlet box.
2. Secure luminaire to the luminaire opening using approved fasteners in a minimum of four locations, spaced near corners of luminaire.
3. Use approved devices and support components to connect luminaire to ceiling grid and building structure in a minimum of four locations, spaced near corners of luminaire.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 28 31 11
DIGITAL, ADDRESSABLE FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM

PART 1 - GENERAL
1.1 ACTION SUBMITTALS
A. Product Data: For each type of product indicated.
B. Shop Drawings: For fire-alarm system, submit shop drawings with product data in one submittal. Include plans, elevations, sections, details, and attachments to other work.
1. Comply with recommendations in the "Documentation" Section of the "Fundamentals of Fire Alarm Systems" Chapter in NFPA 72.
2. Include voltage drop calculations for notification appliance circuits.
3. Include fire alarm zoning diagrams indicating zoning of the fire alarm system coordinated with the corresponding fire protection zones and smoke compartments. Comply with NFPA 99.
4. Include battery-size calculations.
5. Include performance parameters and installation details for each detector, verifying that each detector is listed for complete range of air velocity, temperature, and humidity possible when air-handling system is operating.
6. Include plans, sections, and elevations of heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning ducts, drawn to scale and coordinating installation of duct smoke detectors and access to them. Show critical dimensions that relate to placement and support of sampling tubes, detector housing, and remote status and alarm indicators. Locate detectors according to manufacturer's written recommendations. Provide remote test switches (RTS) as required by NFPA 72.
7. Include voice/alarm signaling-service equipment rack or console layout, grounding schematic, amplifier power calculation, and single-line connection diagram.
8. Include floor plans to indicate final outlet locations showing address of each addressable device. Show size and route of cable and conduits.
C. General Submittal Requirements:
1. Submittals shall be approved by authorities having jurisdiction prior to submitting them to Architect.
2. Shop Drawings shall be prepared by persons with the following qualifications:
a. Trained and certified by manufacturer in fire-alarm system design.
b. NICET-certified fire-alarm technician, Level III minimum.
c. Licensed or certified by authorities having jurisdiction.
D. Delegated-Design Submittal: For smoke and heat detectors indicated to comply with performance requirements and design criteria, including analysis data signed and sealed by the qualified professional engineer responsible for their preparation.
1. Drawings showing the location of each smoke and heat detector, ratings of each, and installation details as needed to comply with listing conditions of the detector.
2. Design Calculations: Calculate requirements for selecting the spacing and sensitivity of detection, complying with NFPA 72.
1.2 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS
A. Operation and Maintenance Data: For fire-alarm systems and components to include in emergency, operation, and maintenance manuals. In addition to items specified in Section 017823 "Operation and Maintenance Data," include the following:
1. Comply with the "Records" Section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" Chapter in NFPA 72.
2. Provide "Record of Completion Documents" according to NFPA 72 article "Permanent Records" in the "Records" Section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" Chapter.
3. Record copy of site-specific software.
4. Provide "Maintenance, Inspection and Testing Records" according to NFPA 72 article of the same name and include the following:
a. Frequency of testing of installed components.
b. Frequency of inspection of installed components.
c. Requirements and recommendations related to results of maintenance.
d. Manufacturer's user training manuals.
5. Manufacturer's required maintenance related to system warranty requirements.
6. Abbreviated operating instructions for mounting at fire-alarm control unit.
B. Software and Firmware Operational Documentation:
1. Software operating and upgrade manuals.

2. Program Software Backup: On magnetic media or compact disk, complete with data files.
3. Device address list.
4. Printout of software application and graphic screens.
1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE
A. Installer Qualifications: Personnel shall be trained and certified by manufacturer for installation of units required for this Project.
B. Installer Qualifications: Installation shall be by personnel certified by NICET as fire-alarm Level II technician.
C. Source Limitations for Fire-Alarm System and Components: Obtain fire-alarm system from single source from single manufacturer. Components shall be compatible with, and operate as, an extension of existing system.
D. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application.
E. NFPA Certification: Obtain certification according to NFPA 72 by an NRTL.
F. NFPA Certification: Obtain certification according to NFPA 72 by a UL-listed alarm company.
G. NFPA Certification: Obtain certification according to NFPA 72 in the form of a placard by an FMG-approved alarm company.
H. NFPA Certification: Obtain certification according to NFPA 72 by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
1.4 PROJECT CONDITIONS
A. Interruption of Existing Fire-Alarm Service: Do not interrupt fire-alarm service to facilities occupied by Owner or others unless permitted under the following conditions and then only after arranging to provide temporary guard service according to requirements indicated:
1. Notify Construction Manager no fewer than 7 days in advance of proposed interruption of fire-alarm service.
2. Do not proceed with interruption of fire-alarm service without Construction Manager's written permission.
1.5 SEQUENCING AND SCHEDULING
A. Existing Fire-Alarm Equipment: Maintain existing equipment fully operational until new equipment has been tested and accepted. As new equipment is installed, label it "NOT IN SERVICE" until it is accepted. Remove labels from new equipment when put into service and label existing fire-alarm equipment "NOT IN SERVICE" until removed from the building.
B. Equipment Removal: After acceptance of new fire-alarm system, remove existing disconnected fire-alarm equipment and wiring.
PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.1 MANUFACTURERS
A. Subject to compliance with requirements, provide product by the following:
1. Match Existing
2.2 SYSTEM SMOKE DETECTORS
A. General Requirements for System Smoke Detectors:
1. Comply with UL 268; operating at 24-V dc, nominal.
2. Detectors shall be four-wire type.
3. Integral Addressable Module: Arranged to communicate detector status (normal, alarm, or trouble) to fire-alarm control unit.
4. Base Mounting: Detector and associated electronic components shall be mounted in a twist-lock module that connects to a fixed base. Provide terminals in the fixed base for connection to building wiring.
5. Self-Restoring: Detectors do not require resetting or readjustment after actuation to restore them to normal operation.
6. Integral Visual-Indicating Light: LED type indicating detector has operated and power-on status.
7. Remote Control: Unless otherwise indicated, detectors shall be analog-addressable type, individually monitored at fire-alarm control unit for calibration, sensitivity, and alarm condition and individually adjustable for sensitivity by fire-alarm control unit.
a. Rate-of-rise temperature characteristic shall be selectable at fire-alarm control unit for 15 or 20 deg F (8 or 11 deg C) per minute.
b. Fixed-temperature sensing shall be independent of rate-of-rise sensing and shall be settable at fire-alarm control unit to operate at 135 or 155 deg F (57 or 68 deg C).
c. Provide multiple levels of detection sensitivity for each sensor.
B. Photoelectric Smoke Detectors:
1. Detector address shall be accessible from fire-alarm control unit and shall be able to identify the detector's location within the system and its sensitivity setting.

2. An operator at fire-alarm control unit, having the designated access level, shall be able to manually access the following for each detector:
a. Primary status.
b. Device type.
c. Present average value.
d. Present sensitivity selected.
e. Sensor range (normal, dirty, etc.).
2.3 NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES
A. General Requirements for Notification Appliances: Individually addressed, connected to a signaling line circuit, equipped for mounting as indicated and with screw terminals for system connections.
B. General Requirements for Notification Appliances: Connected to notification appliance signal circuits, zoned as indicated, equipped for mounting as indicated and with screw terminals for system connections.
1. Combination Devices: Factory-integrated audible and visible devices in a single-mounting assembly, equipped for mounting as indicated and with screw terminals for system connections.
C. Chimes, Low-Level Output: Vibrating type, 75-dBA minimum rated output.
D. Chimes, High-Level Output: Vibrating type, 81-dBA minimum rated output.
E. Horns: Electric-vibrating-polarized type, 24-V dc; with provision for housing the operating mechanism behind a grille. Comply with UL 464. Horns shall produce a sound-pressure level of 90 dBA, measured 10 feet (3 m) from the horn, using the coded signal prescribed in UL 464 test protocol.
F. Visible Notification Appliances: Xenon strobe lights comply with UL 1971, with clear or nominal white polycarbonate lens mounted on an aluminum faceplate. The word "FIRE" is engraved in minimum 1-inch- (25-mm-) high letters on the lens.
1. Rated Light Output:
a. 15/30/75/110 cd, selectable in the field.
2. For units with guards to prevent physical damage, light output ratings shall be determined with guards in place.
3. Flashing shall be in a temporal pattern, synchronized with other units.
4. Strobe Leads: Factory connected to screw terminals.
5. Mounting Faceplate: Factory finished, white.
PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.1 EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION
A. Comply with NFPA 72 for installation of fire-alarm equipment.
B. Install wall-mounted equipment, with tops of cabinets not more than 72 inches (1830 mm) above the finished floor.
1. Comply with requirements for seismic-restraint devices specified in Section 260548 "Vibration and Seismic Controls for Electrical Systems."
C. Smoke- or Heat-Detector Spacing:
1. Comply with NFPA 72, "Smoke-Sensing Fire Detectors" Section in the "Initiating Devices" Chapter, for smoke-detector spacing.
2. Comply with NFPA 72, "Heat-Sensing Fire Detectors" Section in the "Initiating Devices" Chapter, for heat-detector spacing.
3. Smooth ceiling spacing shall not exceed 30 feet (9 m).
4. HVAC: Locate detectors not closer than 3 feet (1 m) from air-supply diffuser or return-air opening.
5. Lighting Fixtures: Locate detectors not closer than 12 inches (300 mm) from any part of a lighting fixture.
D. Duct Smoke Detectors: Comply with NFPA 72 and NFPA 90A. Install sampling tubes so they extend the full width of duct. Install keyed remote test stations in acceptable locations.
E. Heat Detectors in Elevator Shafts: Coordinate temperature rating and location with sprinkler rating and location.
F. Single-Station Smoke Detectors: Where more than one smoke alarm is installed within a dwelling or suite, they shall be connected so that the operation of any smoke alarm causes the alarm in all smoke alarms to sound.
G. Remote Status and Alarm Indicators: Install near each smoke detector and each sprinkler water-flow switch and valve-tamper switch that is not readily visible from normal viewing position.
H. Remote Test Station (RTS): Install keyed test station in wall near each duct smoke detector that is not readily visible from normal viewing position. Provide in locations acceptable to owner, AHJ, Architect, & EOR.
I. Audible Alarm-Indicating Devices: Install not less than 6 inches (150 mm) below the ceiling. Install bells and horns on flush-mounted back boxes with the device-operating mechanism concealed behind a grille.
J. Visible Alarm-Indicating Devices: Install adjacent to each alarm bell or alarm horn and at least 6 inches (150 mm) below the ceiling.
K. Device Location-Indicating Lights: Locate in public space near the device they monitor.

L. Fire-Alarm Control Unit: Surface mounted, with tops of cabinets not more than 72 inches (1830 mm) above the finished floor.
M. Annunciator: Install with top of panel not more than 72 inches (1830 mm) above the finished floor.
3.2 WIRING INSTALLATION
A. Wiring for Grid Ceiling Mounted Devices: Install junction box at accessible location above ceiling. Use flexible metal conduit for wiring between junction box and outlet box for ceiling mounted device. Secure flexible conduit within 12 inches of junction box.
B. Wiring within Enclosures: Separate power-limited and non-power-limited conductors as recommended by the manufacturer. Install conductors parallel with or at right angles to sides and back of the enclosure. Bundle, lace, and train conductors to terminal points with no excess. Connect conductors that are terminated, spliced, or interrupted in any enclosure associated with the fire alarm system to terminal blocks. Mark each terminal according to the system's wiring diagrams. Make all connections with approved crimp-on terminal spade lugs, pressure-type terminal blocks, or plug connectors.
C. Cable Taps: Use numbered terminal strips in junction, pull and outlet boxes, cabinets, or equipment enclosures where circuit connections are made.
D. Color-Coding: Color-code fire alarm conductors differently from the normal building power wiring. Use one color-code for alarm circuit wiring and a different color-code for supervisory circuits. Color-code audible alarm-indicating circuits differently from alarm-initiating circuits. Use different colors for visible alarm-indicating devices. Paint fire alarm system junction boxes and covers red.
E. Risers: Install at least two vertical cable risers to serve the fire alarm system. Separate risers in close proximity to each other with a minimum one-hour-rated wall, so the loss of one riser does not prevent the receipt or transmission of signal from other floors or zones.
F. Wiring to Remote Alarm Transmitting Device: 1-inch (25-mm) conduit between the FACP and the transmitter. Install number of conductors and electrical supervision for connecting wiring as needed to suit monitoring function.
3.3 CONNECTIONS
A. For fire-protection systems related to doors in fire-rated walls and partitions and to doors in smoke partitions, comply with requirements in Section 087100 "Door Hardware." Connect hardware and devices to fire-alarm system.
1. Verify that hardware and devices are NRTL listed for use with fire-alarm system in this Section before making connections.
3.4 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL
A. Field tests shall be witnessed by authorities having jurisdiction.
B. Manufacturer's Field Service: Engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect, test, and adjust components, assemblies, and equipment installations, including connections.
C. Perform tests and inspections.
1. Manufacturer's Field Service: Engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect components, assemblies, and equipment installations, including connections, and to assist in testing.
D. Tests and Inspections:
1. Visual Inspection: Conduct visual inspection prior to testing.
a. Inspection shall be based on completed Record Drawings and system documentation that is required by NFPA 72 in its "Completion Documents, Preparation" Table in the "Documentation" Section of the "Fundamentals of Fire Alarm Systems" Chapter.
b. Comply with "Visual Inspection Frequencies" Table in the "Inspection" Section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" Chapter in NFPA 72; retain the "Initial/Reacceptance" column and list only the installed components.
2. Test audible appliances for the public operating mode according to manufacturer's written instructions. Perform the test using a portable sound-level meter complying with Type 2 requirements in ANSI S1.4.
3. Test audible appliances for the private operating mode according to manufacturer's written instructions.
4. Test visible appliances for the public operating mode according to manufacturer's written instructions.
5. Factory-authorized service representative shall prepare the "Fire Alarm System Record of Completion" in the "Documentation" Section of the "Fundamentals of Fire Alarm Systems" Chapter in NFPA 72 and the "Inspection and Testing Form" in the "Records" Section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" Chapter in NFPA 72.
E. Reacceptance Testing: Perform reacceptance testing to verify the proper operation of added or replaced devices and appliances.

END OF SECTION

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11783731-2202
JASON A. WORTHEN
STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

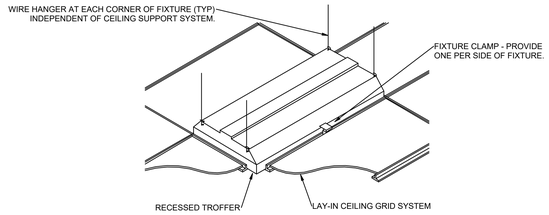
204

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 2414.00
Construction Documents June 13, 2025

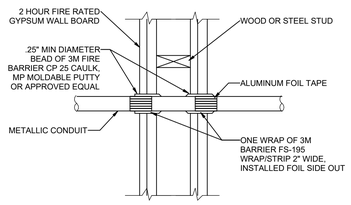
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EE203



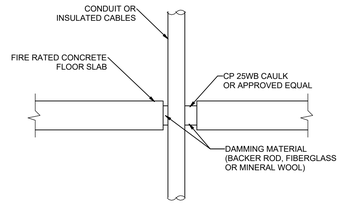
7 RECESSED FIXTURE MOUNTING DETAIL

SCALE: NTS



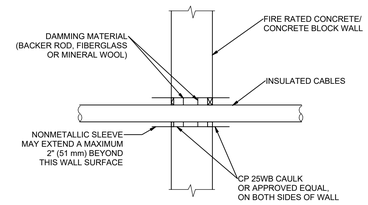
4 FIRE STOP FOR METAL CONDUIT THROUGH GYPSUM WALL BOARD

SCALE: NTS



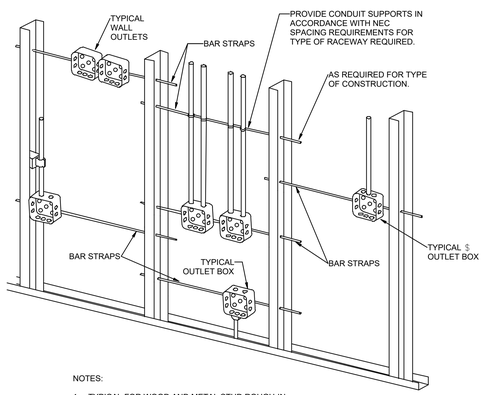
5 TYPICAL FIRE STOP FOR CABLES/CONDUIT THROUGH CONCRETE FLOORING

SCALE: NTS



6 TYPICAL FIRE STOP FOR CABLES/CONDUIT THROUGH CONCRETE WALLS

SCALE: NTS

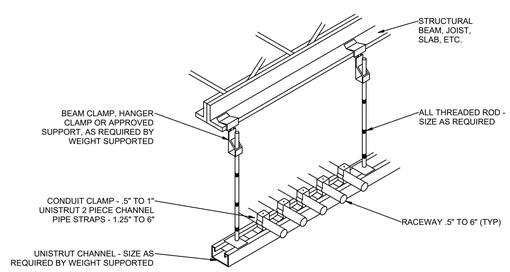


NOTES:

1. TYPICAL FOR WOOD AND METAL STUD ROUGH-IN.
2. PLASTER RINGS NOT SHOWN.
3. LOCATE ALL OUTLET BOXES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND WITH ALL APPLICABLE SHOP DRAWINGS.
4. IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC 714.3.2 EXCEPTION 1, OUTLETS ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF WALLS OR PARTITIONS IN THE SAME STUD SPACE IN A RATED FIRE SEPARATION WALL MUST BE SEPARATED BY A MINIMUM OF 24" HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OR LISTED, SOUND AND FIRE RATED PUTTY PADS SHALL BE USED ON THE OUTLET BOXES.
5. IN NON-RATED WALLS, OUTLETS ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF WALLS OR PARTITIONS MUST BE SEPARATED BY 16" FOR SOUND ATTENUATION.

1 TYPICAL ROUGH-IN REQUIREMENTS DETAIL

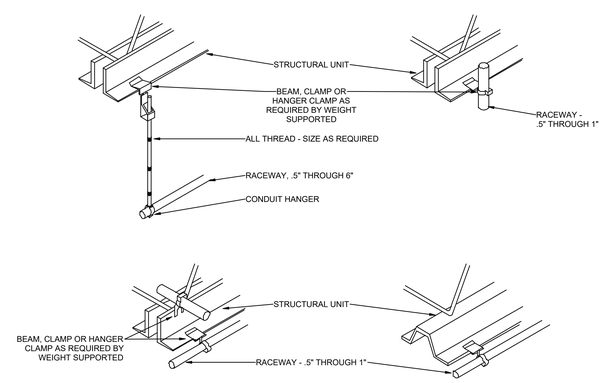
SCALE: NTS



2 TYPICAL CONDUIT RACK DETAIL

SCALE: NTS

NOTE:
TIE WIRE SHALL NOT BE USED AS A COMPONENT OF ANY RACEWAY HANGER SYSTEM.



3 TYPICAL RACEWAY SUPPORT METHODS DETAIL

SCALE: NTS

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11783731-2202 JASON A. WORTHEN STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

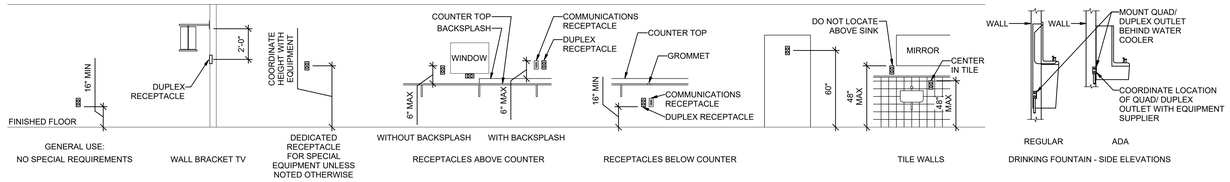
SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project #	2014.00
Construction Documents	June 13, 2025

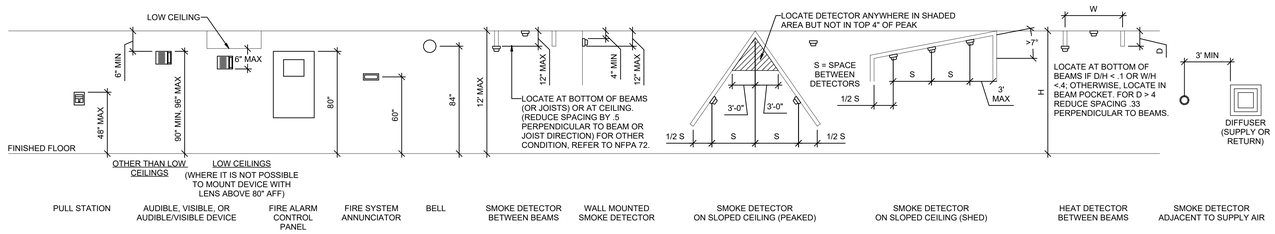
ELECTRICAL DETAILS

EE501



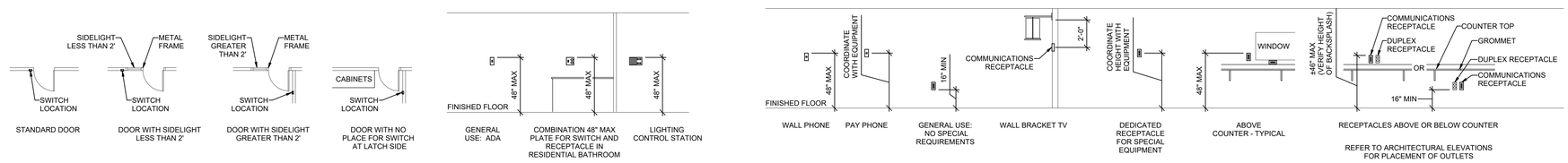
E2 RECEPTACLE MOUNTING DETAILS

SCALE: NTS



D2 FIRE ALARM MOUNTING DETAILS

SCALE: NTS

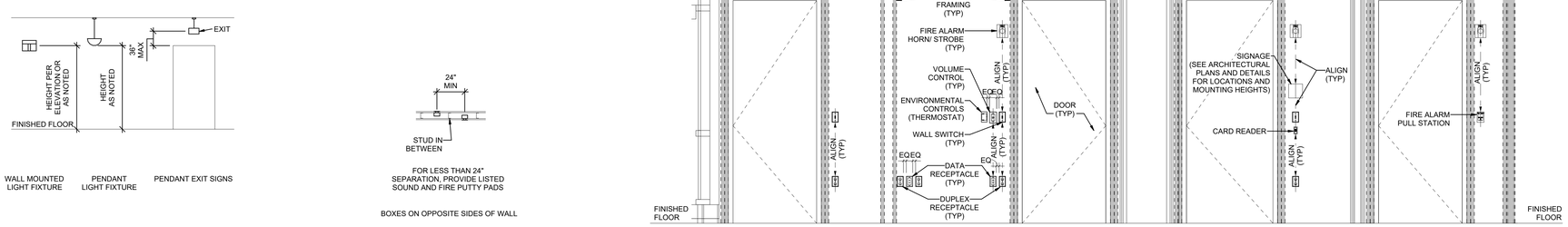


C2 SWITCH MOUNTING DETAILS

SCALE: NTS

C4 COMMUNICATIONS MOUNTING DETAILS

SCALE: NTS



B2 LIGHTING MOUNTING DETAILS

SCALE: NTS

B3 BOX MOUNTING DETAILS

SCALE: NTS

B4 TYPICAL WALL MOUNTED DEVICES ALIGNMENT DETAIL

SCALE: NTS

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1. MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER OF PRIORITY:

   A - ELEVATIONS (ARCHITECTURAL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, ETC).

   B - EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWINGS.

   C - FIELD INSTRUCTIONS.
2. LOCATE RECEPTACLES SERVING THE SAME TYPE OF USE AT A UNIFORM HEIGHT UNLESS DIRECTED OTHERWISE.
3. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND COMMUNICATION ROOMS: COORDINATE LOCATION OF LIGHTING AND POWER RECEPTACLES WITH EQUIPMENT, PIPING, AND DUCTWORK. DO NOT INSTALL RECEPTACLES BEHIND EQUIPMENT OR WHERE OTHERWISE INACCESSIBLE. POSITION LIGHTING REGARDLESS OF WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWING TO PROVIDE PROPER ILLUMINATION.
4. MOUNT RECEPTACLE BOXES FOR SWITCHES AND RECEPTACLES WITH LONG AXIS OF THE DEVICE VERTICAL UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
5. SET BOXES WITH PLASTER RINGS FLUSH WITH FINISHED SURFACE.
6. LOCATE BOX COVERS OR DEVICE PLATES SO THEY WILL NOT SPAN DIFFERENT TYPES OF BUILDING FINISHES EITHER VERTICALLY OR HORIZONTALLY.
7. VERIFY ALL DOOR CONDITIONS ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS PRIOR TO INSTALLING SWITCHES.
8. LOCATE WIRING DEVICES WHICH ARE ADJACENT AND ARE COMPATIBLE VOLTAGES IN ONE PLATE.
9. WHERE DEVICES ARE LOCATED IN CLOSE PROXIMITY OF THE SAME VERTICAL PLANE, ALIGN DEVICES VERTICALLY PER THE TYPICAL WALL MOUNTED DEVICES ALIGNMENT DETAIL, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11783731-2202 JASON J. WORTHEN STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project #	24014.00
Construction Documents	June 13, 2025

TYPICAL MOUNTING DETAILS

EE701

1 LEVEL 2 ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION PLAN
SCALE: NTS

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE REMOVE ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHOWN DASHED. REMOVE CONDUIT AND WIRING BACK TO PANELBOARD OF ORIGIN OR TO FIRST ACTIVE DEVICE THAT REMAINS.

2 SALVAGE ALL LIGHT FIXTURES, TWIST-LOCK RECEPTACLES AND WALLPLATES, CEILING SPEAKERS AND SECURITY AND FIRE ALARM DEVICES TO OWNER. PROTECT SALVAGED EQUIPMENT FROM DAMAGE.

3 PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID, VISIT THE SITE AND FIELD VERIFY THE EXTENT OF ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION WORK TO MEET THE INTENT OF THE BID DOCUMENTS AND INCLUDE ALL COSTS IN BID.

4 PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF ANY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OR WIRING, FIELD VERIFY THAT THE EQUIPMENT OR WIRING IS INACTIVE OR NO LONGER IN USE.

5 REMOVE ALL DEVICES, RACEWAYS AND WIRING FROM WALLS TO BE REMOVED. WHERE ACTIVE RACEWAYS OCCUR IN WALLS TO BE REMOVED, RE-ROUTE THE RACEWAY WITH ASSOCIATED WIRING TO KEEP THE CIRCUIT OPERATIONAL.

6 REMOVE ALL FIRE ALARM DEVICES WHERE EXISTING WALLS AND CEILINGS ARE BEING REMOVED, WITH ASSOCIATED CONDUIT AND WIRING. EXISTING FIRE ALARM DEVICES AND SYSTEM NOT INDICATED FOR REMOVAL SHALL REMAIN ACTIVE THROUGHOUT DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION UNTIL THE NEW SYSTEM IS TESTED AND OPERATIONAL. MAINTAIN ALL CLASS A FIRE ALARM INITIATING AND INDICATING LOOPS WHERE EXISTING DEVICES ARE REMOVED.

7 REMOVE ALL ABANDONED RACEWAY, CONDUIT, WIRING AND CABLING WHETHER ABANDONED PREVIOUS TO THIS PROJECT OR AS A RESULT OF THIS PROJECT. NOT ALL ABANDONED ITEMS ARE SHOWN ON THESE PLANS AND FIELD VERIFICATION OF DEMOLITION SCOPE EXTENT IS REQUIRED.

8 DEVICES MARKED "RR" ARE TO BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED PER NEW PLANS. EXTEND CIRCUITING AS REQUIRED FOR RELOCATION.

9 REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR REMOVAL OF MOTORS, CONDUIT, CONDUCTOR AND CONTROL WIRING ASSOCIATED WITH EXISTING MOTORIZED DOORS, PARTITIONS AND LIGHTING.

10 ALL ITEMS INDICATED TO REMAIN SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION.

11 CONTRACTOR TO TRACE AND LABEL ALL EXISTING LOADS TO REMAIN, THAT ARE CURRENTLY FED FROM PANELS THAT ARE BEING DEMOLISHED IN THIS PHASE. THESE LOADS TO BE RE-FED FROM NEW PANELS IN NEXT PHASE.

12 ALL HVAC UNITS TO BE REMOVED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REMOVE ALL ASSOCIATED RACEWAYS AND CONDUCTORS BACK TO SOURCE.

SHEET KEYNOTES

1 EXISTING PANEL AND BRANCH CIRCUITS TO BE DEMOLISHED. PULL WIRING BACK TO PULL BOX.

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11783731-2202
JASON J. WORTHEN
STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 13, 2025

LEVEL 2
ELECTRICAL
DEMOLITION
PLAN

ED101

1 LEVEL 2 CEILING DEMOLITION PLAN
SCALE: NTS

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE REMOVE ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHOWN DASHED. REMOVE CONDUIT AND WIRING BACK TO PANELBOARD OF ORIGIN OR TO FIRST ACTIVE DEVICE THAT REMAINS.

2 SALVAGE ALL LIGHT FIXTURES, TWIST-LOCK RECEPTACLES AND WALLPLATES, CEILING SPEAKERS AND SECURITY AND FIRE ALARM DEVICES TO OWNER. PROTECT SALVAGED EQUIPMENT FROM DAMAGE.

3 PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID, VISIT THE SITE AND FIELD VERIFY THE EXTENT OF ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION WORK TO MEET THE INTENT OF THE BID DOCUMENTS AND INCLUDE ALL COSTS IN BID.

4 PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF ANY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OR WIRING, FIELD VERIFY THAT THE EQUIPMENT OR WIRING IS INACTIVE OR NO LONGER IN USE.

5 REMOVE ALL DEVICES, RACEWAYS AND WIRING FROM WALLS TO BE REMOVED. WHERE ACTIVE RACEWAYS OCCUR IN WALLS TO BE REMOVED, RE-ROUTE THE RACEWAY WITH ASSOCIATED WIRING TO KEEP THE CIRCUIT OPERATIONAL.

6 REMOVE ALL FIRE ALARM DEVICES WHERE EXISTING WALLS AND CEILINGS ARE BEING REMOVED, WITH ASSOCIATED CONDUIT AND WIRING. EXISTING FIRE ALARM DEVICES AND SYSTEM NOT INDICATED FOR REMOVAL SHALL REMAIN ACTIVE THROUGHOUT DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION UNTIL THE NEW SYSTEM IS TESTED AND OPERATIONAL. MAINTAIN ALL CLASS A FIRE ALARM INITIATING AND INDICATING LOOPS WHERE EXISTING DEVICES ARE REMOVED.

7 REMOVE ALL ABANDONED RACEWAY, CONDUIT, WIRING AND CABLING WHETHER ABANDONED PREVIOUS TO THIS PROJECT OR AS A RESULT OF THIS PROJECT. NOT ALL ABANDONED ITEMS ARE SHOWN ON THESE PLANS AND FIELD VERIFICATION OF DEMOLITION SCOPE EXTENT IS REQUIRED.

8 DEVICES MARKED "RR" ARE TO BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED PER NEW PLANS. EXTEND CIRCUITING AS REQUIRED FOR RELOCATION.

9 REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR REMOVAL OF MOTORS, CONDUIT, CONDUCTOR AND CONTROL WIRING ASSOCIATED WITH EXISTING MOTORIZED DOORS, PARTITIONS AND LIGHTING.

10 ALL ITEMS INDICATED TO REMAIN SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION.

11 CONTRACTOR TO TRACE AND LABEL ALL EXISTING LOADS TO REMAIN, THAT ARE CURRENTLY FED FROM PANELS THAT ARE BEING DEMOLISHED IN THIS PHASE. THESE LOADS TO BE RE-FED FROM NEW PANELS IN NEXT PHASE.

12 ALL HVAC UNITS TO BE REMOVED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REMOVE ALL ASSOCIATED RACEWAYS AND CONDUCTORS BACK TO SOURCE.

SHEET KEYNOTES

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11783731-2202
JASON A. WORTHEN
STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

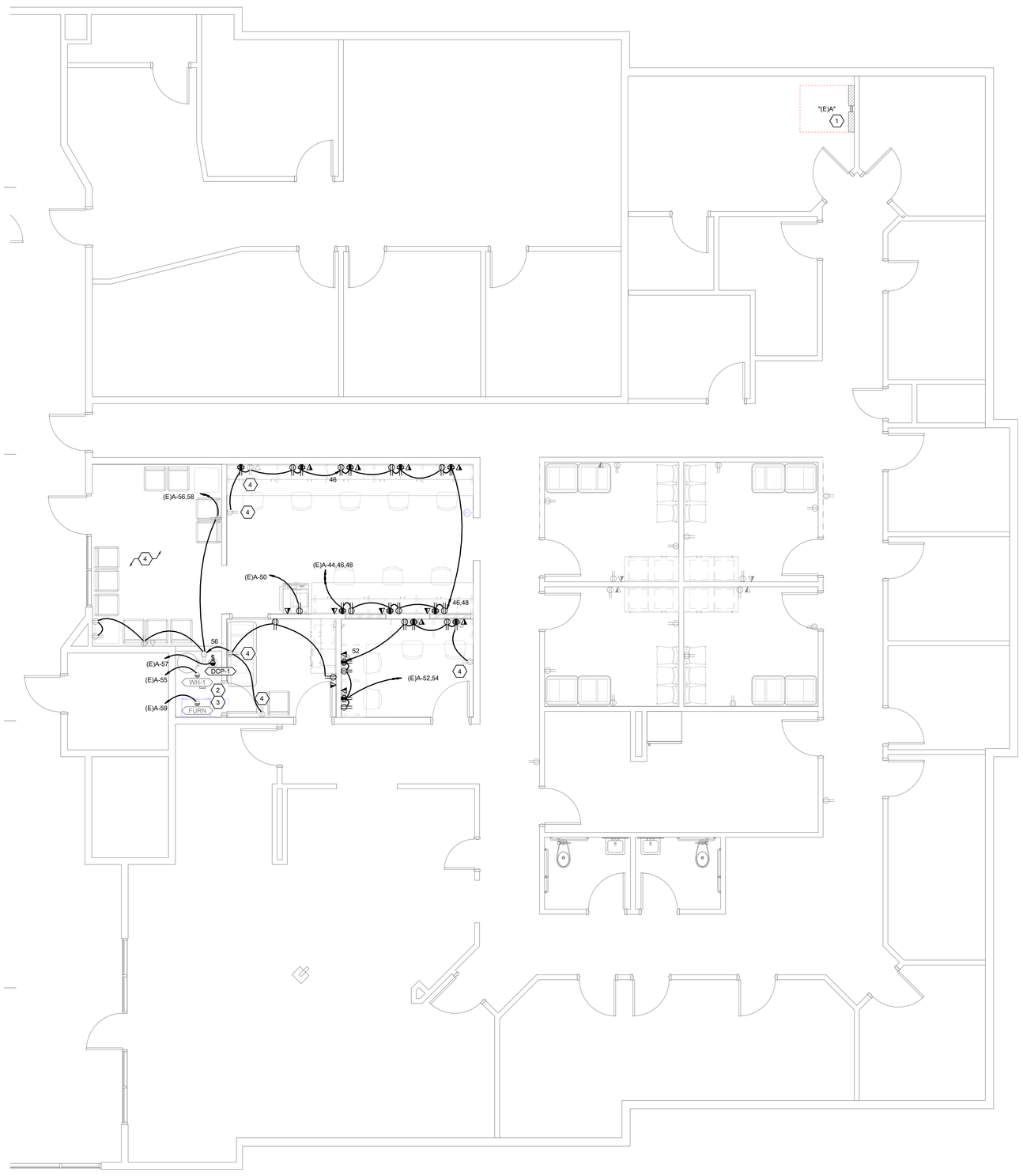
Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 13, 2025

LEVEL 2
CEILING
DEMOLITION
PLAN

ED102



LEVEL 2 POWER PLAN

SCALE: NTS

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1 PROVIDED DEDICATED NETURALS FOR ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS.

2 PROVIDE NEW TYPED PANEL SCHEDULES FOR ALL PANELS AFFECTED BY THE PROJECT.

3 ALL WIRING IN PATIENT CARE AREAS SHALL MEET THE REQUIRMENTS OF NEC 517.13.

4 ALL RECETPACLES LOCATED WITHIN 6' OF THE EDGE OF A SINK SHALL BE GFCI PROTECTED.

SHEET KEYNOTES

1 PROVIDE THREE NEW 20A/1P CIRCUIT BREAKERS TO BE INSTALLED IN THE EXISTING EATON PANELBOARD.

2 RE-FEED EXISTING FURNACE AND WATER HEATER FROM EXISTING PANEL.

3 RE-FEED CONDENSING UNIT ASSOCIATED WITH THIS FURNACE FROM PANEL (E)A-36,38. PROVIDE 30A/2P CIRCUIT.

4 EXISTING RECEPTACLE TO BE RE-FED WITH NEW CIRCUIT.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11783731-2202
JASON J. WORTHEN
STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project #	24014.00
Construction Documents	June 13, 2025
1 Addendum #2	5/19/25

LEVEL 2
POWER PLAN

EP101

EXISTING PANEL: "(E)A"

VOLTS/PHASE/WIRE:	PANEL SIZE & TYPE:	MAIN SIZE AND TYPE:	FED FROM:	CABINET:	LOCATION:	NOTES:
120/208V, 3 PH 4 WIRE	22" W x 6" D, BOLT-ON	225 AMPERE MAIN LUGS		SURFACE		

ACCESSORIES: PANEL DIRECTORY, IDENTIFICATION, GROUNDING BAR **AIC RATING:** 0

CKT	OCP			LOAD (kVA)				PHASE LOAD						LOAD (kVA)			OCP			CKT
NO	AMP	POLE	BKR	LTG	PWR	CO	DESCRIPTION	A		B		C		DESCRIPTION	CO	PWR	LTG	BKR	POLE	AMP	NO
1	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) LTS HALL	0.0	0.0					(EX) BREAK ROOM PLUGS	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	2
3	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) LTS HALL & LOBBY			0.0	0.0			(EX) BREAK ROOM PLUGS	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	4
5	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) LTS EXAM					0.0	0.0	(EX) BREAK ROOM PLUGS	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	6
7	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) LTS EXAM	0.0	0.0					(EX) BREAK ROOM PLUGS	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	8
9	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) LTS EXAM			0.0	0.0			(EX) BREAK ROOM PLUGS	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	10
11	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) PLUGS					0.0	0.0	(EX) DR OFFICE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	12
13	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) PLUGS	0.0	0.0					(EX) EXAM ROOMS	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	14
15	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) EXAM ROOM			0.0	0.0			(EX) EXAM ROOMS	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	16
17	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) NURSE STATION					0.0	0.0	(EX) PA OFFICE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	18
19	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX)	0.0	0.0					(EX) PA OFFICE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	20
21	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) EXAM ROOMS			0.0	0.0			(EX) EXAM ROOMS	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	22
23	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) EXAM ROOMS					0.0	0.0	(EX) EXAM ROOMS	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	24
25	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) LAB PLUGS	0.0	0.0					(EX) EXAM ROOMS	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	26
27	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) LAB - VFC			0.0	0.0			(EX) EXAM ROOM PLUGS	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	28
29	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) LAB					0.0	0.0	(EX) WAITING	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	30
31	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) LAB PLUGS	0.0	0.0					(EX) EXAM PLUGS	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	32
33	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) LAB PLUGS			0.0	0.0			(EX) EXAM PLUG	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	34
35	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) LAB					0.0	0.0	SPARE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	36
37	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) PLUGS	0.0	0.0					SPARE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	38
39	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) PLUGS			0.0	0.0			SPARE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	40
41	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) EXAM ROOM PLUGS					0.0	0.0	SPARE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	20	42
43	30	2		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) CONDENSING UNIT	0.0	1.6					CO WORK ROOM A103	1.6	0.0	0.0		1	20	44
45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			0.0	1.3			CO WORK ROOM A103	1.3	0.0	0.0		1	20	46
47	30	2		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) CONDENSING UNIT					0.0	1.6	CO WORK ROOM A103	1.6	0.0	0.0		1	20	48
49	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	0.2					CO WORK ROOM A103	0.2	0.0	0.0		1	20	50
51	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) FURNACE			0.0	1.3			CO Room A105, A106	1.3	0.0	0.0		1	20	52
53	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	(EX) FURNACE					0.0	1.1	CO Room A106, A105	1.1	0.0	0.0		1	20	54
55	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	WH-1	0.0	0.7					CO EXAM ROOM A105	0.7	0.0	0.0		1	20	56
57	20	1		0.0	0.1	0.0	DCP-1			0.1	0.9			CO FUTURE PHARMACY A101	0.9	0.0	0.0		1	20	58
59	20	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	FURNACE					0.0	0.3	LIGHTING Room A103, A105, A106	0.0	0.0	0.3		1	20	60
61	--	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	SPACE	--	--					SPACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	--	62
63	--	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	SPACE			--	--			SPACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	--	64
65	--	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	SPACE					--	--	SPACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	--	66
67	--	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	SPACE	--	--					SPACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	--	68
69	--	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	SPACE			--	--			SPACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	--	70
71	--	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	SPACE					--	--	SPACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	--	72
73	--	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	SPACE	--	--					SPACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	--	74
75	--	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	SPACE			--	--			SPACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	--	76
77	--	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	SPACE					--	--	SPACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	--	78
79	--	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	SPACE	--	--					SPACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	--	80
81	--	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	SPACE			--	--			SPACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	--	82
83	--	1		0.0	0.0	0.0	SPACE					--	--	SPACE	0.0	0.0	0.0		1	--	84

TOTALS:	A	B	C		
CONNECTED kVA PER PHASE	3	4	3	CONNECTED TOTAL kVA =	9
CONNECTED AMPS PER PHASE	21	30	26	AVERAGE CONNECTED AMPS PER PHASE =	25

NEC DIVERSIFIED LOAD CALCULATIONS

LIGHTING & CONTINUOUS LOADS: **0.3 kVA @ 125% = 0.4 kVA** - 100% CONNECTED LOAD PLUS 25% DIVERSIFIED TOTAL kVA = **9**

RECEPTACLES: **8.6 kVA @ 100% = 8.6 kVA** - FIRST 10kVA @ 100%, REMAINDER @ 50% AVERAGE AMPS PER PHASE = **26**

ALL OTHER LOADS @ 100% : **0.2 kVA** - MOTOR TOTALS INCLUDED IN ALL OTHER LOADS WITH LARGEST MOTOR CALCULATED @ 125% PER NEC

BKR: GF=GFCI, GF3=30mA GFCI CAPABLE OF BEING LOCKED OUT IN OPEN POSITION, IG=ISOLATED GROUND, AF=AFCI, ST=SHUNT TRIP, RED=PROVIDE RED COLORED BREAKER, AF=ARC FAULT CURRENT INTERRUPTER, GA=COMBINATION OF GROUND FAULT AND ARC FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, GS=COMBINATION OF SHUNT TRIP WITH GFCI, EX=EXISTING LOAD

BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTOR AND CONDUIT SIZING TABLE

CIRCUIT AMPACITY/VOLTAGE	CIRCUIT LENGTH	CONDUCTOR SIZE (PHASE, NEUTRAL AND GR)	CONDUIT SIZE
20A/120V	0' - 60'	#12 AWG	0.75" Ø
20A/120V	60' - 95'	#10 AWG	0.75" Ø
20A/120V	95' - 150'	#8 AWG	1" Ø
20A/120V	150' - 240'	#6 AWG	1.25" Ø
20A/277V	0' - 140'	#12 AWG	0.75" Ø
20A/277V	140' - 220'	#10 AWG	0.75" Ø
20A/277V	220' - 350'	#8 AWG	1" Ø
20A/277V	350' - 550'	#6 AWG	1.25" Ø

NOTES:

1. WIRE SIZING IS BASED ON COPPER CONDUCTORS SUPPLYING A 20A, 120V CIRCUIT AT THE INDICATED VOLTAGE, ASSUMED TO BE 80% LOADED (16A), WITH MAXIMUM VOLTAGE DROP OF 3% AT THE LOAD.
2. DOWN-SIZED WIRE AT DEVICE/LOAD AS REQUIRED AND TERMINATE CONDUCTORS IN A SAFE AND CODE COMPLIANT MANNER.
3. CONDUIT SIZE IS BASED ON A MAXIMUM OF 3 CIRCUITS PER CONDUIT, EACH WITH A SEPARATE NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR.

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1. PROVIDE NEMA 3R ENCLOSURES FOR EQUIPMENT LOCATED OUTDOORS. REFER TO PLANS FOR EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS.
2. REFER TO PLANS FOR CONSTRAINTS ON PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS AND CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS OF EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE EQUIPMENT DIMENSIONS THAT FALL WITHIN THE CONSTRAINTS OF EACH SPECIFIC LOCATION.
3. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND BRACED FOR THE SEISMIC CONDITIONS OF THE PROJECT. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS.
4. PROVIDE PERFORMANCE TESTING FOR GROUND-FAULT PROTECTION SYSTEMS ON SITE WITH A WRITTEN RECORD OF THIS TEST SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION PER NEC 230.95(C).

SHEET KEYNOTES

1. DEMOLISH EXISTING PANEL AND BRANCH CIRCUITS. PULL FEEDER BACK TO A NEW PULL BOX IN 1ST FLOOR CEILING FOR FUTURE USE. NOTE LOCATION ON AS-BUILTS.

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11783731-2202 JASON R. WORTHEN STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE KEY
E - DIVISION 26
Q - FURNISHED WITH EQUIPMENT, INSTALLED BY DIV.26

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE MANUAL STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD AND RELAY FOR ATC/BAS CONTROL.
2. PROVIDE FUSED DISCONNECT ELEVATOR POWER MODULE WITH SHUNT TRIP.
3. INDOOR UNITS FED FROM OUTDOOR UNIT. PROVIDE DISCONNECTS FOR BOTH.

GENERAL NOTES:
1. LOCATE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION, SUCH THAT IT IS WITHIN SIGHT OF THE EQUIPMENT IT IS SERVING, AND COMPLIES WITH N.E.C. REQUIRED CLEARANCES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND SIZE FEEDER, STARTER, DISCONNECT AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS OF ACTUAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED.
3. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW OTHER DIVISION DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO BID.
4. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW OTHER DIVISION SUBMITTALS FOR ANY EQUIPMENT REQUIRING CONNECTION BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR AND COORDINATE ALL REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

LABEL	QTY	DESCRIPTION	LOAD DATA HP	kW	MCA	FLA	V	PH	WIRE AND CONDUIT SIZE	OCPD DEVICE	FED FROM	DISCONNECT PROVIDED BY	DEVICE	MOTOR CONTROLLER PROVIDED BY	DEVICE	SIZES	NEMA ENCLOSURE RATING	NOTES
DCP-1	1	HOT WATER RECIRC PUMP	-	-	-	1.2	120	1	2 #12, #12 GR 0.75" CND	20/1 CB	(E)A	E	TOGGLE SWITCH	Q	-	-	-	

FLOORBOX SCHEDULE

ABBREVIATIONS

RATINGS **USE** **CONNECTION**

FINISH

NOTES:

1 PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED HARDWARE FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION.

2 INCLUDE SEPARATION BARRIER BETWEEN SYSTEMS AND POWER.

COVER

ID	DESCRIPTION	DUPLEX	DATA	AV	FURNITURE	RATINGS	USE	CONNECTION	COVER	FINISH	MANUFACTURERS	NOTES

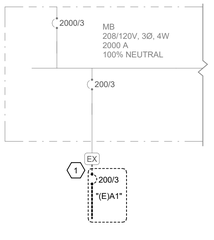
COPPER CONDUCTOR AND CONDUIT SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE NUMBER
1C
SUBSCRIPT (NOTE 5)
(E.G. 5C IG)

CONDUCTOR AND CONDUIT SCHEDULE NOTES

1. CONDUCTORS SHOWN ARE SHOWN FOR EACH CONDUIT WITH MODIFICATIONS AS NOTED IN NOTE 5. ALL CONDUCTORS SHOWN ARE THWN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. PROVIDE EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTORS PER TABLE 250-122 WHEN CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE SIZED GREATER THAN AMPERE RATING SHOWN IN TABLE.
3. PROVIDE #10 NEUTRALS FOR MULTIWIRE BRANCH CIRCUITS SERVING COMPUTERS.
4. GROUND (G) CONDUCTOR MAY BE DELETED ON SERVICE ENTRANCE CONDUCTORS.
5. SYMBOL SUBSCRIPTS:
   - "2N": INCLUDE TWO NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SIZED AS SCHEDULED FOR PHASE AND NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS WHERE THE CONDUCTOR IS #1/0 OR LARGER. INCLUDE A SINGLE 200% RATED CONDUCTOR THAT IS TWICE THE AMPACITY OF THE SCHEDULED PHASE AND NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR WHERE THE CONDUCTOR IS BELOW #1/0 IN SIZE.
   - "CI": PROVIDE CIRCUIT INTEGRITY CABLE; TYPE TWO-HOUR FIRE RESISTIVE CABLES IN CONDUIT OR PROVIDE FEEDER ENCASED IN CONCRETE.
   - "FG" FULL SIZE GROUND, SIZE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR TO BE SAME SIZE AS THE PHASE CONDUCTORS.
   - "HH": NEUTRAL CURRENTS EXIST DUE TO HIGH HARMONIC "NONLINEAR" LOADS. CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS DERATED ACCORDINGLY. PROVIDE THE IG/HH SIZE FOR THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR.
   - "IG": INCLUDE IG (INSULATED/ISOLATED GROUND CONDUCTOR) SCHEDULED ALONG WITH THE GROUND OF EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR.
   - "MC": PROVIDE FEEDER IN METAL-CLAD CABLE; TYPE MC IN PLACE OF SINGLE CONDUCTORS IN CONDUIT.
   - "SE": SUBSTITUTE "SE" CONDUCTOR FOR "G" CONDUCTOR SHOWN, WHICH IS SIZED FOR THE GROUNDING OF THE SECONDARY OF THE SEPARATELY DERIVED SYSTEM.
   - "SER": PROVIDE SERVICE-ENTRANCE CABLE; TYPE SE OR SER IN PLACE OF SINGLE CONDUCTORS IN CONDUIT.
6. RACEWAY ONLY. CONDUCTORS PROVIDED BY UTILITY.

SYM	AMP	HH AMPS	CONDUIT SIZE	CONDCUTOR (NOTE 1) QTY	SIZE	G	IG/HH	SE	NOTES
1C	20	-	0.75	2	12	12	12	8	2
2C	20	-	0.75	3	12	12	12	8	2
3C	20	24	0.75	4	12	12	12	8	2
4C	30	-	0.75	2	10	10	10	8	2
5C	30	-	0.75	3	10	10	10	8	2
6C	30	32	0.75	4	10	10	10	8	2
7C	40	-	1	2	8	10	8	6	2
8C	40	-	1	3	8	10	8	6	2
9C	40	44	1	4	8	10	8	6	2
10C	55	-	1	2	6	10	8	4	2
11C	55	-	1	3	6	10	8	4	2
12C	55	60	1.25	4	6	10	8	4	2
13C	70	-	1	2	4	8	4	2	2
14C	70	-	1.25	3	4	8	4	2	2
15C	70	76	1.25	4	4	8	4	2	2
16C	85	-	1.25	2	3	8	3	2	2
17C	85	-	1.25	3	3	8	3	2	2
18C	85	92	1.25	4	3	8	3	2	2
19C	95	-	1.25	3	2	8	2	2	2
20C	95	104	1.5	4	2	8	2	2	2
21C	130	-	1.5	3	1	6	2	2	2
22C	130	116	1.5	4	1	6	2	2	2
23C	150	-	2	3	1/0	6	2	1/0	2
24C	150	136	2	4	1/0	6	2	1/0	2
28C	200	180	2.5	4	3/0	6	2	2/0	2
29C	230	-	2.5	3	4/0	4	2	2/0	2
30C	230	208	2.5	4	4/0	4	2	2/0	2
34C	310	280	3	4	350	3	1/0	3/0	2
35C	380	-	3.5	3	500	3	3/0	3/0	2
37C	400	-	2 EA 2	3	3/0	3	3/0	3/0	2
38C	400	360	2 EA 2.5	4	3/0	3	3/0	3/0	2
41C	620	-	2 EA 3	3	350	1/0	4/0	3/0	2
42C	620	560	2 EA 3	4	350	1/0	4/0	3/0	2
52C	1240	1120	4 EA 3	4	350	3/0	4/0	3/0	4
53C	1675	1520	5 EA 4	4	400	4/0	4/0	4/0	4
55C	2660	2408	7 EA 4	4	500	350	350	350	4



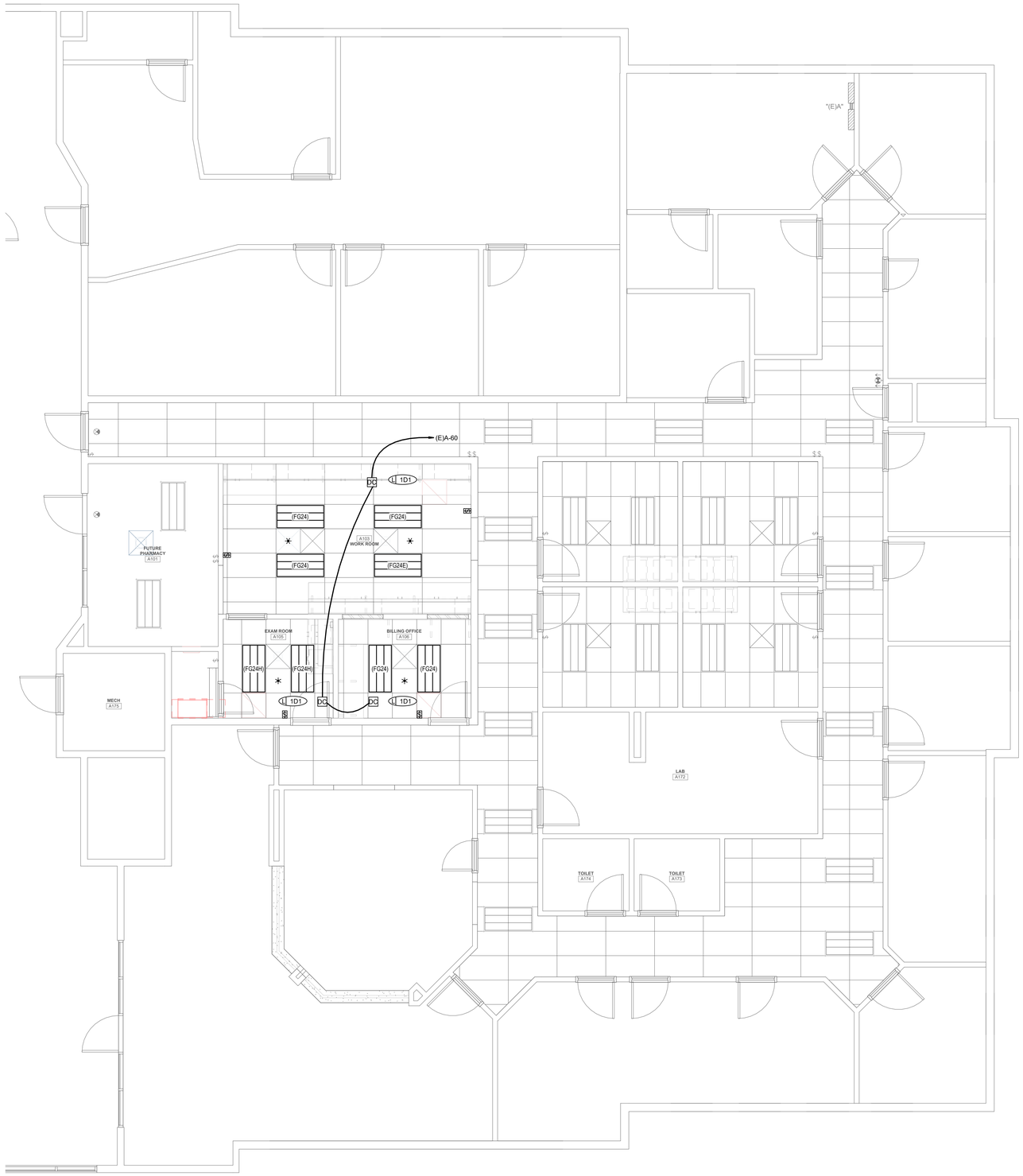
1 ONE-LINE DIAGRAM
SCALE: NTS

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 13, 2025

ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

EP601



1 LEVEL 2 LIGHTING PLAN
SCALE: NTS

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

SHEET KEYNOTES

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11783731-2202
JASON A. WORTHEN
STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 13, 2025

LEVEL 2
LIGHTING
PLAN

EL101

LIGHTING/SPACE CONTROL TYPE SCHEDULE

WIRING LEGEND

- LINE VOLTAGE WIRING
- 0-10V WIRING
- CAT5E CABLING
- WIRING BY OTHERS
- TMP SEGMENT NETWORK CABLING

APPROVED MANUFACTURERS

1. WATTSTOPPER (BASIS OF DESIGN)
2. NLIGHT
3. HUBBELL BUILDING AUTOMATION
4. GREENGATE

LIGHTING CONTROL ID

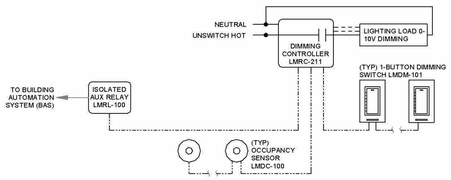
1. # = NUMBER OF ZONES
2. D = DIMMING, S = SWITCHING
3. P = DAYLIGHT PHOTOCELL
4. L = PLUG LOAD CONTROLLER
5. # = INSTANCE

GENERAL NOTES

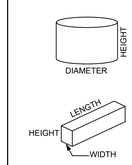
1. COORDINATE INITIAL PROGRAMMING WITH OWNER AND MODIFY CONTROL TIMES AND OPERATION AS REQUESTED BY OWNER.
2. PROVIDE FINE TUNING PROGRAMMING AND ADJUSTMENTS UPON REQUEST BY OWNER WITHIN FIRST 6 MONTHS AFTER SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.
3. PROVIDE CUSTOMIZED ENGRAVED PERMANENT BUTTON LABELS ON EACH SWITCH, LABEL TO MATCH BUTTON LABEL ID OR AS DIRECTED BY OWNER.
4. PART NUMBERS SHOWN ARE BASED ON WATTSTOPPER AS THE BASIS OF DESIGN. ALL APPROVED MANUFACTURERS ARE SUBJECT TO MEETING ALL FUNCTIONS AND CAPABILITIES OF THE BASIS OF DESIGN SYSTEM AND PRODUCTS. FAILURE TO MEET THESE SHALL REQUIRE THE CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A SYSTEM THAT DOES AT NOT ADDITIONAL COST.

GENERAL NOTES

5. REFER TO PLANS FOR LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES OF DEVICES.
6. INSTALL ONE OF EACH CONTROL TYPE WITH PROGRAMMING, ADJUST, AND OBTAIN OWNERS APPROVAL PRIOR TO PROGRAMMING THE REMAINING CONTROLS.
7. WIRING MAY VARY BETWEEN MANUFACTURERS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING THE REQUIRED WIRING THAT WILL BOTH MEET THE MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS AND MATCH WITH THE SHOWN SYSTEM.
8. PROVIDE COMPLETE SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS INCLUDING OCCUPANCY SENSOR LAYOUT AND COVERAGE PATTERNS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SENSORS AS REQUIRED FOR 100% COVERAGE OF SPACES WITH OCCUPANCY SENSOR CONTROL.

ID	DETAIL	LIGHTS ON CONTROL	LIGHTS OFF CONTROL	LIGHTING CONTROL TYPE	DAYLIGHT SENSOR SETTING (FC)	TIME DELAY TO OFF (MIN.)	BAS AUX RELAY SIGNAL	PLUG LOAD CONTROLLER	NETWORKED CONTROLS	BUTTON_1	BUTTON_2	BUTTON_3	BUTTON_4	BUTTON_5	BUTTON_6	BUTTON_7	BUTTON_8	BUTTON_9	NOTES
1D1		MANUAL & OCCUPANCY	MANUAL OR OCCUPANCY	DIMMING 0-10V	-	15	RELAY CLOSED ON OCCUPANCY	-	-	FUNCTION: PRESS TOP-ON, HOLD TOP-RAISE LABEL ID: TOP- "ON/RAISE" BOTTOM-"OFF/ LOWER"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

INTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE



GENERAL NOTES

1. SUBSTITUTIONS AND/OR EQUAL FIXTURES MUST RECEIVE APPROVAL PRIOR TO BIDDING, THEY MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER NO LESS THAN 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO BID OPENING.
2. SAMPLES MUST BE PROVIDED FOR ANY AND ALL FIXTURES UPON A/E REQUEST PRIOR TO RELEASING FIXTURES.
3. ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE LISTED AND APPROVED FOR THEIR INTENDED USE AND LOCATION.
4. VERIFY THE PROPER MOUNTING KITS OR ACCESSORIES TO FACILITATE INSTALLATION AS SHOWN AT EACH LOCATION ON THE DRAWINGS.
5. COMPLY WITH THE "INTERIOR LIGHTING" SECTION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS.
6. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES TO BE EITHER "DLC" OR "LIGHTING FACTS" LISTED OR TO BE APPROVED BY ARCHITECT/ENGINEER AND OWNER.
7. CONTRACTOR ALLOWANCE PRICES ARE ACCURATE WHEN THIS JOB WAS SPECIFIED, CONTRACTOR AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTOR SHALL VERIFY THIS ALLOWANCE AND REPORT ANY PROBLEMS TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE THE BID. ALLOWANCE PRICE MAY OR MAY NOT INCLUDE LAMP(S) OR FREIGHT AS NOTED, AND DO NOT INCLUDE ANY TAXES.

ID	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (NOMINAL)	LUMINAIRE				DRIVER			MANUFACTURER (CATALOG SERIES)
			DELIVERED DIRECT LUMENS	DELIVERED INDIRECT LUMENS	COLOR TEMP	CRI	TYPE	VOLTAGE	WATTS	
(FG24)	DESCRIPTION: 2' X 4' LED FLAT PANEL, GRID LAY-IN MOUNTING: CEILING, RECESSED FINISH: SCBA OPTICS: - OPTIONS: - EM: -	LENGTH: 4' - 0" WIDTH: 2' - 0" DEPTH: -	4,300		3500K		0-10V DIMMING (1%)	120/277	50	DAYBRITE (2FPZ43L8354DSUNV DIM) LITHONIA (EPANL) TRULY GREEN SOLUTIONS (882440-35-S-F)
(FG24E)	DESCRIPTION: 2' X 4' LED FLAT PANEL, GRID LAY-IN MOUNTING: CEILING, RECESSED FINISH: SCBA OPTICS: - OPTIONS: - EM: BATTERY PACK	LENGTH: 4' - 0" WIDTH: 2' - 0" DEPTH: -	4,300		3500K		0-10V DIMMING (1%)	120/277	50	DAYBRITE (2FPZ43L8354DSUNV DIM) LITHONIA (EPANL) TRULY GREEN SOLUTIONS (882440-35-S-F)
(FG24H)	DESCRIPTION: 2' X 4' LED FLAT PANEL, GRID LAY-IN MOUNTING: CEILING, RECESSED FINISH: SCBA OPTICS: - OPTIONS: - EM: -	LENGTH: 4' - 0" WIDTH: 2' - 0" DEPTH: -	6,700		3500K		0-10V DIMMING (1%)	120/277	60	DAYBRITE (FGR24T3560WDUNV DRY SILVER WHITE) LITHONIA (EPANL) TRULY GREEN SOLUTIONS (882440-35-S-F)

NJRA ARCHITECTS

NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11783731-2202
JASON A. WORTHEN
STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

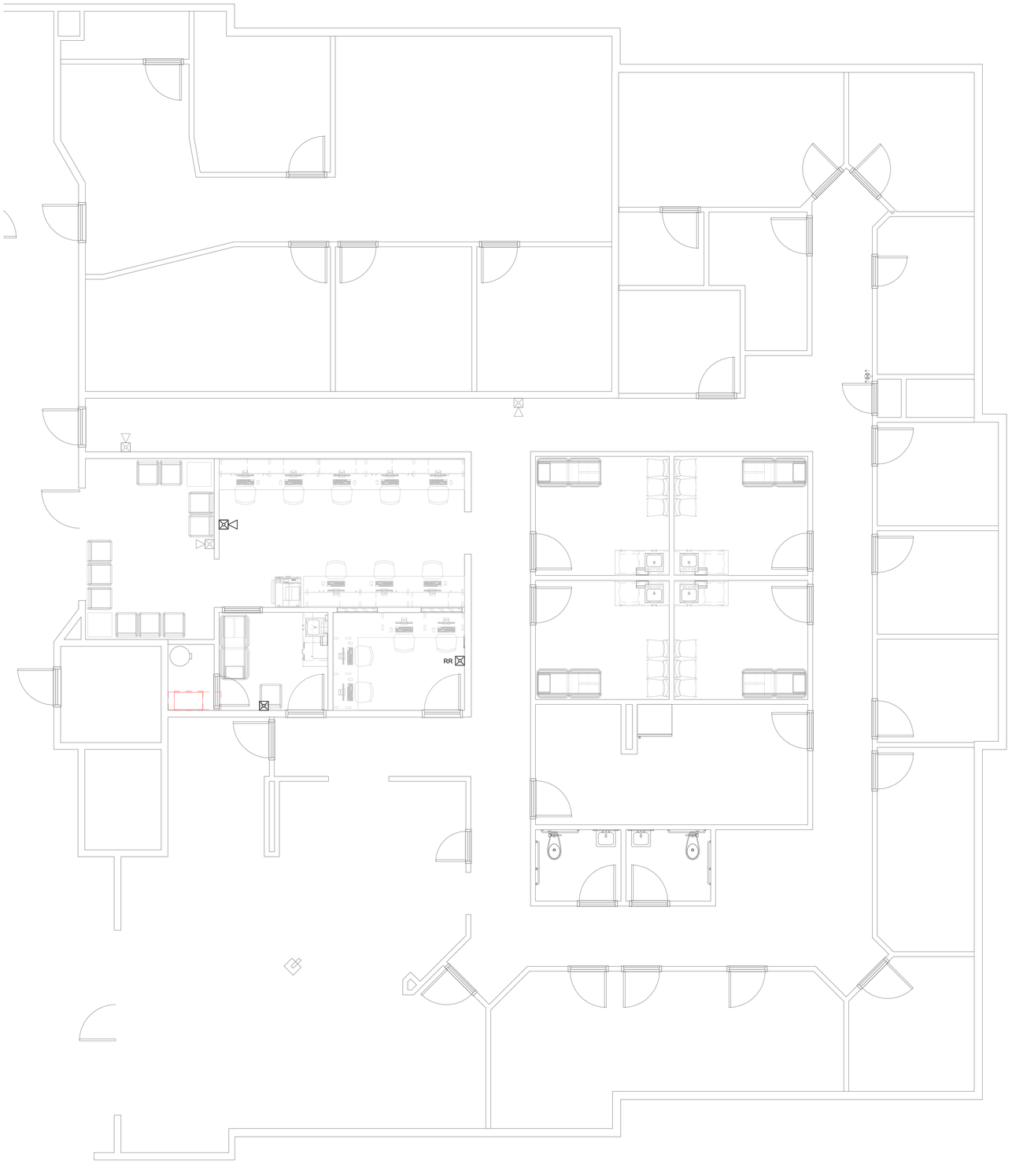
Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic

2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 13, 2025

INTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

EL601



1 LEVEL 2 AUXILIARY PLAN
SCALE: NTS

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

SHEET KEYNOTES

NJRA ARCHITECTS
NJRA Architects, Inc.
5223 S. Ascension Way, Suite 350
Murray, Utah 84123
801.364.9259
www.njraarchitects.com

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11783731-2202
JASON J. WORTHEN
STATE OF UTAH
06/13/2025

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

Northpointe Medical Park
Building B, Level 2, Suites 202 & 204
Tooele Pediatric Clinic
2371 North 400 East
Tooele, UT 84074

NJRA Project # 24014.00
Construction Documents June 13, 2025

LEVEL 2
AUXILIARY
PLAN

EY101